



# WHAT MATTERS MOST

The ADT Corporation  
2012 Annual Report



# WHAT MATTERS MOST

**“KNOWING OUR BELOVED PETS ARE SAFE.”**

Tariq & Jennifer Hanna  
Residential Customers  
New Orleans, LA

**“Team member and customer safety.”**

Joe Palermo  
ADT Technician  
Westwood, MA

**“Making a difference in people’s lives.”**

Fawn Miro  
ADT Sales Representative  
New Castle, DE

**“Peace of mind and security for our customers.”**

Matthew Spears  
ADT Sales Representative  
Broadview Heights, OH

**“GIVING BACK TO OUR COMMUNITY.”**

Susan Whelchel  
Mayor of Boca Raton, FL

**“SAVING MY BUSINESS TIME AND MONEY.”**

Mark Hall  
Small Business Customer  
Las Vegas, NV

**“Controlling my home from my smartphone.”**

Kyle Luckie  
Residential Customer  
Leesburg, GA

---

## OUR VALUES

Our values are what we stand for. They are what matter most to us.

### TRUST

We earn trust every day and never take it for granted.

### COLLABORATION

Together we do great things.


### SERVICE

We deliver excellent service in every experience.

### INNOVATION

We think ahead to stay ahead.





**NAREN GURSAHANEY**  
Chief Executive Officer

## Dear Shareholders,

**2012 was a landmark year in ADT's 138-year history. On September 28, ADT spun off from Tyco International and became an independent public company, trading on the New York Stock Exchange. We enter this new phase for our organization as the clear leader in the residential and small-business electronic security market in the U.S. and Canada, with the industry's most prominent brand and with a business model that provides strong returns and reliable cash flows.**

As a pure-play company, we are able to direct all of our attention to the needs of residential and small-business security and automation customers. We also have the agility of a more nimble, focused organization, allowing us to seize opportunities in a rapidly evolving consumer technology landscape. We now possess the freedom and flexibility to pursue new financial strategies and to leverage our balance sheet to invest for growth.

We spent the 2012 fiscal year building the foundation of a great public company. Among our actions, we:

- Assembled an executive leadership team comprising the best talent from within Tyco and ADT, supplemented with top external talent.
- Developed a value-creation strategy that optimizes our subscriber business model, in which 90 percent of our revenue is recurring.
- Rallied our 16,000 team members around new core values and a vision for the future. As part of that effort, I personally visited field locations across the

U.S. and Canada and met with more than 3,000 team members via town hall and small group meetings.

- Recommitted to delivering the highest standards of customer service and engaged our team members in gathering ideas on how to improve the ADT experience for our 6.4 million customers.
- Pledged to give back and invest in the communities where we live and work—both because it's the right thing to do and because it makes good business sense.

Throughout this process, we focused on what matters most to our critical stakeholders—our investors, customers, team members and communities. As we begin our first full year as an independent company, this consideration is at the heart of everything we do.

### **OUR STRATEGY TO CREATE LONG-TERM SHAREHOLDER VALUE**

In our subscriber business model, ADT creates shareholder value by managing five key levers to grow profitably and generate a strong return on investment.

- **Grow our customer base.** In 2012, we continued to recruit new customers, posting an increase of about 7 percent over last year. Sparking this growth are our 4,500 field-based and phone sales representatives, our network of 400 ADT Authorized Dealers, and a diverse roster of lead-generation partners that include USAA, AARP, homebuilders and utility companies.

“Throughout this process, we focused on what matters most to our critical stakeholders—our investors, customers, team members and communities.”

- **Optimize the cost of marketing, selling and installing new customer accounts.** We strive to reduce costs across each step of the new customer enrollment process. At the time of sale, ADT makes an investment we recoup over time through the monthly charge plus an upfront installation charge. With ADT Pulse™, our highly successful home and small-business automation offering, we’re incurring a modest increase in our upfront investment, reflecting more expensive equipment and longer installation time. We’re finding new ways to lower these costs through productivity programs, including automating our provisioning process to minimize the number of people beyond the technician involved in the installation.

- **Increase the monthly revenue from customers.**

ADT Pulse has driven a substantial increase in new residential revenue per customer from about \$38 in 2009 before we launched ADT Pulse, to about \$42 per month in 2012. We expect this trend to continue as we add new features and capabilities, expand Pulse’s availability in our authorized dealer program and increase our share of the small-business security market.

- **Lower the cost of service delivery.** Cost to Serve encompasses ongoing expenses including customer service, maintenance and general and administrative costs related to providing monitoring and other services to each customer. As part of our long-term growth strategy, we are committed to giving customers new offerings, such as MyADT.com, a digital resource that lets customers manage their security system online, download equipment manuals or videos, order new yard signs and print burglar and fire alarm certificates for their insurers. We are also investing in more remote monitoring and repair capabilities to reduce on-site service calls wherever possible.
- **Lengthen the time we retain our customers.** This is a critical area of focus. We are assessing the entire acquisition-and-service chain to gauge how we can serve our customers better and retain them longer. This involves pursuing the right customers with the right characteristics, ensuring they engage with and value their ADT systems, and consistently delivering excellent service.

While all of these value drivers are important, each has a slightly different impact on our financial performance. We may pursue initiatives that improve one of these drivers while adversely impacting another, but we model our initiatives and implement them to maximize the creation of value overall.

ADT’s financial performance in fiscal 2012 demonstrated our ability to optimize our value drivers to create shareholder value. Revenues rose 3.8 percent to \$3.2 billion and recurring revenues increased 5 percent to \$2.9 billion. Net income climbed 5 percent to \$394 million. Steady-state free cash flow, an important indicator of the cash flow generation capability of our base business, was \$952 million for the year. Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) before special items grew 5 percent to \$1.6 billion, and our EBITDA margin before special items improved 50 basis points to 49.8 percent. Diluted earnings per share totaled \$1.67, or \$1.74 before special items.



## **A RELENTLESS FOCUS ON OUR CUSTOMERS**

Creating exceptional customer experiences at ADT requires delivering best-in-class security systems with innovative technology, backed by service customers know they can trust.

Two years ago, we achieved an industry first by integrating home automation features with electronic security systems and bringing them to the mass market nationwide through ADT Pulse. Today, Pulse customers use ADT to monitor and manage their premises from their smartphones and laptops—looking in on live video feeds, adjusting thermostats, locking and unlocking doors, turning on or off lights and even controlling basic home appliances. As an industry leader, we must keep pace with the evolving consumer technology landscape and continue to develop next-generation systems for homes and businesses. This requires us to strengthen our already compelling value proposition; offer options to personalize our systems and services to each customer's needs; and design intuitive products and services that are easy and fun to interact with.

Through ADT Pulse, we will broaden our service offerings, move further into energy management and, ultimately, integrate with entertainment and home healthcare solutions. While many companies will compete to become the integrated provider of services for a connected home, ADT already possesses several advantages in accomplishing this: a connection with devices and equipment already in many homes, an open architecture software platform that lets us continually introduce new features and devices, an expanding network of partners and our trusted reputation for service.

As an independent company, we have dedicated ourselves to enhancing this level of service even further. Customer decisions today, particularly in the security marketplace, often come down to which company customers feel they can depend on. That's why our new aspiration at ADT is to earn the lifelong trust of our customers every day by helping them protect and connect to what matters most: their families, homes and businesses. I've challenged every ADT team member to work toward that goal in everything they do.

## **THE PASSION AND EXPERTISE OF OUR TEAM MEMBERS**

I spent a lot of time in the field in 2012 getting to know our frontline team members across North America. I heard their perspectives on customer experience and

ADT's future. What struck me was the incredible passion and expertise they possess. They average eight years of tenure. Our service technicians average 13 years of experience at ADT. At nearly every town hall meeting, I met at least one 30-year-plus ADT veteran. Our people and our culture are our greatest assets and represent a significant competitive advantage in an industry where new players often have just months or a few years of security industry experience.

In fiscal 2012, I had the honor of presenting my first ADT LifeSaver Award, which recognizes a team member who helped save the life of a customer. The customer in this case was a nurse from Minnesota named Kelly Provost, who told the story of how her furnace exploded one afternoon just as she was stepping out of the shower, sparking a fire and sending thick smoke through the house. Kelly credits ADT's quick response in helping save her and her son's lives, as well as their many family pets. These are the moments when I am most proud to lead this great company.

As I look ahead to my first full year as ADT's CEO, I will continue to focus on what matters most to our stakeholders. Tremendous opportunities lie ahead in 2013. I am grateful for your support as we forge ahead.

Regards,



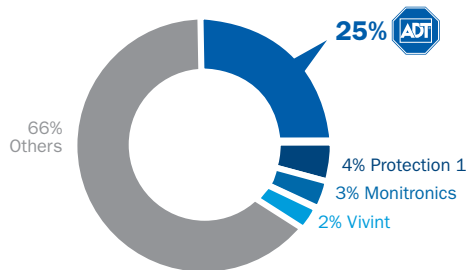
**Naren Gursahaney**  
Chief Executive Officer  
The ADT Corporation

# ADT AT-A-GLANCE

## ABOUT ADT

ADT is a leading provider of electronic security, interactive home and business automation and monitoring services for residences and small businesses in the United States and Canada. We have one of the most trusted and well-known brands in the security industry today. ADT serves more than six million residential and small-business customers, making us the largest company of our kind in both the United States and Canada. We deliver an integrated customer experience by maintaining the industry's largest sales, installation and service field force and most robust monitoring network, all backed by the support of 16,000 team members. Our broad and pioneering set of products and services, including ADT Pulse interactive home and business solutions and home health services, meet a range of customer needs for today's active and increasingly mobile lifestyles.

## SHARE OF NORTH AMERICAN RESIDENTIAL & SMALL-BUSINESS SECURITY MARKET



2012 EST. MARKET SIZE ~\$13B  
(U.S. & Canada)

Source: ADT analysis; IMS

6.4 MILLION CUSTOMERS

400 AUTHORIZED DEALERS

Exclusive to ADT in the security industry

206 LOCATIONS ACROSS  
THE U.S. AND CANADA

Largest field network in the industry

## OUR SOLUTIONS

### RESIDENTIAL SECURITY



Solutions to protect home and family

- Burglar Alarm Monitoring
- Fire & Smoke Monitoring
- Carbon Monoxide Monitoring
- Flood & Temperature Monitoring
- Panic Button
- Video

### SMALL BUSINESS



Helping you manage and protect your business is our business

- Intrusion Detection & Monitoring
- Access Control Systems & Management
- Video Surveillance
- Automated Business Control Tools

### ADT PULSE™



Home and business automation for security, control and peace of mind

- 24/7 Life Safety Monitoring
- Remote System Arm/Disarm
- Lighting & Climate Control
- Remote Video Monitoring & Video Clips
- Custom Notifications & Scheduled Events

### HOME HEALTH



With ADT Personal Emergency Response System (PERS), living on your own means never being alone

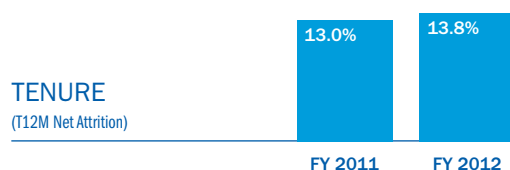
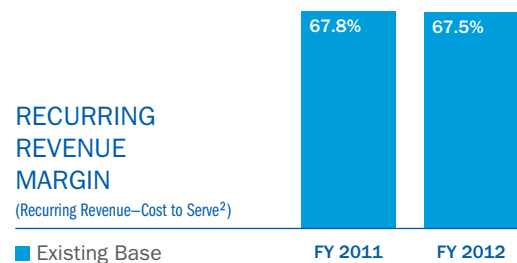
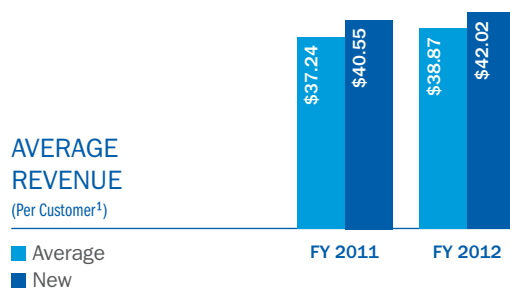
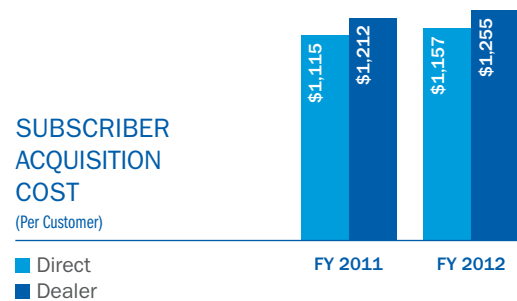
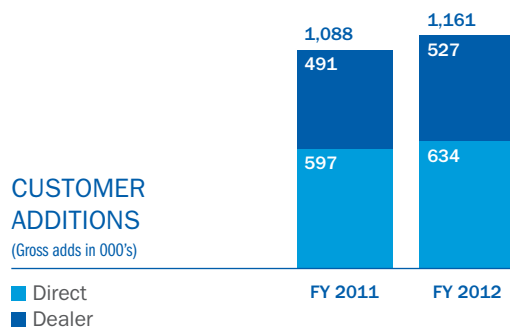
- Prolong your Independent Lifestyle
- Help is Always Within Reach
- Push of a Button Assistance
- 24/7 Monitoring

## INCOME STATEMENT OVERVIEW

(\$ in millions, except per-share amounts)	FY 2012	FY 2011	Change
RECURRING CUSTOMER REVENUE	\$2,903	\$2,765	5.0%
TOTAL REVENUE	\$3,228	\$3,110	3.8%
NET INCOME	\$ 394	\$ 376	4.8%
EBITDA (BEFORE SPECIAL ITEMS)*	\$1,609	\$1,534	4.9%
EBITDA MARGIN (BEFORE SPECIAL ITEMS)*	49.8%	49.3%	50 BPS
DILUTED EPS	\$ 1.67	\$ 1.59	5.0%
EPS (BEFORE SPECIAL ITEMS)*	\$ 1.74	\$ 1.66	4.8%

\*EBITDA, EBITDA margin and EPS in each case before special items are non-GAAP measures. For a reconciliation to the most comparable GAAP measures, please see pages 17–18.

## FIVE KEY LEVERS TREND



1 New represents ARPU for both new and resale gross additions.

2 Represents fully-loaded cost to serve expenses including corporate expenses.



WHAT  
MATTERS  
MOST

# 138 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE



**1874**

American District Telegraph (ADT) forms; messages delivered by the famed ADT messenger boys

**1890**

ADT pioneers central station monitoring; expands protection services

**1927**

ADT installs first customer-owned proprietary system

**1940**

ADT develops magnetic door & window burglar alarm contacts

**1947**

ADT pioneers ultrasonic indoor motion sensors

**1969**

ADT stock begins trading on the NYSE for the first time; Former ADT President Lawrence O'Brien marks the occasion

**1970**

ADT opens first automated central station





### 1981

ADT introduces SafeWatch® residential system

### 1995

ADT protects its millionth customer

### 1997

ADT acquired by Tyco International

### 1998

ADT acquires Wells Fargo Alarm and Holmes Security; surpasses two million customers

### 2009

ADT responds to its billionth alarm

### 2010

ADT launches ADT Pulse; acquires Broadview Security

### 2012

ADT separates from Tyco International and registers with the NYSE as a publicly traded company





WHAT  
MATTERS  
MOST

# TRUST

“ADT helped save me from carbon monoxide poisoning. I’m so grateful my late husband had our ADT system installed 20 years ago and kept upgrading it.”

**Delores White**  
Residential Customer  
Jackson, Mississippi





## Customers trust ADT not only to help with the safety of their property but also with their lives. It's a responsibility ADT takes very seriously.

ADT's 16,000 team members value the business of our 6.4 million customers. Manager Bryan Davis of ADT's North Central Valley Security Services maintains his team in Sacramento, Calif., is "customer obsessed." Dr. Alka Khungar, an ADT customer experience manager in Boca Raton, Fla., says focusing on customers' needs transforms team members into passionate advocates for our customers and helps drive business.

### EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE CREATES CUSTOMERS FOR LIFE

ADT team members work to earn the lifelong trust of their customers every day. That commitment explains why our customers trust ADT with the things that cannot be replaced, remade or rebuilt. By sharing their satisfaction with ADT's services with new neighbors or fellow small-business owners, customers are often the best ambassadors for ADT.

### CUSTOMER SATISFACTION TRULY MATTERS MOST

That's why we're raising the bar on customer service. Every customer interaction is an opportunity to exceed expectations. At our Knoxville, Tenn., customer monitoring center, service means team members treat every call as if it's the only call they will take that day, treat every customer as if they are the only customer they have, and treat each as if they were a close family member or friend.

In 2012, ADT earned a MarketTools ACE Award for customer satisfaction for the second consecutive year. But customers can expect more. At an end-of-year ADT leadership meeting, 80 percent of the session was dedicated to discussing how the organization can become even more customer-obsessed.



### Kelly Provost, Customer

Nurse Kelly Provost was taking a shower in her Big Lake, Minn., home last February when the furnace exploded, sparking a fire and spewing thick smoke through the vents. She pushed the fire button on her ADT security alarm and soon, ADT emergency dispatch operator Andrew Burch in Knoxville had notified her fire department, which quickly responded. "I can't thank him enough," she says, crediting Andrew's fast response for saving her 11-year-old son, Ben, her house and her pets—her 120-pound dog Bear, two cats, two birds and Bearded Dragon lizards Fred and Wilma.



WHAT  
MATTERS  
MOST

# SERVICE

“What could matter more than being in a position to help save someone’s life, home or business?”

**John McGinnis**  
ADT Emergency Dispatch Operator  
Knoxville, Tennessee

## Ask ADT team members and most will acknowledge high spirits pervade the organization since ADT became an independent company on September 28. “It’s a sense that we’re more of a family,” says veteran South Florida service technician Rafael Rodriguez.

ADT CEO Naren Gursahaney is involving each of the 16,000 team members in the U.S. and Canada to build a culture of internal innovation, creativity and customer obsession.

Through his employee blog, Gursahaney asked team members to send suggestions for improving customers’ experiences, and 263 team members posted their ideas. While three winners received awards, Gursahaney concluded that each suggestion had merit. He asked the cross-company innovation task force to identify suggestions the company should implement, prioritize the list of 263 ideas, and implement those with the most impact first.

### THINKING AHEAD TO STAY AHEAD

Chief Innovation Officer Arthur Orduña defines innovation as “creativity applied with intention that

creates measurable value.” And he believes that the right answer for any issue, problem or concern already exists somewhere within the organization—whether held by a customer monitoring center representative in Knoxville, Tenn., a sales manager in Mississauga, Ontario, or a security system installer in Irving, Texas.

### CONNECTING THE DOTS

The challenge is to connect the dots and put infrastructure in place that allows team members to share ideas that will improve both the customer and employee experience. The other tasks in instilling a culture of innovation: solicit ideas, recognize those who raise their hand and get involved, deploy them, and measure the difference they make.



### Rafael Rodriguez, Technician

“ADT is like a family and it’s been part of mine for 31 years,” says service technician Rafael Rodriguez, who started his career at ADT in the 1980s. He began helping install commercial systems, then moved to residential installations two years later. Over time, technology has changed his routine. While ADT protect-and-connect services with user-friendly keypads are easy for customers to use, they take more time to install and troubleshoot. Rafael spends plenty of time walking a new customer through how the system works because “a happy customer” is what matters most to him.



WHAT  
MATTERS  
MOST

# INNOVATION

## HOME VIEW

Home View is an ADT Pulse feature that allows customers to create a virtual floor plan of their home from which they can manage door locks, lights, small appliances, thermostats, and arm or disarm their system.





**As the market leader, it is our responsibility to harness innovations at the forefront of the rapidly changing consumer technology landscape and push the boundaries of the security industry. As CEO Naren Gursahaney asserts, “ADT is not just a burglar alarm company anymore. We are a technology company.”**

ADT has pioneered the security industry throughout its 138-year history. In the early 1900s, ADT embraced the call box for watchmen to transmit signals to an ADT district office where police, doctors or firefighters could be notified. In the 1940s came automatic fire detection and intrusion systems and a home ultrasonic burglar alarm. Four decades later, the company introduced security technology for businesses and a computer-based security system. In 2001, ADT broke through with a web-enabled home security system and, three years later, launched a home health security system.

#### **ADT PULSE PROTECTS AND CONNECTS**

In 2010, ADT launched ADT Pulse, the first home and business automation platform available for the mass market nationwide. Today, Pulse customers across the U.S. and Canada are able to adjust thermostats and lighting, lock and unlock doors, and view real-time video from security cameras, all from their smartphone, laptop or tablet.

“To be able to manipulate all of your home devices from one unit is amazing,” says Sarah Dusto of Frisco, Texas. She and her husband Steve got ADT Pulse

after a Thanksgiving 2009 break-in. These days, the stay-at-home mom uses the service to reduce energy consumption. It allows her to manage the family’s energy usage in changing weather conditions and to turn lights off in their two-story home.

During the hot summers, Sarah integrates her air-conditioning controls to monitor her usage and to set thermostats. Last summer, when rolling blackouts occurred, her wireless system never lost power. During the holiday season each winter, Sarah used ADT Pulse to automate her holiday lights so they turn on at 7 p.m. and turn off three hours later. “Taking those steps helps save us money,” says Sarah.

#### **FURTHER PULSE BREAKTHROUGHS AHEAD**

With more people turning to their smartphones and tablets to manage every aspect of their lives, ADT continues to add innovative new features that empower customers to better interact with their homes or businesses, whether they’re in the office, in the grocery store or on a business trip halfway around the world.



### **Arthur Orduña, Chief Innovation Officer**

“What really excites me is how the home and the business can become smarter through technology, and how we can put that control in the hands of the family and business owner,” says Chief Innovation Officer Arthur Orduña, who joined ADT in October 2012. He’s seeking partners in new disruptive technologies, next-generation intelligence and machines, and cutting-edge broadband infrastructure. Arthur is excited about ADT Pulse’s potential and forging an internal innovation culture. He appreciates the “almost-fanatical pride” of the company’s 16,000 team members. The ADT difference? “What we do matters. We help save lives. That’s a noble mission.”







**A decade ago, futuristic, technology-enabled smart homes were featured in sci-fi movies and profiles of the rich and famous. Today, connected homes are absolutely a reality, and more affordable than you might realize. Security will always be at the core of ADT's business. But with our home and business automation solution, ADT Pulse, you can now be protected and connected.**

The versatility of ADT Pulse is attracting a growing number of small-business owners—up 13 percent in fiscal 2012. They value its ability to help them better monitor and manage their business. For New Orleans artist and gallery owner Adrian Fulton, ADT Pulse connects him to his gallery when he's home in Lafayette, La., two hours away. His smartphone lets him use remote video surveillance to ensure employees arrive on time and manage the gallery and its inventory. "If an employee misses an appointment with a prospective client, I could lose a sale," he notes.

ADT Pulse also allows business owners to control their utilities, including lights and thermostats. They can also monitor for water damage and make sure refrigeration requirements are maintained. That's critical for many food-related businesses. The six ADT-operated fully redundant

monitoring centers in the United States and Canada collectively respond to 19 million alarm signals every year.

#### **EXPANDING THE ECOSYSTEM OF ADT PULSE**

ADT Pulse will serve as the platform for growth for ADT, broadening its services to include energy management, entertainment and healthcare. For example, today the ADT Companion Service® Emergency Response System gives customers and caregivers access to help at the push of a button, 24 hours a day.

Ultimately, we envision a future in which ADT Pulse customers will get an alert as a reminder to take their medication, and customers and their caregivers can monitor health information in real time as part of their single integrated panel on the kitchen counter.



### **More Than Just Security**

ADT Pulse handles more than just security for your home or business. By using its automation features, customers can save time and money and make their lives easier.

- Arm or disarm your security system almost anywhere
- Lock or unlock doors
- Adjust and turn lights on or off
- Manage thermostat and temperature control
- Turn appliances on or off
- Do a live video "look in" to check on your home or business

...all from your smartphone, tablet or laptop.

WHAT  
MATTERS  
MOST

# COLLABORATION

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS



PICTURED FROM LEFT TO RIGHT:

Timothy Donahue, Thomas Colligan, Dinesh Paliwal, Bruce Gordon, Robert Dutkowsky, Keith Meister, Bridgette Heller, Kathleen Hyle and Naren Gursahaney.

## EXECUTIVE LEADERSHIP TEAM



PICTURED FROM LEFT TO RIGHT:

Mark Edoff, Anita Graham, Tony Wells, Naren Gursahaney, Kathryn Mikells, David Bleisch, Don Boerema, Stephen Gribbon, Shawn Lucht and Arthur Orduña.

## NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES

Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA), EBITDA margin, steady-state free cash flow (SSFCF) and earnings per share (EPS), in each case “before special items,” are non-GAAP measures and should not be considered replacements for GAAP results.

The difference between EBITDA (the non-GAAP measure) and Net Income (the most comparable GAAP measure) is the exclusion of interest expense, the provision for income taxes, depreciation and amortization expense, and special items. Excluding these items eliminates the impact of expenses associated with our capitalization and tax structure as well as the impact of non-cash charges related to capital investments.

The difference between SSFCF (the non-GAAP measure) and Cash Flows from Operating Activities (the most comparable GAAP measure) consists of the impact of capital expenditures, subscriber system assets, dealer generated customer accounts required to maintain recurring revenue, and cash paid for interest and income taxes. Capital expenditures, subscriber system assets, and dealer generated customer accounts required to maintain recurring revenue are subtracted from cash flows from operating activities because they represent long-term investments that are required to replace recurring revenue lost to attrition. The exclusion of cash paid for interest and income taxes eliminates the impact of cash flows associated with our capitalization and tax structure.

The company has presented diluted EPS, EBITDA, EBITDA margin, and SSFCF before special items. Special items include charges and gains related to acquisitions, restructurings, impairments, and other income or charges that may mask the underlying operating results and/or business trends of the company. The company utilizes these measures to assess overall operating performance, as well as to provide insight to management in evaluating overall operating plan execution and underlying market conditions. These measures are useful for investors because they may permit more meaningful comparisons of the company’s underlying operating results and business trends between periods. The difference between these measures and the most comparable GAAP measures consists of the impact of the special items noted above on the applicable GAAP measure.

## DILUTED EPS

	FY 2012	FY 2011
<b>DILUTED EPS (GAAP)</b>	<b>\$1.67</b>	<b>\$1.59</b>
RESTRUCTURING, NET	0.01	—
INTEGRATION COSTS	0.03	0.07
SEPARATION COSTS	0.02	—
DEBT ISSUANCE COSTS	0.01	—
<b>EPS BEFORE SPECIAL ITEMS</b>	<b>\$1.74</b>	<b>\$1.66</b>

## EBITDA

(\$ in millions)	FY 2012	FY 2011
<b>NET INCOME (GAAP)</b>	<b>\$ 394</b>	<b>\$ 376</b>
INTEREST EXPENSE, NET	92	89
INCOME TAX EXPENSE	236	228
DEPRECIATION AND INTANGIBLE ASSET AMORTIZATION	871	825
AMORTIZATION OF DEFERRED SUBSCRIBER ACQUISITION COSTS	111	102
AMORTIZATION OF DEFERRED SUBSCRIBER ACQUISITION REVENUE	(120)	(114)
<b>EBITDA</b>	<b>\$1,584</b>	<b>\$1,506</b>
RESTRUCTURING, NET	4	—
INTEGRATION COSTS	14	28
SEPARATION COSTS	7	—
<b>EBITDA BEFORE SPECIAL ITEMS</b>	<b>\$1,609</b>	<b>\$1,534</b>
EBITDA MARGIN BEFORE SPECIAL ITEMS	49.8%	49.3%

## SSFCF

(\$ in millions)	FY 2012	FY 2011
<b>NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>\$1,493</b>	<b>\$1,439</b>
SUBSCRIBER SYSTEM ASSETS	(378)	(290)
CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	(61)	(31)
DEALER GENERATED CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN RECURRING REVENUE	(241)	(280)
INTEREST PAID	83	84
INCOME TAXES PAID, NET OF REFUNDS	30	16
<b>SSFCF</b>	<b>\$ 926</b>	<b>\$ 938</b>
RESTRUCTURING, NET	3	8
INTEGRATION COSTS	14	18
SEPARATION COSTS	9	—
<b>SSFCF BEFORE SPECIAL ITEMS</b>	<b>\$ 952</b>	<b>\$ 964</b>





January 28, 2013

The ADT Corporation  
1501 Yamato Road  
Boca Raton, Florida 33431

Dear ADT Stockholder:

You are cordially invited to attend The ADT Corporation 2013 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, which will be held at 8:30 a.m. Eastern Time, on Thursday, March 14, 2013 at the Embassy Suites Boca Raton, 661 NW 53<sup>rd</sup> Street, Boca Raton, Florida. Details of the business to be conducted at the Annual Meeting are given in the accompanying Notice of Annual Meeting and Proxy Statement, which provides information required by applicable laws and regulations.

In accordance with U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission rules, we are using the Internet as our primary means of furnishing proxy materials to stockholders. Because we are using the Internet, most stockholders will not receive paper copies of our proxy materials. We will instead send these stockholders a Notice of Internet Availability of Proxy Materials (the "Notice") with instructions for accessing the proxy materials and voting via the Internet. This Notice also provides information on how stockholders may obtain paper copies of our proxy materials if they so choose. We believe use of the Internet makes the proxy distribution process more efficient, less costly and helps in conserving natural resources.

Your vote is important and we encourage you to vote whether you are a registered owner or a beneficial owner and whether or not you plan to attend the Annual Meeting. If you are a registered owner of ADT common stock and do not plan to vote in person at the Annual Meeting, you may vote via the Internet, by telephone or, if you receive a paper proxy card in the mail, by mailing the completed proxy card. Voting by any of these methods will ensure your representation at the Annual Meeting. If you are a beneficial owner and someone else, such as your bank, broker or trustee is the owner of record, the owner of record will communicate with you about how to vote your shares.

Thank you for your continued interest in our Company.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "B. Gordon", written over a light gray rectangular background.

Bruce Gordon

Chairman of the Board of Directors

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

January 28, 2013

**THE ADT CORPORATION**  
**NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS**  
**March 14, 2013**

Details for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders of The ADT Corporation are below:

**Time and Date:** 8:30 a.m. Eastern Time, on Thursday, March 14, 2013

**Place:** Embassy Suites Boca Raton, 661 NW 53<sup>rd</sup> Street, Boca Raton, Florida 33487

**Items of Business:**

1. To elect the members of our Board of Directors, each as named in the attached Proxy Statement.
2. To ratify the appointment of Deloitte & Touche LLP as our Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm for 2013.
3. To approve, in a non-binding vote, the Company's named executive officer compensation.
4. To determine, in a non-binding vote, whether a stockholder vote to approve the Company's named executive officer compensation should occur every one, two or three years.
5. To transact such other business as may properly come before the annual meeting or any adjournment thereof.

**Who May Vote:** You can vote if you were a stockholder of record at the close of business on January 16, 2013, the record date.

**Annual Report:** Our 2012 Annual Report, which includes a copy of our Annual Report on Form 10-K, accompanies this Proxy Statement.

**Mailing or Availability Date:** Beginning on or about January 28, 2013, this Notice of Annual Meeting and the 2013 Proxy Statement are being mailed or made available, as the case may be, to stockholders of record on January 16, 2013.

**About Proxy Voting:** Your vote is important. Proxy voting permits stockholders unable to attend the Annual Meeting to vote their shares through a proxy. Most stockholders are unable to attend the Annual Meeting. By appointing a proxy, your shares will be represented and voted in accordance with your instructions. If you sign the proxy card and do not provide instructions on how to vote, the proxies will vote as recommended by the Board of Directors. Most stockholders will not receive paper copies of our proxy materials and can vote their shares by following the Internet voting instructions provided on the Notice of Internet Availability of Proxy Materials. If you are a registered owner and requested a paper copy of the proxy materials you can vote your shares by proxy by completing and returning your proxy card or by following the Internet or telephone voting instructions provided on the proxy card. Beneficial owners who received or requested a paper copy of the proxy materials may vote their shares by submitting voting instructions by completing and returning their voting instruction form or by following the Internet or telephone voting instructions provided on the voting instruction form. You can change your voting instructions or revoke your proxy at any time prior to the Annual Meeting by following the instructions on page 4 of the 2013 Proxy Statement and on the proxy card.

**Important Notice Regarding the Availability of Proxy Materials for the Shareholder Meeting to be held on March 14, 2013 at 8:30 a.m. Eastern Time, at the Embassy Suites Boca Raton, 661 NW 53<sup>rd</sup> Street, Boca Raton, Florida. The Company's 2013 Proxy Statement and 2012 Annual Report on Form 10-K are available online at [www.proxyvote.com](http://www.proxyvote.com).**

By Order of the Board of Directors,



N. David Bleisch  
Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary

January 28, 2013



[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

## Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>
INFORMATION ABOUT THIS PROXY STATEMENT AND THE ANNUAL MEETING .....	1
Separation from Tyco International Ltd. ....	1
Questions and Answers about Voting Your Shares .....	1
Costs of Solicitation .....	6
Returning Your Proxy or Voting Instruction Card to the Company .....	7
CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OF THE COMPANY .....	7
Our Corporate Governance Principles .....	7
Board of Directors .....	9
Director Independence .....	13
Guidelines for Related Party Transactions .....	15
Director Service .....	15
Code of Conduct .....	16
Director Nomination Process .....	16
PROPOSAL NUMBER ONE—ELECTION OF DIRECTORS .....	17
Current Directors Nominated for Re-Election .....	17
Additional Information about the Nominees .....	20
SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT .....	21
SECTION 16(a) BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP REPORTING COMPLIANCE .....	22
Executive Officers .....	22
COMPENSATION OF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS .....	25
Compensation Discussion and Analysis .....	25
Pay Recoupment Policy .....	44
Insider Trading Policy .....	44
Tax Deductibility of Executive Compensation .....	44
Compensation Committee Report on Executive Compensation .....	44
COMPENSATION COMMITTEE INTERLOCKS AND INSIDER PARTICIPATION .....	45
EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND OTHER INFORMATION .....	45
Historical Compensation Information .....	45
COMPENSATION OF NON-EMPLOYEE DIRECTORS .....	56
Director Compensation .....	56
AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT .....	58
PROPOSAL NUMBER TWO—RATIFICATION OF APPOINTMENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM .....	59
Audit and Non-Audit Fees .....	59
Policy on Audit Committee Pre-Approval of Audit and Permissible Non-Audit Services of Independent Auditors .....	59
PROPOSAL NUMBER THREE—NON-BINDING ADVISORY VOTE ON NAMED EXECUTIVE OFFICER COMPENSATION .....	60
PROPOSAL NUMBER FOUR—NON-BINDING ADVISORY VOTE ON THE FREQUENCY OF THE VOTE ON NAMED EXECUTIVE OFFICER COMPENSATION .....	60
OTHER MATTERS .....	61
Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions .....	61
Registered and Principal Executive Offices .....	61
Householding of Proxy Materials .....	62
INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE .....	62
WEBSITE ACCESS TO REPORTS AND OTHER INFORMATION .....	62

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]



## INFORMATION ABOUT THIS PROXY STATEMENT AND THE ANNUAL MEETING

### Introduction

#### **Separation from Tyco International Ltd.**

On September 28, 2012 (the “Distribution Date”), The ADT Corporation (“ADT” or the “Company”) became an independent, publicly traded company as a result of Tyco International Ltd.’s (“Tyco”) distribution, on a pro rata basis, of all of the shares of ADT to Tyco stockholders (the “Separation” or the “Spin-off”). ADT’s common stock began trading “regular way” under the ticker symbol “ADT” on the New York Stock Exchange (“NYSE”) on October 1, 2012. As a result of the Separation, ADT owns the residential and small business security business in the United States and Canada previously owned by Tyco. For further information regarding the Separation, see our Information Statement filed as an exhibit to our Current Report on Form 8-K on September 17, 2012 and amended Registration Statement on Form 10 filed with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”).

#### **Questions and Answers about Voting Your Shares**

##### ***Why did I receive these proxy materials?***

ADT has sent a Notice of Internet Availability of Proxy Materials and/or Notice of Annual Meeting and Proxy Statement, together with the enclosed proxy card, because ADT’s Board of Directors is soliciting your proxy to vote at the Annual Meeting on March 14, 2013 (“Annual Meeting”). This Proxy Statement contains information about the items being voted on at the Annual Meeting and important information about ADT. ADT’s 2012 Annual Report on Form 10-K, which includes ADT’s consolidated and combined financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 28, 2012 (the “Annual Report”), is enclosed with these materials.

ADT has made these materials available to each person who is registered as a holder of its shares in its register of stockholders (such owners are often referred to as “holders of record” or “registered stockholders”) as of the close of business on January 16, 2013, the record date for the Annual Meeting. Any ADT stockholder as of the record date who does not receive Notice of the Annual Meeting and Proxy Statement, together with the enclosed proxy card or voting instruction card and the Annual Report, may obtain a copy at the Annual Meeting or by contacting ADT at (561) 322-4958.

ADT has requested that banks, brokerage firms and other nominees who hold ADT shares on behalf of the owners of the shares (such owners are often referred to as “beneficial owners,” “beneficial stockholders” or “street name holders”) as of the close of business on January 16, 2013 forward these materials, together with a voting instruction card, to those beneficial stockholders. ADT has agreed to pay the reasonable expenses of the banks, brokerage firms and other nominees for forwarding these materials.

Finally, ADT has provided for these materials to be sent to persons who have interests in ADT shares through participation in ADT’s retirement savings plans, Tyco’s retirement savings plans or Pentair Ltd.’s (formerly Tyco Flow Control International Ltd. (“Pentair”)) retirement savings plans. These individuals are not eligible to vote directly at the Annual Meeting. They may, however, instruct the trustees of these plans how to vote the shares represented by their interests. The enclosed proxy card will also serve as voting instructions for the trustees of the plans. Please note that the deadline for instructing the trustees of these plans is at 11:59 p.m. Eastern Time on March 11, 2013.

##### ***Why did I receive a one-page notice in the mail regarding the Internet availability of proxy materials?***

Pursuant to rules adopted by the SEC, we have elected to provide stockholders access to our proxy materials over the Internet. We believe that this e-proxy process will expedite our stockholders’ receipt of proxy materials, lower costs and reduce the environmental impact of our Annual Meeting. Accordingly, we sent a Notice of Internet Availability of Proxy Materials (the “Notice”) on or about January 28, 2013 to stockholders of record

entitled to vote at the Annual Meeting. If you receive the Notice by mail, you will not receive a printed copy of the proxy materials unless you specifically request a printed copy.

All stockholders will have the ability to access the proxy materials on a website referred to in the Notice, to download printable versions of the proxy materials from our website or to request and receive a printed copy of the proxy materials from us. Instructions on how to access the proxy materials over the Internet or to request a printed copy from us may be found on the Notice. If you receive paper copies of the proxy materials, a proxy card will also be enclosed.

#### ***Who is entitled to vote?***

**January 16, 2013** is the record date for the Annual Meeting. On January 16, 2013, there were 232,594,054 shares outstanding and entitled to vote at the Annual Meeting. Stockholders registered in our share register at the close of business on January 16, 2013 are entitled to vote at the Annual Meeting.

#### ***How many votes do I have?***

Every holder of a common share on the record date will be entitled to one vote per share for each Director to be elected at the Annual Meeting and to one vote per share on each other matter presented at the Annual Meeting.

#### ***What is the difference between holding shares as a stockholder of record and as a beneficial owner?***

Most of our stockholders hold their shares through a stockbroker, bank or other nominee rather than directly in their own name. As summarized below, there are some differences between shares held of record and those owned beneficially.

##### *Stockholder of Record*

If your shares are registered directly in your name, as registered shares entitled to voting rights, in our share register operated by our transfer agent, Wells Fargo Shareowner Services, you are considered, with respect to those shares, the stockholder of record and the Notice or, if requested, hard copies of these proxy materials are being sent to you directly by us. As the stockholder of record, you have the right to grant your voting proxy directly to the Company officers named in the proxy card, or to grant a written proxy to any person (who does not need to be a stockholder), or to vote in person at the Annual Meeting. If you have received hard copies of the proxy materials, we have enclosed a proxy card for you to use in which you can elect to appoint Company officers as proxies.

##### *Beneficial Owner*

If your shares are held in a stock brokerage account or by a bank or other nominee, you are considered the beneficial owner of shares held in street name, and the Notice or, if requested, hard copies of these proxy materials are being forwarded to you by your broker, bank or other nominee who is considered, with respect to those shares, the stockholder of record. As the beneficial owner, you have the right to direct your broker, bank or other nominee on how to vote your shares and are also invited to attend the Annual Meeting. However, since you are not the stockholder of record, you may only vote these shares in person at the Annual Meeting if you follow the instructions described below under the heading "How do I attend the Annual Meeting?" and "How do I vote?" If you have received hard copies of the proxy materials, your broker, bank or other nominee has enclosed a voting instruction card for you to use in directing your broker, bank or other nominee as to how to vote your shares, which may contain instructions for voting by telephone or electronically.

#### ***How do I vote?***

You can vote in the following ways:

- ***By Mail:*** If you are a holder of record and elect to receive a hard copy of your proxy materials, you can vote by marking, dating and signing the appropriate proxy card and returning it by mail in the enclosed

postage-paid envelope. If you beneficially own your shares and receive a voting instruction card, you can vote by following the instructions on your voting instruction card. Please refer to information from your bank, broker or other nominee on how to submit voting instructions.

- ***By Internet or Telephone:*** You can vote over the Internet at *www.proxyvote.com* by following the instructions on the proxy card, voting instruction card or in the Notice of Internet Availability of Proxy Materials previously sent to you. You can vote using a touchtone telephone by calling 1-800-690-6903.
- ***At the Annual Meeting:*** If you are planning to attend the Annual Meeting and wish to vote your shares in person, we will give you a ballot at the meeting. Stockholders who own their shares in street name are not able to vote at the Annual Meeting unless they have a proxy, executed in their favor, from their broker, bank or other nominee, the holder of record of their shares.

Even if you plan to be present at the Annual Meeting and you are a holder of record, we encourage you to complete and mail the enclosed card to vote your shares by proxy or vote by phone or the Internet. Telephone and Internet voting facilities for stockholders will be available 24 hours a day and will close at 11:59 p.m. EST on March 13, 2013. Mailed proxy cards must be received no later than March 13, 2013.

#### ***How do I vote by proxy given to a Company officer if I am a holder of record?***

If you properly fill in your proxy card appointing an officer of the Company as your proxy and submit it to us in time to vote, your proxy, meaning one of the individuals named on your proxy card, will vote your shares as you have directed. If you sign the proxy card but do not make specific choices, your proxy will vote your shares as recommended by the Board of Directors “FOR” each of the agenda items listed in this Proxy Statement.

If a new agenda item or a new motion or proposal for an existing agenda item is presented at the Annual Meeting, the Company officer acting as your proxy will vote in accordance with the recommendation of our Board of Directors. At the time we began printing this Proxy Statement, we knew of no matters that needed to be acted on at the Annual Meeting other than those discussed in this Proxy Statement.

Whether or not you plan to attend the Annual Meeting, we urge you to submit your proxy. Returning the proxy card or submitting your vote electronically will not affect your right to attend the Annual Meeting. You must return your proxy card by the times and dates set forth below under “Returning Your Proxy Card to the Company” in order for your vote to be counted.

#### ***How do I attend the Annual Meeting?***

All stockholders are invited to attend and vote at the Annual Meeting. For admission to the Annual Meeting, stockholders of record should bring the admission ticket which is part of the enclosed proxy card and a form of photo identification to the Registered Stockholders check-in area, where their ownership will be verified. Those who beneficially own shares should come to the Beneficial Owners check-in area. To be admitted, beneficial owners must bring account statements or letters from their bank, brokers or nominees showing that they own ADT shares as of January 16, 2013 along with a form of photo identification. Registration will begin at 8:00 a.m. and the Annual Meeting will begin at 8:30 a.m.

#### ***What if I return my proxy but do not mark it to show how I am voting?***

Your shares will be voted according to the instructions you have indicated. If you sign and return your proxy card but do not indicate instructions for voting, your shares will be voted: “FOR” the election of all nominees to the Board of Directors named on the proxy card; “FOR” the ratification of Deloitte & Touche LLP as our Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm for 2013; “FOR” the approval, in a non-binding vote, of ADT’s named executive officer compensation; and “ONE YEAR,” in a non-binding vote, on the frequency of non-binding stockholder vote on ADT’s named executive officer compensation. For any other matter which may properly come before the Annual Meeting, and any adjournment or postponement thereof, proxies will be voted in accordance with the recommendation of the Board of Directors.



***May I change or revoke my vote after I submit my vote via telephone or the Internet, or return my proxy or voting instruction card?***

You may change your vote before it is exercised by:

- Notifying our Corporate Secretary in writing before the Annual Meeting that you are revoking your proxy or, if you beneficially own your shares, following the instructions on the voting instruction card;
- Submitting another proxy card (or voting instruction card if you beneficially own your shares) with a later date;
- If you are a holder of record, or a beneficial owner with a proxy from the holder of record, voting in person at the Annual Meeting; or
- If you voted by telephone or the Internet, submitting subsequent voting instructions through the telephone or Internet.

***What does it mean if I receive more than one proxy or voting instruction card?***

It means you have multiple accounts at the transfer agent and/or with banks and stockbrokers. Please vote all of your shares. Beneficial owners sharing an address who are receiving multiple copies of the proxy materials and Annual Report will need to contact their broker, bank or other nominee to request that only a single copy of each document be mailed to all stockholders at the shared address in the future. In addition, if you are the beneficial owner, but not the record holder, of ADT's shares, your broker, bank or other nominee may deliver only one copy of the Proxy Statement and Annual Report to multiple stockholders who share an address unless that nominee has received contrary instructions from one or more of the stockholders. ADT will deliver promptly, upon written or oral request, a separate copy of the Proxy Statement and Annual Report to a stockholder at a shared address to which a single copy of the documents was delivered. Stockholders who wish to receive a separate printed copy of the Proxy Statement and Annual Report, now or in the future, should submit their request to ADT by telephone at (561) 322-4958 or by submitting a written request to our Corporate Secretary at The ADT Corporation, 1501 Yamato Road, Boca Raton, Florida 33431.

***What proposals are being presented at the Annual Meeting and what vote is required to approve each proposal?***

ADT intends to present proposals numbered 1 through 4 for stockholder consideration and voting at the Annual Meeting. These proposals are for:

1. Election of the members of the Board of Directors, each as named in this Proxy Statement.
2. Ratification of the appointment of Deloitte & Touche LLP as ADT's Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm for 2013.
3. Approval, in a non-binding vote, of the Company's named executive officer compensation.
4. Determination, in a non-binding vote, of whether a non-binding stockholder vote to approve the Company's named executive officer compensation should occur every one, two or three years.
5. To transact such other business as may properly come before the meeting or any adjournment of the meeting.

Other than matters incident to the conduct of the Annual Meeting and those set forth in this Proxy Statement, ADT does not know of any other business or proposals to be considered at the Annual Meeting. If any other business is proposed and properly presented at the Annual Meeting, the proxies received from our stockholders give the proxy holders the authority to vote on the matter at their discretion, and such proxy holders will vote in accordance with the recommendations of the Board of Directors.

Election of each Director requires the affirmative vote of a majority of the votes cast at the Annual Meeting for the election of Directors, provided that in a “contested election” of directors, directors shall be elected by the vote of a plurality of the votes cast. Proposal No. 2 requires the affirmative vote of a majority of the voting power of the shares of stock present in person or represented by proxy and entitled to vote on the subject matter. Proposal No. 3 requires that the votes cast in favor of the proposal exceed the votes cast against the proposal. Proposal No. 4 will be determined by which of the options (i.e., every year, every two years, every three years) receives a majority of the votes cast. Proposal No. 3 and Proposal No. 4 are advisory in nature and are non-binding.

***How does a stockholder submit a proposal for the 2014 Annual Meeting?***

Rule 14a-8 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, or the “Exchange Act,” establishes the eligibility requirements and the procedures that must be followed for a stockholder proposal to be included in a public company’s proxy materials. Under the rule, if a stockholder wants to include a proposal in ADT proxy materials for its 2014 Annual Meeting, the proposal must be received by ADT at its principal executive offices on or before September 30, 2013 and comply with eligibility requirements and procedures. An ADT stockholder who wants to present a matter for action at the 2014 Annual Meeting, but chooses not to do so under Exchange Act Rule 14a-8, must deliver to ADT, at its principal executive offices, on or before November 14, 2013 and no later than December 14, 2013, a written notice to that effect; provided, however, in the event that the date of the 2014 Annual Meeting is changed by more than 30 days from the anniversary date of the 2013 Annual Meeting, such notice must be received not later than 120 calendar days prior to the 2014 Annual Meeting or 10 calendar days following the date on which public announcement of the date of the 2014 Annual Meeting is first made. In either case, as well as for stockholder nominations for Directors, the stockholder must also comply with the requirements in the Company’s By-laws with respect to a stockholder properly bringing business before the Annual Meeting. (You can request a copy of the By-laws from our Corporate Secretary.)

***Can a stockholder nominate Director Candidates?***

The Company’s By-laws permit stockholders to nominate Directors at the Annual Meeting. To make a Director nomination at the 2014 Annual Meeting, you must submit a notice with the name of the candidate on or before November 14, 2013 to the Corporate Secretary of ADT. The nomination and notice must meet all other qualifications and requirements of the Company’s Board Governance Principles, By-laws and Regulation 14A of the Exchange Act. The Nominating and Governance Committee of the Board of Directors evaluates all Director nominee candidates in the same manner, regardless of the source of the recommendation. These standards are discussed in further detail below at pages 16 to 17 under “Corporate Governance of the Company-Director Nomination Process.” (You can request a copy of the nomination requirements from our Corporate Secretary.)

***What constitutes a quorum?***

In order to conduct business at the Annual Meeting it is necessary to have a quorum. The holders of record of a majority of the voting power of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of the Company entitled to vote at the Annual Meeting, present in person or represented by proxy, shall constitute a quorum.

***What is the effect of broker non-votes and abstentions?***

A broker non-vote occurs when a broker holding shares for a beneficial owner does not vote on a particular agenda item because the broker does not have discretionary voting power for that particular item and has not received voting instructions from the beneficial owner. Although brokers have discretionary power to vote your shares with respect to “routine” matters, they do not have discretionary power to vote your uninstructed shares on “non-routine” matters pursuant to NYSE rules. We believe the following proposals will be considered “non-routine” under NYSE rules and therefore your broker will not be able to vote your shares with respect to these proposals unless the broker receives appropriate instructions from you: Proposal No. 1 (Election of Directors), Proposal No. 3 (Non-Binding Advisory Vote on Named Executive Officer Compensation) and Proposal No. 4

(Non-Binding Advisory Vote on Frequency of Advisory Vote on Named Executive Officer Compensation). Broker non-votes will have no effect on the outcomes of Proposal No. 1, Proposal No. 3 or Proposal No. 4.

Shares owned by stockholders electing to abstain from voting and broker non-votes will be regarded as present at the meeting for purposes of determining whether a quorum is present. Votes cast shall exclude abstentions and therefore abstentions will have no effect on Proposal No. 1, Proposal No. 3 or Proposal No. 4, but abstentions will have the effect of an "AGAINST" vote on Proposal No. 2 (Ratification of the appointment of Deloitte & Touché LLP as ADT's Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm for 2013).

***What happens if a nominee for director declines or is unable to accept election?***

Our Board of Directors does not contemplate that any of the nominees will be unable to serve as a director, but if that contingency should occur prior to the voting of the proxies, the persons named in the proxy card reserve the right to vote for such substitute nominee or nominees as they, in their discretion, may determine. Therefore, if you vote by proxy, and if unforeseen circumstances make it necessary or desirable for our Board of Directors to substitute another person for a director nominee, we will vote your shares for that other person.

***How will voting on any other business be conducted?***

Other than matters incidental to the conduct of the Annual Meeting and those set forth in this Proxy Statement, we do not know of any other business or proposals to be considered at the Annual Meeting. If any other business is proposed and properly presented at the Annual Meeting, the proxies received from our stockholders give the proxy holders the authority to vote on the matter at their discretion and such proxy holders will vote in accordance with the recommendations of the Board of Directors.

***Who will count the votes?***

Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. will act as the inspector of election and will tabulate the votes.

***Important Notice Regarding the Availability of Proxy Materials for the Shareholder Meeting To Be Held on March 14, 2013:***

Our Proxy Statement for the 2013 Annual Meeting, form of proxy card and 2012 Annual Report are available at [www.proxyvote.com](http://www.proxyvote.com).

As permitted by SEC rules, ADT is making this Proxy Statement and its Annual Report available to its stockholders electronically via the Internet. On January 28, 2013, we mailed to our stockholders of record a Notice containing instructions on how to access this Proxy Statement and our Annual Report and vote online. If you received a Notice by mail, you will not receive a printed copy of the proxy materials in the mail. Instead, the Notice instructs you on how to access and review all of the important information contained in the Proxy Statement and Annual Report. The Notice also instructs you on how you may submit your proxy over the Internet. If you received a Notice by mail and would like to receive a printed copy of our proxy materials, you should follow the instructions for requesting such materials contained on the Notice.

**Costs of Solicitation**

The cost of solicitation of proxies will be paid by ADT. ADT has engaged MacKenzie Partners, Inc. as the proxy solicitor for the Annual Meeting for an approximate fee of \$10,000, plus reasonable out-of-pocket expenses. In addition to the use of the mails, certain Directors, officers or employees of ADT may solicit proxies by telephone or personal contact. Upon request, ADT will reimburse brokers, dealers, banks and trustees or their nominees for reasonable expenses incurred by them in forwarding proxy materials to beneficial owners of our common stock.



## **Returning Your Proxy or Voting Instruction Card to the Company**

ADT stockholders of record who have received hard copies of the proxy materials should complete and return the proxy card as soon as possible. In order to assure that your proxy is received in time to be voted at the meeting, the proxy card must be completed in accordance with the instructions on it and received at the address set forth below by the times (being local times) and dates specified therein:

Vote Processing  
c/o Broadridge  
51 Mercedes Way  
Edgewood, NY 11717

If your shares are held in street name and you have received hard copies of the proxy materials, you should return your voting instruction card in accordance with the instructions on that card or as provided by the bank, brokerage firm or other nominee who holds ADT common shares on your behalf.

## **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OF THE COMPANY**

### **Our Corporate Governance Principles**

Our corporate governance principles are embodied in a formal document called the ADT Board Governance Principles that has been approved by our Board of Directors. It is posted on our website at [www.adt.com](http://www.adt.com) under the heading “Corporate Governance.” We will also provide a copy of the ADT Board Governance Principles to stockholders upon written request to our Corporate Secretary at The ADT Corporation, 1501 Yamato Road, Boca Raton, Florida 33431.

ADT’s Board of Directors is responsible for directing, and providing oversight of, the management of ADT’s business in the best interests of the stockholders and consistent with good corporate citizenship. In carrying out its responsibilities, the Board of Directors selects and monitors top management, provides oversight for financial reporting and legal compliance, determines ADT’s governance principles and implements its governance policies. The Board of Directors, together with management, is responsible for establishing the firm’s operating values and code of conduct and for setting strategic direction and priorities.

While ADT’s strategy and leadership evolve in response to its changing market conditions, the Company’s vision and values are enduring. So too are five governance principles, and along with the Company’s vision and values, they constitute the foundation upon which the Company’s governance policies are built.

ADT believes that good governance requires not only an effective set of specific practices but also a culture of responsibility throughout the firm, and governance at ADT is intended to optimize both. ADT also believes that good governance ultimately depends on the quality of its leadership, and it is committed to recruiting and retaining directors and officers of proven leadership and personal integrity. To further these goals, the Board of Directors has adopted the Board Governance Principles. The Board of Directors intends that these principles serve as a flexible framework within which the Board of Directors may conduct its business, and not as a set of binding legal obligations.

### *ADT Vision: Why We Exist and the Essence of Our Business*

We aspire to earn the lifelong trust of our customers by helping them protect and connect to what matters most—their families, homes and businesses. This vision, in conjunction with committing to the highest standards of business practices, will lead to ADT’s long-term growth, value, and success.

*ADT Values: What Matters Most at ADT*

**Trust:** We earn trust everyday and never take it for granted.

- We never forget that we help save lives for a living
- We're proud that people count on us and our integrity is assumed
- We follow through on our commitments
- We don't make promises we can't keep to each other, our customers, our partners, or our communities
- We consistently create positive experiences in all our relationships and act in ways we can all admire

**Collaboration:** Together we do great things.

- Across every function, we're passionate and proud about the work we do
- We ask questions, actively listen, and incorporate feedback
- We depend on each other to bring our best selves and our best ideas
- We can be counted on
- We succeed when individual performance strengthens collective performance
- We respect and value our teammates' opinions
- We build strong relationships with the people we work with
- We help foster an open and inclusive environment
- We are considered to be the "partner of choice"

**Service:** We deliver excellent service in every experience.

- We get it right the first time
- We treat our customers the way we would treat family
- We always look for ways to improve our customers' experience
- We strive to exceed expectations in every interaction
- We give back to the communities where we live and work
- We have pride in our partnership with first responders
- We deliver value to investors by growing the business
- We treat our colleagues with respect and care

**Innovation:** We think ahead to stay ahead.

- We are always looking for better ways of doing things
- We pioneer new technologies to differentiate ourselves and advance our industry leadership position
- We learn from both our successes and our failures
- We need to be nimble and agile so we can be proactive and seize opportunities
- We celebrate our successes and challenge ourselves to move to new heights of achievement
- We promote new ideas and encourage creativity
- We are willing to let go of old habits and test new ideas

*ADT Culture of Responsibility and Code of Conduct*

ADT's corporate culture is built on the premise that the Company seeks to draw the best from its employees, and that every employee, without exception, is responsible for the conduct and success of the enterprise. This includes full, accurate, candid, and timely disclosure of information, and compliance with all laws and regulatory standards. Employee responsibilities are elaborated in our Code of Conduct. The Board of Directors is responsible for setting the ethical tenor for management and the Company. That ethical tenor works on the expectation that employees understand where the lines are that they should not cross and stay widely clear of those lines. The Code of Conduct is reviewed periodically by all directors, executive officers, managers and employees, and they affirm in writing that they understand it and are fully in compliance with it. All senior executives, including the Chief Executive Officer, are evaluated and compensated in part on proactively promoting integrity and compliance.

## Board of Directors

The business of the Company is managed under the direction of its Board of Directors, in the interest of the stockholders. The Board of Directors delegates its authority to management for managing the everyday affairs of the Company. The Board of Directors requires that senior management review major actions and initiatives with the Board prior to implementation.

### *Mission of the Board of Directors: What the Board Intends to Accomplish*

The mission of ADT's Board of Directors is to promote the long-term value and health of the Company in the interests of the stockholders, its employees and its other stakeholders and set an ethical "tone at the top." To this end, the Board provides management with strategic guidance, and also ensures that management adopts and implements procedures designed to promote both legal compliance and the highest standards of honesty, integrity and ethics throughout the organization.

### *Governance Principles: How the Board Oversees the Company*

1. **Active Board:** The directors are well informed about the Company and vigorous in their oversight of management.
2. **Company Leadership:** The directors, together with management, set ADT's strategic direction, review financial objectives, and establish a high ethical tone for the management and leadership of the Company.
3. **Compliance with Laws and Ethics:** The directors ensure that procedures and practices are in place and designed to prevent and identify illegal or unethical conduct and to permit appropriate and timely redress should such conduct occur.
4. **Inform and Listen to Investors and Regulators:** The directors take steps to see that management discloses appropriate information fairly, fully, timely, and accurately to investors and regulators, and that the Company maintains a two-way communication channel with its investors and regulators.
5. **Continuous Improvement:** The directors remain abreast of new developments in corporate governance, and they implement new procedures and practices as they deem appropriate.

### *Board Responsibilities*

The Board of Directors is responsible for:

- Reviewing and approving management's strategic and business plans.
- Reviewing and approving financial plans, objectives, and actions including significant capital allocations and expenditures.
- Monitoring management execution of corporate plans and objectives.
- Advising management on significant decisions and reviewing and approving major transactions.
- Recommending director candidates for election by stockholders.
- Appraising the Company's major risks and overseeing that appropriate risk management and control procedures are in place.
- Selecting, monitoring, evaluating, compensating, and if necessary replacing the Chief Executive Officer and other senior executives, and seeing that management development and succession plans are maintained for these executive positions.
- Determining the Chief Executive Officer's compensation based on performance in meeting pre-determined standards and objectives.



- Determining that procedures are in place and designed to promote compliance with laws and regulations and setting an ethical “tone at the top.”
- Determining that procedures are in place designed to promote integrity in the audit of the Company’s financial statements and operations, and in all financial reporting and disclosure.
- Designing and assessing the effectiveness of its own governance practices and procedures.
- Periodically monitoring and reviewing stockholder communications sent to the Company.

#### *Board Risk Management*

The Board of Directors is responsible for appraising the Company’s major risks and for determining that appropriate risk management and control procedures are in place and that senior executives take the appropriate steps to manage all major risks.

#### *Board Capacities*

The Board of Directors as a whole is constituted to be strong in its collective knowledge and diversity of accounting and finance, management and leadership, vision and strategy, business operations, business judgment, crisis management, risk assessment, industry knowledge, corporate governance, and global markets.

The culture of the Board of Directors is such that the Board can operate swiftly and effectively in making key decisions and facing major challenges. Board meetings are conducted in an environment of trust, open dialogue, mutual respect, and constructive commentary that are akin to those of a high-performance team.

The Board of Directors is informed, proactive, and vigilant in its oversight of the Company and protection of stockholder assets.

#### *Board Committees*

- To conduct its business the Board of Directors maintains three standing committees: Audit, Compensation, and Nominating and Governance, and they are entirely composed of independent directors. Assignments to, and chairs of, the Audit and Compensation Committees are recommended by the Nominating and Governance Committee and selected by the Board of Directors. The independent directors as a group elect the members and the chair of the Nominating and Governance Committee. All committees report on their activities to the Board of Directors.
- The Chairman may convene a “special committee” to review certain material matters being considered by the Board of Directors. The special committee will report their activities to the Board of Directors.
- To ensure effective discussion and decision making while at the same time having a sufficient number of independent directors for its three committees, the Board of Directors is normally constituted of between seven and nine directors. Stockholders have the authority to set the number of directors at the annual meeting of stockholders, and the directors have the authority to fill any vacancy that may arise during the year.
- The Nominating and Governance Committee annually reviews the organization of the Board of Directors and recommends appropriate changes to the Board.

Each of the committees operates under a written charter that is posted to our website at [www.adt.com](http://www.adt.com) under the heading “Corporate Governance.” We will also provide a printed copy of the committee charters to stockholders upon written request to our Corporate Secretary at The ADT Corporation, 1501 Yamato Road, Boca Raton, Florida 33431.

### *Audit Committee*

The Audit Committee was established in accordance with Section 3(a)(58)(A) and Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act. The Audit Committee is responsible, among other things, for:

- overseeing the quality and integrity of our annual audited and quarterly financial statements, accounting practices and financial information that we provide to the SEC or the public;
- selecting our independent registered public accounting firm, such selection to be presented by our Board of Directors to our stockholders for their confirmation at the annual meeting of stockholders;
- pre-approving all services to be provided to us by our independent registered public accounting firm;
- conferring with our independent registered public accounting firm to review the plan and scope of its proposed financial audits and quarterly reviews, as well as its findings and recommendations upon the completion of the audits and such quarterly reviews;
- reviewing the independence of the independent registered public accounting firm;
- overseeing our internal audit function;
- meeting with the independent registered public accounting firm, our appropriate financial personnel and internal financial controller regarding our internal controls, critical accounting policies and other matters; and
- overseeing all of our compliance, internal controls and risk management policies.

The Audit Committee is comprised of Messrs. Colligan (chair) and Meister and Meses. Heller and Hyle, all of whom meet the independence requirements set forth in the listing standards of the NYSE and in accordance with the Audit Committee charter. The Board of Directors has determined that all of the members of the Audit Committee are “financially literate” as defined by the NYSE rules and have accounting or related financial management expertise as such terms are interpreted by the Board of Directors in its business judgment, and that Mr. Colligan qualifies as an “audit committee financial expert” as defined by the rules of the SEC. None of our Audit Committee members simultaneously serve on more than two other public company audit committees.

### *Compensation Committee*

The Compensation Committee (the “ADT Compensation Committee”) oversees the Company’s overall compensation structure, policies and programs, including strategic compensation programs for our executive officers, that align the interests of our executive officers with those of our stockholders, and assesses whether the Company’s compensation structure establishes appropriate incentives for management and employees. The ADT Compensation Committee is responsible, among other things, for:

- setting and reviewing our executive compensation philosophy and principles;
- proposing to our Board of Directors incentive compensation plans and equity-based plans, including performance objectives and metrics associated with these plans, on an annual basis for the Chief Executive Officer;
- reviewing annually the Chief Executive Officer’s performance and proposing to our independent directors Chief Executive Officer compensation (including salary, bonus, equity-based grants and any other long-term cash compensation);
- reviewing annual performance of the other executive officers and approving their compensation (including salary, bonus, equity-based grants and any other long-term cash compensation);
- reviewing and approving the comparator group(s) for benchmarking compensation levels and pay practices, as well as performance, for the Chief Executive Officer and executive officers;

- reviewing annually talent development and succession plans for executive officers other than the Chief Executive Officer and making recommendations to our Board of Directors;
- reviewing and approving benefit and perquisite programs for executive officers;
- administering the Company’s equity incentive plans, including the review and grant of stock option and other equity incentive grants to executive officers;
- overseeing the design, participation, adequacy, competitiveness, internal equity and cost effectiveness for the Company’s broadly-applicable benefit programs;
- establishing, in collaboration with the Nominating and Governance Committee, compensation for non-employee directors;
- monitoring compliance by officers and directors with the Company’s stock ownership guidelines;
- conducting an annual risk assessment of the Company’s compensation programs;
- administering the Company’s pay recoupment policy;
- reviewing the Company’s human resources strategy and controls, including Sarbanes-Oxley Section 404 compliance;
- assessing annually the performance of the ADT Compensation Committee and its members and the adequacy of the Committee charter and recommending results and or changes to our Board of Directors;
- recommending to our Board of Directors the Company’s approach with respect to the stockholder advisory vote on executive compensation or “say-on-pay” and how frequently the Company should permit stockholders to have a vote on say-on-pay, taking into account the results of stockholder votes on the frequency of say-on-pay resolutions at the Company;
- overseeing our disclosure regarding executive compensation, including approving the report to be included in our annual Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A and included or incorporated by reference in our annual report on Form 10-K; and
- reviewing and approving employment, retirement, severance and change-in-control agreements/arrangements for our executive officers.

The ADT Compensation Committee is comprised of Messrs. Paliwal (chair), Donahue and Dutkowsky, all of whom meet the independence requirements set forth in the listing standards of the NYSE and in accordance with the Compensation Committee charter. The Board of Directors has determined that all of the members of the ADT Compensation Committee are “non-employee directors” (within the meaning of Rule 16b-3 of the Exchange Act) and “outside directors” (within the meaning of Section 162(m) of the Code). For more information on the ADT Compensation Committee, please see the Compensation Discussion and Analysis in this Proxy Statement.

#### ***Nominating and Governance Committee***

The Nominating and Governance Committee is responsible, among other things, for:

- developing and recommending to our Board of Directors our corporate governance principles and otherwise taking a leadership role in shaping our corporate governance;
- reviewing and evaluating the adequacy of and recommending to our Board of Directors amendments to our by-laws, certificate of incorporation, committee charters and other governance policies;
- reviewing and making recommendations to our Board of Directors regarding the purpose, structure and operations of our various board committees;



- identifying, reviewing and recommending to our Board of Directors individuals for election or re-election to the Board of Directors, consistent with criteria approved by the Board of Directors;
- overseeing the Chief Executive Officer succession planning process, including an emergency succession plan, and making recommendations to our Board of Directors;
- establishing, in collaboration with the ADT Compensation Committee, compensation for non-employee directors;
- establishing criteria and qualifications for board membership, including standards for assessing independence;
- overseeing the Company's Environmental, Health & Safety management program;
- ensuring the appropriate process is in place to perform and review the Company's enterprise-wide risk assessments;
- overseeing the Board of Directors' annual self-evaluation; and
- overseeing and monitoring general governance matters including communications with stockholders, regulatory developments relating to corporate governance and our corporate social responsibility activities.

The Nominating and Governance Committee is comprised of Messrs. Gordon (Chair), Colligan and Paliwal, all of whom meet the independence requirements set forth in the listing standards of the NYSE and in accordance with the Nominating and Governance Committee charter.

#### *Attendance at Meetings*

Due to the Spin-off, which took place on September 28, 2012, the Board of Directors held one meeting in the 2012 fiscal year. Generally, ADT policy dictates that the Board of Directors meets at least five times a year, and additional meetings may be called in accordance with our By-laws. One of these meetings will be scheduled in conjunction with the Company's annual meeting of stockholders and Board members are required to be in attendance at the annual meeting of stockholders in person or, via exception, by telephone.

#### *Board Communication*

Management speaks on behalf of the Company, and the Board of Directors normally communicates through management with outside parties, including stockholders, business journalists, equity analysts, rating agencies, and government regulators. Stockholders can directly raise issues with the Board of Directors via email at [directors@adt.com](mailto:directors@adt.com). The Board of Directors periodically reviews all pertinent stockholder communications.

#### **Director Independence**

To maintain its objective oversight of management, the Board of Directors consists of a majority of independent directors. Directors are required to meet a stringent definition of independence and for those directors that meet this definition, the Board of Directors will make an affirmative determination that such directors are independent.

Independent directors:

- Include no former officer or employee of the Company or its subsidiaries or affiliates, or has served in that capacity within the last five years;
- Have no current or prior material relationships with ADT aside from their directorship that could affect their judgment;

- Have not worked for, or have any immediate family member, been retained by, or received anything of substantial value from the Company aside from his or her compensation as directors;
- Have no immediate family member who is an officer of the Company or its subsidiaries or has any current or past material relationship with the Company;
- Do not work for, nor does any immediate family member, work, consult with, or are retained by another publicly traded company's board of directors on which the Chief Executive Officer or other senior management serve;
- Do not serve as, nor does any immediate family member serve as, an executive officer of any entity which the Company's annual sales to or purchases from exceeded one percent of either entity's annual revenues for the last fiscal year;
- Do not serve, nor does any immediate family member serve, on either the board of directors or the compensation committee of any corporation that employs either a nominee for director or a member of the immediate family of any nominee for director; and
- Do not serve, nor does any immediate family member serve as a director, trustee, executive officer or similar position of a charitable or non-profit organization to which the Company or its subsidiaries made charitable contributions or payments in excess of one percent of the organization's charitable receipts or ADT's charitable donations during the last fiscal year.

Our Board of Directors formally determines the independence of the ADT directors. Based on an annual evaluation performed by, and recommendations made by, the Nominating and Governance Committee, our Board of Directors annually determines the independence of each director. Our Board of Directors has affirmatively determined that each of Mr. Colligan, Mr. Donahue, Mr. Dutkowsky, Mr. Gordon, Ms. Heller, Ms. Hyle, Mr. Meister and Mr. Paliwal are independent directors and that none of these Directors has a material relationship with ADT, either directly or as a partner, stockholder, or officer of an organization that has a material relationship with ADT. Mr. Gursahaney, the current Chief Executive Officer, is not independent, because of his role as an executive officer of the Company.

Material relationships can include commercial, industrial, banking, consulting, legal, accounting, charitable, and familial relationships, among others. The standards, which are set forth above, that are relied upon by the Board of Directors in affirmatively determining whether a director is independent are comprised of those objective standards set forth in the NYSE rules, which generally provide that:

- A director who is an employee, or whose immediate family member (defined as a spouse, parent, child, sibling, father- and mother-in-law, son- and daughter-in-law, brother- and sister-in-law and anyone, other than a domestic employee, sharing the director's home) is an executive officer, of the Company, would not be independent until three years after the end of such relationship.
- A director who receives, or whose immediate family member receives, more than \$120,000 per year in direct compensation from the Company, other than director and committee fees and pension or other forms of deferred compensation for prior services (provided such compensation is not contingent in any way on continued service) would not be independent until three years after ceasing to receive such amount.
- A director who is a partner of or employed by, or whose immediate family member is a partner of or employed by and personally works on the Company's audit, a present or former internal or external auditor of the Company would not be independent until three years after the end of the affiliation or the employment or auditing relationship.
- A director who is employed, or whose immediate family member is employed, as an executive officer of another company where any of the Company's present executives serve on the other company's compensation committee would not be independent until three years after the end of such service or employment relationship.

- A director who is an employee, or whose immediate family member is an executive officer, of a company that makes payments to, or receives payments from, the Company for property or services in an amount which, in any single fiscal year, exceeds the greater of \$1 million, or 2% of such other company's consolidated gross revenues, would not be independent until three years after falling below such threshold.

### **Guidelines for Related Party Transactions**

The Board of Directors has adopted certain Guidelines for Related Party Transactions. These Guidelines provide a process for compliance with the related party provisions of the Board Governance Principles, the Company's Code of Conduct, and the Company's Amended and Restated By-laws, as well as the disclosure obligations of the Exchange Act regulations. The Nominating and Governance Committee will monitor, review and approve, if necessary, any material related party transactions between ADT and its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Company") and its senior officers and directors. ADT's Guidelines for Related Party Transactions state that on an annual basis, the Nominating and Governance Committee will receive a list of related parties (the "Related Party List") for each senior officer and director and such list will include any entity that employs a director, any entity (including charitable organizations) for which the director or executive officer serves on the board of directors, and any entity in which the senior officer or director owns more than a 10% interest. There are three types of material related party transactions covered by the Guidelines for Related Party Transactions with specific review procedures:

- Type 1—transactions involving the purchase by or from the Company of products or services in the ordinary course of business in arms-length transactions.
- Type 2—transactions involving the provision of consulting, legal, accounting or financial advisory services to the Company that could compromise a director's independence.
- Type 3—transactions in which a director or officer has a direct or indirect personal interest or that create a conflict of interest for the director or officer.

Ordinary course of business, arms-length transactions with entities on the Related Party List are deemed pre-approved by the Nominating and Governance Committee, in amounts in the aggregate for each such entity of less than 1% of the revenue of such entity or the Company. For Type 1, the Guidelines for Related Party Transactions provide that the Nominating and Governance Committee, prior to filing the Company's proxy statement, annually review the Related Party List, including the amount of payments to or from each related party, in comparison to the 1% threshold to ensure that the directors meet the director independence requirement. Any proposed related party transaction involving a member of the Board of Directors must be reviewed and approved by a majority of the disinterested members of the Board. All related party transactions involving potential conflicts of interest must be reported to the Nominating and Governance Committee and approved or ratified by such Committee. During fiscal year 2012, there were no related party transactions that exceeded the 1% threshold.

### **Director Service**

- Directors are elected by an affirmative vote of a majority of the votes cast by stockholders at the annual meeting and they serve for one-year terms. Any nominee for director who does not receive a majority of votes cast from the stockholders is not elected to the Board of Directors.
- Directors are not eligible to stand for re-election to the Board of Directors at the annual meeting following their 72<sup>nd</sup> birthday. However, the Board of Directors may ask the director to continue service on the Board when it is deemed to be in the best interest of the Company.
- The Nominating and Governance Committee is responsible for the review of all directors, and where necessary will take action to remove a director for performance, which requires the unanimous approval of the Board of Directors. This unanimous approval does not include the approval of the director whose removal is sought.



- Directors inform the Nominating and Governance Committee of any significant change in their employment or professional responsibilities and will offer their resignation to the Board of Directors. This allows for discussion with the Nominating and Governance Committee to determine if it is in the mutual interest of both parties for the director to continue on the Board of the Directors.
- The guidelines for service as committee chairs include (1) service in their respective roles for five years, and (2) rotation at the time of the annual meeting of stockholders following the completion of their fifth year of service.
- When the Chairman of the Board of Directors steps down, he or she simultaneously resigns from the Board of Directors, unless the remaining members of the Board of Directors decides that his or her services are in the best interests of the Company. It is only in unusual circumstances that the Board of Directors decides that the retired Chairman continues to serve.

### **Code of Conduct**

The Board of Directors has adopted a written Code of Conduct for directors, executive officers, managers and employees that is designed to deter wrongdoing and to promote, among other things:

- honest and ethical conduct, including the ethical handling of actual or apparent conflicts of interest between personal and professional relationships;
- full, fair, accurate, timely and understandable disclosure in reports and documents that we file with the SEC and other regulators and in our other public communications;
- compliance with applicable laws, rules and regulations, including insider trading compliance; and
- accountability for adherence to the Code of Conduct and prompt internal reporting of violations of the Code, including illegal or unethical behavior regarding accounting or auditing practices.

A copy of our Code of Conduct is posted on our website at [www.adt.com](http://www.adt.com) under the heading “Corporate Governance.” We will also provide a copy of our Code of Conduct to stockholders upon written request to our Corporate Secretary at The ADT Corporation, 1501 Yamato Road, Boca Raton, Florida 33431.

### **Director Nomination Process**

In accordance with our governance policies, the Nominating and Governance Committee seeks to create a Board of Directors that as a whole is strong in its collective knowledge and has a diversity of skills and experience with respect to vision and strategy, management and leadership, business operations, business judgment, crisis management, risk assessment, industry knowledge, accounting and finance, corporate governance and global markets. Our Board of Directors does not have a specific policy regarding diversity. Instead, the Nominating and Governance Committee considers the Board of Directors’ overall composition when considering a potential new candidate, including whether the Board of Directors has an appropriate combination of professional experience, skills, knowledge and variety of viewpoints and backgrounds in light of our current and expected future needs. We believe that it is desirable for new candidates to contribute to a variety of viewpoints on the Board of Directors, which may be enhanced by a mix of different professional and personal backgrounds and experiences.

General criteria for the nomination of director candidates include:

- the highest ethical standards and integrity;
- a willingness to act on and be accountable for board decisions;
- an ability to provide wise, informed and thoughtful counsel to top management on a range of issues;
- a history of achievement that reflects superior standards for themselves and others;

- loyalty and commitment to driving the success of ADT;
- an ability to take tough positions while at the same time working as a team player; and
- individual backgrounds that provide a portfolio of experience and knowledge commensurate with our needs.

Invitations to director nominees for a position on the Board of Directors will be extended by the Chair of the Nominating and Governance Committee after discussion with the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the Chief Executive Officer and agreement by the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors will consider nominations submitted by stockholders.

## **PROPOSAL NUMBER ONE—ELECTION OF DIRECTORS**

Upon the recommendation of the Nominating and Governance Committee, the Board of Directors has nominated for election at the 2013 Annual Meeting a slate of nine nominees, all of whom are currently serving on the Board. The nominees are Mses. Heller and Hyle and Messrs. Colligan, Donahue, Dutkowsky, Gordon, Gursahaney, Meister and Paliwal. Biographical information regarding each of the nominees is set forth below. Election of each Director requires the affirmative vote of a majority of the votes cast at the Annual Meeting for the election of Directors, provided that in a “contested election” of directors, directors shall be elected by the vote of a plurality of the votes cast. Stockholders are entitled to one vote per share for each of the Directors to be elected. ADT is not aware of any reason why any of the nominees will not be able to serve if elected. Directors shall hold office until the next annual meeting of stockholders and until his or her successor is elected and qualified, subject, however, to prior death, resignation, retirement, disqualification or removal from office.

### **Current Directors Nominated for Re-Election**

***Thomas Colligan (age 68)***—Mr. Colligan has been a member of our Board of Directors since the Separation on September 28, 2012. Mr. Colligan served as Vice Dean of the Wharton School’s Aresty Institute of Executive Education at the University of Pennsylvania, where he was responsible for the non-degree executive education programs from July 2007 until his retirement in June 2010. Prior to that he was a managing director at Duke Corporate Education for two years. From 2001 to 2004, Mr. Colligan was Vice Chairman of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP (“PwC”) and he served PwC in other capacities, including Partner, from 1969 to 2004. Mr. Colligan is also presently a director of CNH Global, a manufacturer of construction and farming equipment, from 2011; Office Depot, a distributor of office supplies, from 2010; and the private company Targus, from 2010. He previously served on the boards of Schering Plough Corporation from 2005 to 2009; Educational Management Corporation from 2006 to 2007; and Anesiva, Inc. from 2004 to 2008. Mr. Colligan has a Bachelor of Science in Accounting from Fairleigh Dickinson University. Mr. Colligan is a Certified Public Accountant and a member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Mr. Colligan’s qualifications to serve on our Board include his experience with audit and financial issues.

***Timothy Donahue (age 64)***—Mr. Donahue has been a member of our Board of Directors since the Separation on September 28, 2012. Prior to his retirement, Mr. Donahue was Executive Chairman of Sprint Nextel Corporation from August 2005 to December 2006. He served as President and Chief Executive Officer of Nextel Communications, Inc. from 1999. He began his career with Nextel in January 1996 as President and Chief Operating Officer. Before joining Nextel, Mr. Donahue served as Northeast Regional President for AT&T Wireless Services operations from 1991 to 1996. Prior to that, he served as President for McCaw Cellular’s paging division in 1986 and was named McCaw’s President for the U.S. central region in 1989. He is also a director of the Eastman Kodak Company, Covidien Ltd. (where he is the lead director) and NVR Inc., and non-executive chairman of the private company UCT Coatings, Inc. He served as a director of Tyco from 2008 to 2012. Mr. Donahue is a graduate of John Carroll University, with a Bachelor of Arts in English Literature. Mr. Donahue’s qualifications to serve on our Board include his extensive experience and demonstrated leadership in the wireless communications industry, his experience in service-oriented industries and as an executive and board member of several publicly traded companies.

**Robert Dutkowsky (age 58)**—Mr. Dutkowsky has been a member of our Board of Directors since the Separation on September 28, 2012. Mr. Dutkowsky is the Chief Executive Officer of Tech Data and member of the Board of Directors of Tech Data since October 2006. Prior to joining Tech Data, Mr. Dutkowsky served as President, CEO, and Chairman of the Board of Egenera, Inc. from 2004 until 2006, and served as President, CEO, and Chairman of the Board of J.D. Edwards & Co., Inc. from 2002 until 2004. He was President, CEO, and Chairman of the Board of GenRad, Inc. from 2000 until 2002. Beginning in 1997, Mr. Dutkowsky was Executive Vice President, Markets and Channels, at EMC Corporation before being promoted to President, Data General, in 1999. He began his career at IBM where he served in several senior management positions. Mr. Dutkowsky has also served on the board of directors of Sepaton, Inc., a privately held data protection company, since 2004. Mr. Dutkowsky holds a Bachelor of Science in Industrial and Labor Relations from Cornell University. Mr. Dutkowsky's qualifications to serve on our Board include his extensive executive experience with technology companies and solutions providers.

**Bruce Gordon (age 66)**—Mr. Gordon has been Chairman of our Board of Directors since the Separation on September 28, 2012. From August 2005 through April 2007, Mr. Gordon served as President and Chief Executive Officer of the NAACP. Until his retirement in December 2003, Mr. Gordon was the President of Retail Markets at Verizon Communications, Inc., a provider of wireline and wireless communications. Prior to the merger of Bell Atlantic Corporation and GTE, which formed Verizon in July 2000, Mr. Gordon filled a variety of positions at Bell Atlantic Corporation, including Group President, Vice President, Marketing and Sales, and Vice President, Sales. Mr. Gordon also serves as a director of CBS Corporation and Northrop Grumman Corporation. Previously, Mr. Gordon served as a director of Southern Company, an electricity generating company, from 1994 to 2006, and as a director of Tyco from 2003 to 2012. Mr. Gordon graduated from Gettysburg College and received a Master of Science from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Mr. Gordon's qualifications to serve on our Board include his significant leadership experience as the head of a large non-profit, his in-depth experience as an executive in the service-oriented communications industry and his corporate governance experience as a director of several publicly traded companies.

**Naren Gursahaney (age 51)**—Mr. Gursahaney was appointed our Chief Executive Officer in connection with the Separation on September 28, 2012. Mr. Gursahaney also serves as a member of our Board of Directors. Prior to the separation from Tyco, Mr. Gursahaney served as President of Tyco's ADT North American Residential/Small Business segment. Prior to the restructuring of the segment in fiscal year 2012, Mr. Gursahaney was the President of Tyco Security Solutions, the world's largest electronic security provider to residential, commercial, industrial and governmental customers and the largest operating segment of Tyco. Mr. Gursahaney joined Tyco in 2003 as Senior Vice President of Operational Excellence. He then served as President of Tyco Engineered Products and Services and President of Tyco Flow Control. Prior to joining Tyco, Mr. Gursahaney was President and Chief Executive Officer of GE Medical Systems – Asia, where he was responsible for the company's \$1.6 billion sales and services business in the Asia-Pacific region. During his 10-year career with GE, Mr. Gursahaney held senior leadership roles in services, marketing and information management. His career also includes positions with Booz Allen & Hamilton and Westinghouse Electric Corporation. Mr. Gursahaney holds a Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering from The Pennsylvania State University and a Master of Business Administration from the University of Virginia.

**Bridgette Heller (age 51)**—Ms. Heller has been a member of our Board of Directors since the Separation on September 28, 2012. Ms. Heller has been Executive Vice President of Merck & Co, Inc. and President of Merck Consumer Care from 2010. Prior to joining Merck, Ms. Heller was President, Johnson & Johnson, Global Baby Business Unit from 2007 to 2010 and President, Johnson & Johnson, Global Baby Kids and Wound Care from 2005 to 2007. Prior to joining Johnson & Johnson, she was the Founder and Managing Partner at Heller Associates from 2004 to 2005. She served as the Chief Executive Officer of Chung's Foods Inc. Ms. Heller spent 17 years with Kraft Foods, from September 1985 to September 2002, including Executive Vice President and General Manager for the North American Coffee portfolio. She served as a Director of PCA International, Inc. from March 1998 until October 2005. Ms. Heller received a Bachelor of Arts from Northwestern University and a Master of Business Administration from the J. L. Kellogg Graduate School of Management at Northwestern



University. Ms. Heller's qualifications to serve on our Board include her significant experience in leadership positions at consumer products companies.

***Kathleen Hyle (age 54)***—Ms. Hyle has been a member of our Board of Directors since the Separation on September 28, 2012. From 2008 until its 2012 merger with Exelon, Ms. Hyle was Senior Vice President of Constellation Energy and Chief Operating Officer of Constellation Energy Resources. From June 2007 to November 2008, Ms. Hyle served as Chief Financial Officer for Constellation Energy Nuclear Group and for UniStar Nuclear Energy, LLC, a strategic joint venture between Constellation Energy and Électricité de France. Ms. Hyle held the position of Senior Vice President of Finance for Constellation Energy from 2005 to 2007 and Senior Vice President of Finance, Information Technology, Risk and Operations for Constellation New Energy from January to October 2005. Prior to joining Constellation Energy, Ms. Hyle served as the Chief Financial Officer of ANC Rental Corp., the parent company of Alamo Rent-A-Car and National Rent-A-Car; Vice President and Treasurer of AutoNation, Inc.; and Vice President and Treasurer of Black and Decker Corporation. Ms. Hyle has been a director of AmerisourceBergen, a pharmaceutical services provider, since 2010, where she chairs the Audit and Corporate Responsibility Committee and serves on the Finance and Executive Committees. On June 25, 2012, Ms. Hyle was appointed a director for Bunge Limited, effective July 2, 2012, where she serves on the Audit and Risk Committees. Ms. Hyle currently serves on the Executive and Finance Committee of the Board of Trustees of Center Stage in Baltimore, Maryland and on the Board of Sponsors for the Loyola University Maryland Sellinger School of Business and Management. Ms. Hyle graduated from Loyola College. Ms. Hyle's qualifications to serve on our Board include her experience as a leader in developing the business and financial strategy of retail divisions.

***Keith Meister (age 39)***—Mr. Meister has been a member of our Board of Directors since December 19, 2012. Mr. Meister is Managing Partner and serves as Chief Investment Officer, of Corvex Management LP, a fundamental and event-oriented investment management firm. Prior to founding Corvex, Mr. Meister served from June 2002 to August 2010 in a range of leadership roles within the organization headed by Carl C. Icahn. From August 2003 and August 2010, Mr. Meister served as Chief Executive Officer and then Principal Executive Officer and Vice Chairman of the Board of Icahn Enterprises G.P. Inc., the general partner of Icahn Enterprises L.P. Mr. Meister served as Senior Managing Director of Icahn Capital LP from November 2004 to August 2010. From June 2002 until August 2010, Mr. Meister served as Senior Investment Analyst of High River Limited Partnership, an entity primarily engaged in the business of holding and investing in securities. Mr. Meister currently serves on the board of directors for Ralcorp Holdings and has served on other public company boards including, Motorola Mobility, Motorola, Inc., XO Communications, Federal Mogul, American Railcar Industries and American Casino & Entertainment. Mr. Meister earned a Bachelor of Arts in Government, cum laude, from Harvard College. Mr. Meister's qualifications to serve on our Board include his experience in developing investment objectives and strategies and his financial background.

***Dinesh Paliwal (age 55)***—Mr. Paliwal has been a member of our Board of Directors since the Separation on September 28, 2012. Mr. Paliwal currently serves as Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer and President of Harman International, a company that designs, manufactures and markets a wide range of audio and information solutions for the automotive, consumer and professional market. Prior to joining Harman in 2008, Mr. Paliwal served as a member of the Group Executive Committee of ABB Ltd. in Switzerland, a provider of industrial automation, power transmission systems and services, from January 2001 until June 2007. Mr. Paliwal also served as President of Global Markets and Technology of ABB Ltd. from January 2006 until June 2007, as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of ABB North America from January 2004 until June 2007, and as President and Chief Executive Officer of ABB Automation Technologies Division from October 2002 to December 2005. In addition to serving on the Board, Mr. Paliwal also serves on the boards of National Symphony Orchestra (NSO, Kennedy Center) in Washington, D.C. and America India Foundation in New York. He is a member of the Business Advisory Council of Farmer School of Business at Miami University (Ohio). Mr. Paliwal served on the boards for Embarq Corporation until its merger with CenturyTel, and Tyco. From 2010 to 2012. He has served as Chairman of ABB India Ltd., a publicly-listed company in India, and as Chairman of the U.S. National Foreign Trade Council in Washington, D.C. He has served as a director for the U.S. China Business Council, the U.S. India Business Council, and the International Swimming Hall of Fame. He also served for three years as Economic Advisor to the Governor of Guangdong Province, China. Mr. Paliwal earned

a Master's degree in Engineering from the Indian Institute of Technology (IIT Roorkee), a Master's degree in applied Science and Engineering and a Master's degree in Business Administration, both from Miami University (Ohio). Mr. Paliwal's qualifications to serve on our Board include his extensive leadership and governance experience as a public company chief executive officer, and his engineering and financial background.

#### **Additional Information about the Nominees**

On December 17, 2012, the Company entered into a voting and standstill agreement (the "Agreement") with Keith A. Meister and Corvex Management LP (collectively, the "Corvex Group") and Soros Fund Management LLC ("SFM").

Pursuant to the Agreement, effective at 12:01 am, Eastern Time on December 19, 2012, the size of our Board of Directors increased from eight to nine members and Mr. Meister was appointed to fill the newly created directorship. In addition, Mr. Meister was appointed to serve as a member of the Audit Committee.

The Agreement provides that Mr. Meister will be included in the Company's slate of nominees for election of directors at the Annual Meeting. The Agreement also provides, among other things, that, so long as Mr. Meister is a director or, if longer, until the date that is seven (7) business days prior to the last day that stockholders of the Company may timely notify the Company of a nomination or proposal to be properly brought before the 2014 Annual Meeting of the Company's stockholders pursuant to the Company's By-Laws, as then in effect (the "Notice Date"), the Corvex Group, and until the earlier of the Notice Date and December 31, 2013, SFM or any fund over which SFM has investment management authority (the "SFM Funds"), (i) will not support or participate in any "withhold the vote" or similar campaign and (ii) will not present any proposals for consideration, or conduct any proxy solicitations for use, at any meeting of the Company's stockholders. The Agreement further provides, among other things, that for the periods specified above with respect to the Corvex Group, the Corvex Group (i) will vote in favor of the Company's slate of director nominees and otherwise in a manner consistent with the Board's recommendations, (ii) will not acquire beneficial ownership of more than 15,666,021 shares of common stock of the Company, excluding (subject to certain limitations) 575,000 shares currently beneficially owned by both the Corvex Group and SFM and (iii) will not, other than in a Rule 144 broker transaction, sell or otherwise dispose of any voting securities of the Company to any person who is (or will become as a result of the such transaction) a beneficial owner of 4% or more of the outstanding voting securities of the Company, or otherwise dispose of, in a single day, 4% or more of the outstanding voting securities of the Company through the public markets. Pursuant to the Agreement, SFM has also agreed that the SFM funds will not acquire beneficial ownership of more than 875,000 shares of common stock of the Company.

The Agreement provides that Mr. Meister will resign from the Board of Directors, and the Company will be relieved of its obligation to include Mr. Meister in its slate of nominees for election as director at the Annual Meeting, upon a breach in any material manner by the Corvex Group of its voting and standstill obligations under the Agreement, or upon the Corvex Group failing to maintain beneficial ownership and, either directly or through a nominee, record ownership of at least 3% of the outstanding shares of common stock of the Company.

In connection with his appointment as director under the Agreement, Mr. Meister receives the same compensation as the Company's other non-employee directors, consisting of a cash retainer in the amount of \$80,000 per year and an annual equity award of restricted stock units with a grant date fair value of approximately \$120,000 and a one-year vesting term.

There are no other related person transactions between the Company and Mr. Meister or any of his immediate family members or the Corvex Group requiring disclosure pursuant to Item 404(a) of Regulation S-K of the Exchange Act.

The foregoing is not a complete description of the terms of the Agreement. For a further description of the terms of the Agreement, including a copy thereof, please see our Current Report on Form 8-K that we filed with the SEC on December 18, 2012.

**The Board of Directors unanimously recommends that stockholders vote FOR the election of all of the nominees for Director to serve until the next Annual Meeting.**

## SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT

The following table provides information regarding the beneficial ownership of our common stock as of December 31, 2012 by (i) each of the individuals who currently serve as our directors; (ii) each of our named executive officers; and (iii) all of our directors and executive officers as a group.

Except as otherwise noted in the footnotes below the table, each person identified in the table below has sole voting and investment power with respect to the shares listed. To the extent indicated in the table below, shares beneficially owned by a person include shares of which the person has the right to acquire beneficial ownership within 60 days after December 31, 2012. As of December 31, 2012, there were 233,046,380 shares of our common stock issued and outstanding.

### Shares of Common Stock Beneficially Owned

<u>Name of Beneficial Owner</u>	<u>Common Stock Beneficially Owned Directly or Indirectly</u>	<u>Common Stock Acquirable within 60- Days</u>	<u>Total Common Stock Beneficially Owned</u>	<u>% of Shares of Common Stock Outstanding</u>
Donald Boerema	13,471	41,816	55,287	*
Thomas Colligan	500	-0-	500	*
Timothy Donahue	6,921	-0-	6,921	*
Robert Dutkowsky	-0-	-0-	-0-	*
Mark Edoff	11,570	67,709	79,279 <sup>1</sup>	*
Bruce Gordon	14,563	-0-	14,563	*
Anita Graham	1,386	4,839	6,225	*
Naren Gursahaney	99,583	807,671	907,254	*
Bridgette Heller	-0-	-0-	-0-	*
Kathleen Hyle	-0-	-0-	-0-	*
Keith Meister	11,166,021	-0-	11,166,021 <sup>2</sup>	4.8%
Kathryn Mikells	-0-	-0-	-0-	*
Dinesh Paliwal	1,038	-0-	1,038	*
Directors and Executive Officers as a Group (18 persons)	11,342,935	1,051,004	12,393,939	5.3%

\* Less than 1.0%

<sup>1</sup> These shares are held for the account of certain private investment funds for which Corvex Management LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“Corvex”), acts as investment adviser, including Corvex Master Fund, L.P., a Cayman Islands limited partnership, the general partner of which is controlled by Mr. Meister. Mr. Meister disclaims beneficial ownership of these shares except to the extent of his pecuniary interest therein.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 558 Shares that Mr. Edoff holds indirectly through The ADT Corporation Retirement Savings and Investment Plan.



The following table sets forth the information indicated for persons or groups known to us to be beneficial owners of more than 5% of our outstanding common stock.

<u>Name and Address of Beneficial Owner</u>	<u>Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership</u>	<u>Percentage of Class</u>
Corvex Management LP 712 Fifth Avenue, 23 <sup>rd</sup> Floor New York, NY 10019	11,741,021 <sup>(1)</sup>	5.05% <sup>(1)</sup>

<sup>(1)</sup> Information shown is based on information reported on Schedule 13D/A filed with the SEC on December 19, 2012, in which Corvex reported that it has sole voting power over 11,166,021 shares of our common stock, shared voting power over 575,000 shares of our common stock and sole dispositive power over 11,166,021 shares of our common stock, and Soros Fund Management LLC reported that it has shared voting power over 575,000 shares of our common stock and sole dispositive power over 575,000 shares of our common stock.

### SECTION 16(a) BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP REPORTING COMPLIANCE

Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act requires that the Company's directors, certain of its officers and any persons beneficially owning more than 10% of a registered class of the Company's equity securities, to file reports of their ownership of ADT common stock and of changes in such ownership with the SEC and the NYSE within specified time periods. Regulations also require ADT to identify in this Proxy Statement any person subject to this requirement who failed to file any such report on a timely basis. To the Company's knowledge, based solely on a review of the copies of such reports furnished to the Company and written representations from reporting persons that no other reports were required, we believe that all of our directors, officers, and greater than 10% stockholders complied with all Section 16(a) filing requirements applicable to them during the fiscal year ended September 28, 2012.

#### Executive Officers

**Naren Gursahaney (age 51)**—Mr. Gursahaney, a member of the Board of Directors, is our Chief Executive Officer of the Company and whose biographical information is set forth above.

The following information is provided regarding the other executive officers of ADT.

**David Bleisch (age 53)**—Mr. Bleisch was appointed the Company's Senior Vice President, Chief Legal Officer and Corporate Secretary in connection with the Separation in September 2012. Prior to the Separation, Mr. Bleisch served as Vice President and General Counsel of Tyco's ADT North American Residential business segment. Prior to the restructuring of the segment in fiscal year 2012, Mr. Bleisch was the Vice President and General Counsel of Tyco Security Solutions, the largest segment of Tyco. He also managed the intellectual property legal group for all of Tyco's operating segments worldwide. Mr. Bleisch joined Tyco in 2005 as Vice President and General Counsel of ADT North America and Deputy General Counsel of Tyco Fire & Security. Prior to joining Tyco, Mr. Bleisch was Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary of The LTV Corporation in Cleveland, Ohio. Prior to joining LTV, Mr. Bleisch was a partner in the law firm of Jackson Walker LLP, where he served as a corporate transactional attorney before transitioning to commercial trial work. He has a Bachelor of Arts from Carleton College and a Juris Doctor from Boston College Law School. He is a member of the State Bar of Texas.

**Donald Boerema (age 55)**—Mr. Boerema was appointed the Company's Senior Vice President and Chief Corporate Development Officer in connection with the Separation in September 2012. He is responsible for corporate strategy, market and business development and mergers and acquisitions. Prior to the Separation,

Mr. Boerema served as Chief Marketing Officer for Tyco's ADT North American Residential business segment, overseeing all strategic marketing and communications and leading all advertising and online interactive marketing initiatives across ADT North America. Mr. Boerema joined ADT in November 2007. Previously, he served as President and Chief Operating Officer for FDN Communications, a privately held telecommunications company, where he was responsible for all aspects of sales, marketing, network operations engineering and customer care. He also served as Senior Vice President of Business Solutions for AT&T and led sales and marketing for a division of McCaw Cellular Communications. Before joining McCaw, Mr. Boerema held management positions with PepsiCo, Inc. and began his career at The Procter & Gamble Company. Mr. Boerema holds a Bachelor of Science in Marketing and Finance and a Master of Business Administration from Eastern Illinois University.

**Mark Edoff (age 54)**—Mr. Edoff was appointed the Company's Senior Vice President of Business Operations Optimization in connection with the Separation in September 2012. He is responsible for increasing efficiency and driving overall business process improvements in the organization. Prior to the Separation, Mr. Edoff served as Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Tyco Security Solutions from October 2010 until the restructuring of the segment in fiscal year 2012. Mr. Edoff joined Tyco in 2003 as Vice President and Corporate Controller for the former Tyco Fire & Security business. In 2004 Mr. Edoff assumed the role of Chief Financial Officer for ADT North America, which included responsibility for the combined residential and commercial security business. Previously, Mr. Edoff served as the Director of Finance and Principal Accounting Officer for The Gillette Company. Before joining Gillette, Mr. Edoff had a 15-year career with KPMG, where he was a Partner in the Assurance practice. Mr. Edoff holds a Bachelor of Science in Business Administration from Northeastern University and is a Certified Public Accountant.

**Anita Graham (age 41)**—Ms. Graham was appointed the Company's Senior Vice President and Chief Human Resources and Administrative Officer in connection with the Separation in September 2012. She is responsible for all aspects of the Company's human resources and talent development areas, as well as its environmental, health, safety and wellness, and corporate communications functions. Prior to the Separation, Ms. Graham served as Vice President of Human Resources for Tyco's ADT North American Residential business segment. She joined ADT in March 2011 as Vice President of Human Resources for Tyco Security Solutions. Ms. Graham served as Executive Vice President, Global Human Resources and then as Executive Vice President, Chief Administrative Officer at Shire Pharmaceuticals. In the latter role, she was responsible for a broad range of functions including human resources, information technology, corporate communications, procurement, real estate, safety and corporate security. Previously, Ms. Graham held executive leadership roles in several life science companies. She began her career in the insurance and investment management industry, where she held various global human resources leadership roles. She has a Bachelor of Science in Industrial and Labor Relations from Cornell University and a Master of Business Administration from New York University.

**Stephen Gribbon (age 57)**—Mr. Gribbon was appointed the Company's Senior Vice President of Sales in connection with the Separation in September 2012. He is responsible for a sales force of security specialists, the authorized dealer program, affinity relationships and industry partnerships. Prior to the Separation, Mr. Gribbon served as the Group Vice President of Sales for Tyco's ADT North American Residential business segment, where he oversaw all direct, indirect, dealer, home health and custom home sales channels as well as strategic partnerships. Mr. Gribbon joined ADT Security Services in 1995 as Senior Vice President, Dealer Development, and then moved into the role of Vice President, Residential Sales, before being named Group Vice President of Sales in 2008. Mr. Gribbon began his career at Gray, Inc., a large commercial security services company in North Carolina, becoming President in 1988. Two years later, he was named Regional President of The Alert Centre, Inc., which was acquired by ADT in 1995. Mr. Gribbon studied business administration at The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

**Shawn Lucht (age 46)**—Mr. Lucht was appointed the Company's Senior Vice President of Operations in connection with the Separation in September 2012. He is responsible for a wide range of critical customer-facing functions including installation, service, field administration, customer care, monitoring and e-services. Prior to

the Separation, Mr. Lucht served as the Group Vice President of Operations for Tyco's ADT North American Residential business segment. Mr. Lucht joined ADT in 2010 as part of the Broadview Security acquisition (formerly Brinks Home Security). During his 21-year career with ADT and Broadview, Mr. Lucht has held a variety of senior leadership positions including Executive Vice President of Operations and Senior Vice President for Strategy and Corporate Development at Broadview Security. Mr. Lucht holds both a Bachelor of Business Administration and a Master of Business Administration from The University of Texas at Arlington.

***Kathryn Mikells (age 47)***—Ms. Mikells was appointed the Company's Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer in connection with the Separation in September 2012. Prior to the Separation, she was Chief Financial Officer of Tyco's ADT North American Residential business segment. Before joining ADT in April 2012, Ms. Mikells served as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer for Nalco Holding Company, a specialty chemical and water treatment service business, which merged with EcoLab Inc. in December 2011. Ms. Mikells served as Chief Financial Officer of UAL Corporation, the parent company of United Airlines, from 2008, and as an Executive Vice President from 2009 until UAL's 2010 merger with Continental Airlines. During her 16 years with UAL Corporation, Ms. Mikells held a variety of other senior leadership roles, including Vice President of Investor Relations, Vice President of Financial Planning and Analysis, Vice President and Treasurer, Vice President of Corporate Real Estate, Director of Corporate Planning and Chief Financial Officer of Mileage Plus, United's loyalty program. Before joining UAL Corporation, Ms. Mikells spent six years in financial services for companies such as GE Capital Corporate Finance and Household International. She holds a Bachelor of Science in Finance from the University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign and a Master of Business Administration from the University of Chicago. Ms. Mikells also serves as a director of The Hartford Financial Services Group, Inc. and is a member of its Compensation and Management Development Committee and Finance, Investment and Risk Management Committee. In addition, Ms. Mikells serves as a director of The Weitz Company, where she is a member of its Audit, Compensation, and Nominating and Governance Committees.

***Arthur Orduña (age 47)***—Mr. Orduña was appointed as the Company's Senior Vice President and Chief Innovation Officer, overseeing technology vision and strategy, in October 2012. He is responsible for building the strategic roadmap of new and existing solutions, defining future solution and product architecture and functionality, and positioning ADT as a partner of choice for key technology companies. Prior to joining ADT, he worked for Canoe Ventures, LLC, a joint venture founded by the top six U.S. cable companies, first as Chief Technology Officer then Chief Product Officer. He was responsible for building a national data and interactive services platform, developing product and technology strategy, and launching new applications and services with key partners including Comcast Cable, NBC-Universal, Time Warner Cable and Cox Communications. Prior to Canoe Ventures, Mr. Orduña was Senior Vice President of Policy & Product for Advance/Newhouse—Bright House Networks. Earlier in his career, he served as Vice President of Product & Marketing for Canal+ Technology U.S./Vivendi-Universal, and also Vice President of Product & Marketing for Integrated Systems Inc./Diab-SDS prior to its acquisition by Wind River Systems/Intel. He holds a Bachelor of Arts from Cornell University.

***Tony Wells (age 48)***—Mr. Wells was appointed the Company's Senior Vice President and Chief Marketing and Customer Officer in connection with the Separation in September 2012. He is responsible for promoting and protecting the brand as well as overseeing marketing communications, pricing, customer experience, product marketing and consumer marketing. Prior to the Separation, he was Chief Marketing and Customer Officer of Tyco's ADT North American Residential business segment. Before joining ADT in May 2012, Mr. Wells served as Executive Vice President and Chief Marketing Officer for 24 Hour Fitness, overseeing all marketing communications, public relations, 24hourfitness.com, member services and retail products and services. Prior to joining 24 Hour Fitness in 2007, Mr. Wells held leadership roles at Visa USA, including Vice President, Client Services and Vice President, Partnership Marketing. Mr. Wells also served in various sales and marketing positions with SFX Sports Group, The Mills Corporation and Nissan North America. A former Marine infantry officer, Mr. Wells holds a Bachelor of Science in Physical Science from the United States Naval Academy and a management certificate from Johns Hopkins University.



## COMPENSATION OF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

### Compensation Discussion and Analysis

This section presents information concerning compensation arrangements for fiscal year 2012 and the post-Separation (defined below) programs for fiscal year 2013 for our named executive officers. Our named executive officers are our chief executive officer, chief financial officer and the three most highly compensated ADT executive officers based on their fiscal year 2012 compensation with Tyco. Our named executive officers for 2012 are listed below.

#### ADT Named Executive Officers

Naren Gursahaney  
*Chief Executive Officer*  
Kathryn Mikells  
*Chief Financial Officer*  
Donald Boerema  
*Chief Corporate Development Officer*  
Mark Edoff  
*Senior Vice President of Business Operations  
Optimization*  
Anita Graham  
*Chief Human Resources and Administrative Officer*

#### Pre-Separation Role at Tyco

*President of Tyco Security Solutions*  
  
*Chief Financial Officer of ADT North America  
Residential*  
*Chief Marketing Officer of ADT North America  
Residential*  
*Chief Financial Officer of Tyco Security Solutions*  
  
*Vice President of Human Resources of Tyco  
Security Solutions*

On September 28, 2012, the Company became an independent, publicly-traded company as a result of Tyco's distribution, on a pro rata basis, of all of the shares of ADT to Tyco stockholders (the "Separation" or the "Spin-off"). The strategic rationale for the Separation was to provide ADT with direct and differentiated access to capital markets and to allow the Company greater strategic focus of financial resources on activities that provide the most value to stockholders.

Prior to the Separation, the Company operated within the Tyco Security Solutions business unit, our named executive officers were employed by Tyco, and their compensation was determined by the Tyco Compensation and Human Resources Committee or its designees (the "Tyco Compensation Committee") under Tyco programs. While we are required to disclose the compensation of our named executive officers and decisions made with respect to their compensation during fiscal year 2012, this disclosure reflects compensation under Tyco programs pursuant to the Tyco compensation philosophy and does not necessarily reflect the compensation our named executive officers receive following the Separation. However, many of our compensation programs are based on the Tyco compensation programs, and the historical information concerning compensation of our named executive officers gives context to our new pay practices at ADT.

Where compensation decisions have been made with respect to fiscal year 2013, we have included a description of those decisions and compensation programs in order to provide a clearer picture as to the implementation of ADT's compensation philosophy following the Separation. As described in further detail below, we have redesigned our fiscal year 2013 compensation program to support our strategic priorities as an independent Company that include strengthening our core business and extending our market leadership by leveraging our industry leading brand name, superior scale, and expansive dealer network. Additionally, our new compensation program is tailored to reinforce our future growth initiatives aimed at driving both short- and long-term profitability, including our investments in technology, people, and products that will drive both the acquisition of new customers and the retention of existing customers, as well as the penetration of existing customer relationships with new services, such as interactive monitoring and home automation capabilities. As a newly independent public company, we are not able to compare our total shareholder returns to the total shareholder returns of other companies in our industry or the S&P 500. However, we have designed our executive compensation programs to reward our executive management team for strong Company performance and an increase in value for our stockholders. In addition, we will be tracking total shareholder return compared to our peer group and will consider making it part of the executive compensation program.

In connection with the Separation, the Board of Directors of the Company formed its own Compensation Committee. In this Compensation Discussion and Analysis, we refer to ADT's Compensation Committee as "our Compensation Committee." Our Compensation Committee determines the Company's executive compensation for fiscal year 2013 and beyond.

#### *Compensation Overview and Philosophy*

*Post-Separation Programs.* As a newly independent public company, ADT has designed and will continue to refine and further develop its executive compensation objectives, policies, practices and programs to support its strategic mission and business objectives.

The objectives of the compensation plans of the Company are to support its overall strategy and objectives, including the alignment of management's interests with stockholders; linking total compensation to defined performance goals; balancing the need to motivate appropriate risk taking without encouraging or rewarding excessive risk; attracting and retaining key executives; and providing competitive total compensation opportunities.

The compensation philosophy of the Company for purposes of the development and design of ADT's executive compensation programs includes, among others, the following concepts:

- Rewarding executives for achieving strong operating performance and delivering on the Company's strategic initiatives.
- Targeting base salary and performance-based pay, on average, at the 50th percentile of the Company's competitive market, including select peer companies and the broader competitive talent market.
- Applying limited discretion, as appropriate, in setting individual compensation packages which reflect the value and expected contributions of each executive.

*Tyco Programs.* The compensation philosophy of Tyco's Compensation Committee guided its compensation decisions with respect to ADT's named executive officers during the period prior to the Separation, including all of fiscal year 2012, and also during the period directly following the Separation. In designing ADT's executive compensation programs, the Tyco Compensation Committee was guided by its philosophy that executive compensation programs should:

- Reinforce Tyco's business objectives and the creation of long-term shareholder value.
- Provide for performance-based reward opportunities that support growth and innovation without encouraging or rewarding excessive risk.
- Align the interests of executives with those of shareholders by weighting a significant portion of compensation on sustained shareholder returns through long-term performance programs.
- Attract, retain and motivate key executives by providing competitive compensation with an appropriate mix of fixed and variable compensation, short-term and long-term incentives and cash- and equity-based pay.
- Recognize and support outstanding individual performance and behaviors that demonstrate Tyco's core values—Integrity, Excellence, Teamwork and Accountability.

#### *Role of the Compensation Committee*

*Post-Separation Programs.* Following the Separation, our Compensation Committee adopted a charter that is similar to the charter of the Tyco Compensation Committee. ADT's Compensation Committee, which consists exclusively of independent directors also considered "outside directors" as defined in Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code"), is responsible for, among other things: (1) reviewing and approving

compensation, benefits and human resources policies and objectives; (2) determining whether our officers, directors and employees are compensated in accordance with those policies and objectives; and (3) fulfilling the board's responsibilities relating to compensation of our executives. Our Compensation Committee reviews and recommends compensation for our Chief Executive Officer to our Board of Directors. Our Compensation Committee has direct approval authority, without the ratification of our Board of Directors, over the compensation of our other "senior officers" (i.e., those "Section 16" officers who are required to report trading in ADT securities under SEC rules) and "senior executives" (those executives who are not senior officers, but who have a base salary of \$350,000 or greater), including each of our named executive officers.

In anticipation of the Separation, the Tyco Compensation Committee played an active oversight role in the design of our executive compensation programs, approving and recommending to our Compensation Committee and our Board of Directors certain actions with respect to our post-Separation executive officers. These recommendations, which were ratified by our Board of Directors on September 28, 2012, included the levels of compensation of our named executive officers following the Separation, including base salary, target annual incentive award and target long-term incentive award values, as well as the target value of one-time equity awards granted in fiscal year 2013 (the "Founders' Grants", discussed in "*—Elements of Compensation—Long-Term Incentive Awards—Post-Separation Programs*" below).

*Tyco Programs.* The Tyco Compensation Committee consisted exclusively of independent directors, who were also "outside directors" as defined in Section 162(m) of the Code. During fiscal year 2012, the Tyco Compensation Committee had direct approval authority over the compensation of Mr. Gursahaney. The approval authority for compensation decisions relating to Messrs. Boerema and Edoff and Mses. Mikells and Graham was delegated to Tyco's Chief Executive Officer and its Senior Vice President, Human Resources. Ms. Mikells' compensation was, however, approved by the Tyco Compensation Committee upon her hiring in April, 2012.

#### *Role of Independent Compensation Consultant and Company Management*

*Post-Separation Programs.* In carrying out its role in establishing executive compensation plans, our Compensation Committee receives advice from an independent compensation consultant, and considers pay strategies and recommendations prepared by the Company's management. Under its charter, our Compensation Committee has the sole authority to retain, compensate and terminate the independent compensation consultant and any other advisors necessary to assist it in its evaluation of non-employee director, chief executive officer or other senior executive compensation. Our Compensation Committee selected Farient Advisors LLC ("Farient") to be its independent compensation consultant following the Separation. Among the responsibilities of Farient following the Separation are the following:

- providing an ongoing review and critique of our executive compensation philosophy, the strategies associated with it, and the composition of the peer group of companies;
- preparing periodic competitive compensation analyses and conveying advice regarding ADT's compensation program design, pay mix, pay levels, corporate performance and goal-setting, and pay for performance alignment;
- presenting updates on market trends;
- attending regular and special meetings of our Compensation Committee;
- regularly conducting private meetings with our Compensation Committee and/or Board without the presence of management representatives; and
- conducting an ongoing review and critique of our director compensation programs.

Our independent compensation consultant develops pay strategies and recommendations relating to our Chief Executive Officer, which such consultant provides to our Compensation Committee. Our Compensation Committee and the independent compensation consultant together review and discuss all matters involving the Chief Executive Officer's compensation. Our Compensation Committee reviews and approves the performance

goals and objectives relevant to the Chief Executive Officer's compensation, evaluates his performance in light of those goals and objectives and, based upon this evaluation, recommends his compensation for approval by the independent members of the Board of Directors.

With respect to our other named executive officers and senior officers, the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Human Resources and Administrative Officer develop the pay strategies and recommendations, which our Compensation Committee then reviews and approves.

*Tyco Programs.* With respect to the pre-Separation compensation of our named executive officers, the Tyco Compensation Committee received advice from an independent compensation consultant and considered pay strategies and recommendations prepared by Tyco's management. From fiscal year 2007 until fiscal year 2012, the Tyco Compensation Committee retained Exequity LLP ("Exequity") as its independent compensation consultant to provide services exclusively to the Tyco Compensation Committee.

In general, the independent compensation consultant developed pay strategies and recommendations relating to the Chief Executive Officer of Tyco, which the consultant provided to the Tyco Compensation Committee, and also reviewed and critiqued Tyco's director and executive compensation programs, strategies and philosophy. During fiscal year 2012, Exequity also assisted the Tyco Compensation Committee in developing its recommendations to our Board of Directors regarding post-Separation executive compensation.

With respect to our named executive officers, the Chief Executive Officer of Tyco and Tyco's Senior Vice President, Human Resources and Internal Communications developed the pay strategies and recommendations, which the Tyco Compensation Committee then reviewed. However, the authority to approve those strategies and recommendations resided with different parties according to the employee's level within Tyco. For Mr. Gursahaney, decisions were required to be approved by the independent members of the Tyco Board of Directors, subject to the Tyco Compensation Committee's authority regarding performance measures. For Messrs. Boerema and Edoff and Mses. Mikells and Graham, Tyco's Board of Directors granted Tyco's Chief Executive Officer and his designees the authority to approve pay actions. However, the Tyco Compensation Committee was responsible for approving actions related to other aspects of the compensation of these employees, such as the size of bonus pools, annual incentive plan performance goals, equity award design, equity value ranges and share pools and compensation packages for highly compensated employees who were not senior officers.

#### ***Process Overview: How the Compensation Committee Designs and Establishes Executive Compensation***

*Post-Separation Programs.* Following the Separation, our Compensation Committee authorized Farient, with the assistance of management, to develop a peer group that would fit with the Company's business model and size characteristics. In doing so, Farient screened public companies based on whether they have a similar range of revenues and are generally focused on generating subscription-based recurring revenue, primarily in the business-to-consumer (B2C) arena. This process resulted in a peer group, which our Compensation Committee approved, consisting of the following companies:

- The Brink's Co.
- Cablevision Systems Corp.
- CenturyLink, Inc.
- Charter Communications, Inc.
- Equinix, Inc.
- Frontier Communications Corp.
- Liberty Media Corp.
- MetroPCS Communications, Inc.
- Netflix, Inc.
- Rollins, Inc.
- SIRIUS XM Radio Inc.
- Stanley Black & Decker, Inc.
- Telephone & Data Systems, Inc.
- Tyco International Ltd.
- Windstream Corp.
- DIRECTV \*
- Ascent Capital Group, Inc. \*

\* These companies are included only as "reference peers", as their business model is similar to ADT's, but their size is considerably different than ADT. Reference peers are utilized only for purposes of analyzing pay practices and relative performance and are not used to benchmark the pay levels for our named executive officers.



Going forward, our Compensation Committee will consider the compensation data from the peer group that relates to similarly positioned executives within the peer group when it sets the compensation levels of our named executive officers, as well as other factors including the relative complexity and importance of the executive's role within the organization, the executive's experience, record of performance and potential, general industry compensation data and internal pay equity considerations. Our Compensation Committee will also review tally sheets for each of our named executive officers to better understand the effect that changing any discrete pay element would have on the total compensation provided and reveal how well each pay element aligns with our compensation philosophy and objectives.

As previously noted, the Tyco Compensation Committee was actively involved in the design of our post-Separation compensation programs. In making its recommendation to our Compensation Committee and our Board of Directors regarding post-Separation pay for our named executive officers, including the compensation approved for Ms. Mikells upon her hiring in April 2012, the Tyco Compensation Committee considered general industry data (excluding financial service companies) adjusted for the approximate size of the post-Separation ADT, and other benchmark data obtained from broad surveys prepared by third party providers. As demonstrated by the constitution of the Company's post-Separation senior leadership team, the Company's talent strategy called for both the development of internal leadership and the recruitment of highly experienced leaders from outside the Company. In developing post-Separation executive compensation levels, Tyco's Compensation Committee broadly targeted total direct compensation at the 50<sup>th</sup> percentile of the benchmark data. Although these benchmarks represented useful guidelines, the Tyco Compensation Committee exercised discretion in making recommendations of individual executive compensation packages so that they appropriately reflected the value and expected contributions of each executive to the Company, as well as the executive's leadership, commitment to our values, and potential for advancement.

*Tyco Programs.* In past years, the Tyco Compensation Committee considered the compensation levels and compensation program design of a peer group when designing and establishing executive compensation plans and targets and setting compensation levels for its executives and officers, including Mr. Gursahaney. However, due to the anticipated Separation at the end of fiscal year 2012, Tyco management determined that fiscal year 2012 compensation for our named executive officers (other than Ms. Mikells) should be equal to the compensation levels for fiscal year 2011, and any adjustments to compensation resulting from anticipated changes to their roles would be made concurrent with the Separation.

#### ***Elements of Compensation—Post-Separation Programs***

Our executive compensation program following the Separation, as designed by Tyco's Compensation Committee and ratified by our Compensation Committee, incorporates four primary elements of compensation, which are described below:

*Base salary:*

Base salary provides a fixed amount of cash compensation to our executives. We provide base salaries that are competitive in the market for talent, but base salaries are generally not the largest element of targeted compensation for our named executive officers.

*Annual incentive compensation:*

Annual incentives are paid in cash based on the achievement of short-term performance goals of the Company. Annual incentive compensation rewards employees for their execution of the operating plan and other strategic initiatives, as well as for financial performance that benefits the Company's business and drives long-term shareholder value creation. It places a meaningful

proportion of total cash compensation at risk, thereby aligning executive rewards with the Company's financial results. It also offers an opportunity for meaningful pay differentiation tied to the performance of individuals and groups.

*Long-term incentive compensation:*

A key element in the compensation of our named executive officers is long-term equity incentive awards ("LTI compensation"), which tie a significant portion of compensation to Company performance. LTI compensation serves our philosophy, by helping to attract, retain and motivate talent, align the interests of our executives with the interests of our stockholders, link a significant portion of the executive's total pay opportunity to share price, provide long-term accountability for executives, and offer the incentive of performance-based opportunities for capital accumulation in lieu of a pension plan for our executive management.

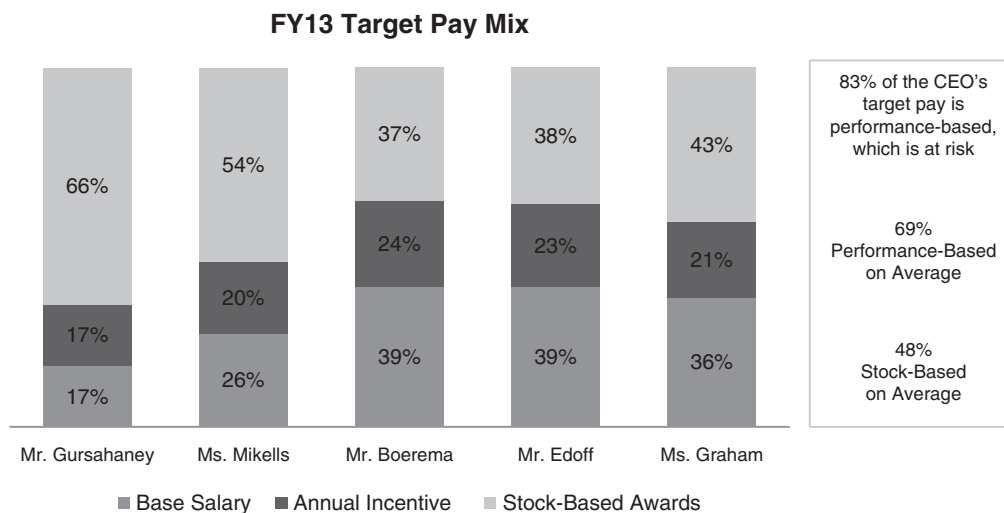
*Executive benefit plans and other elements of compensation:*

We provide limited perquisites and other benefits to our executives. We offer severance and change in control termination protection in order to allow the named executive officers to remain focused on their duties rather than contingencies that may occur during the course of their employment. We also believe that severance and change in control termination protection is needed to attract and retain the best talent available.

The table below summarizes the target compensation levels for our named executive officers by element for fiscal year 2013.

<b>Naren Gursahaney (Chief Executive Officer):</b>	
Base Salary	\$ 900,000
Target Bonus	900,000
Target Annual Long-Term Incentive Award	3,500,000
Total	\$5,300,000
<b>Kathryn Mikells (Chief Financial Officer):</b>	
Base Salary	\$ 612,000
Target Bonus	489,600
Target Annual Long-Term Incentive Award	1,300,000
Total	\$2,401,600
<b>Donald Boerema (Chief Corporate Development Officer):</b>	
Base Salary	\$ 375,000
Target Bonus	225,000
Target Annual Long-Term Incentive Award	350,000
Total	\$ 950,000
<b>Mark Edoff (SVP, Business Operations Optimization):</b>	
Base Salary	\$ 365,000
Target Bonus	219,000
Target Annual Long-Term Incentive Award	350,000
Total	\$ 934,000
<b>Anita Graham (Chief Human Resources and Administrative Officer):</b>	
Base Salary	\$ 420,000
Target Bonus	252,000
Target Annual Long-Term Incentive Award	500,000
Total	\$1,172,000

Compensation awarded to our named executive officers is weighted towards performance-based compensation, with an emphasis on long-term equity incentives. We believe that this aligns the interests of our executives with the interests of our stockholders, and motivates our executives to achieve superior results. The chart below summarizes the distribution of total direct pay by element for fiscal year 2013.



### *Base Salary*

During fiscal year 2012, the Tyco Compensation Committee determined that each of our named executive officers, other than Ms. Mikells, who was hired on April, 30, 2012, should receive an increase in base salary following the Separation to reflect their new roles and increased responsibilities with ADT. These salary increases were approved by our Board and are effective for fiscal year 2013 as noted in the table above.

Upon the completion of the Separation, each of our named executive officers (other than Ms. Mikells) received a one-time cash payment equal to the difference between their targeted cash compensation for fiscal year 2012 (base salary and target annual incentive award) and their new targeted cash compensation, prorated for the period from April 1 to September 28, 2012. The April 1, 2012 date was selected because it was the first day of the month following the approval of the post-Separation compensation by the Tyco Compensation Committee. This payment was made in consideration of the increased duties assumed by these individuals prior to the Separation in connection with their promotions and their new roles with ADT following the Separation.

Our Compensation Committee will review the base salaries of our named executive officers annually to determine whether they adequately reward our executives for their services and remain competitive in the market for talent.

### *Annual Incentive Compensation*

For fiscal year 2013, each of our named executive officers will participate in our Officer Short-Term Bonus Plan, which is a subplan under our 2012 Stock and Incentive Plan and is intended to qualify as performance-based compensation under Section 162(m) of the Code. Under the Officer Short-Term Bonus Plan, our Compensation Committee selects an objective maximum formula for annual incentive bonuses, based on the achievement of certain performance goals (excluding certain pre-determined items). For fiscal year 2013, our Compensation Committee established operating income as the objective performance measure for purposes of determining the maximum annual incentive bonus for our named executive officers. Our Compensation Committee also establishes a guideline formula that will be used to apply negative discretion to the maximum formula to arrive at the actual bonus received by a participant.

For fiscal year 2013, the guideline formula for annual incentive bonuses will be based on the achievement of financial goals (80%) and individual goals (20%), with the exception of the guideline formula for Mr. Gursahaney's award, which will be based 100% on the achievement of Company financial goals. The Company financial goals are based on recurring revenue growth (30% weighting), adjusted free cash flow (30% weighting) and net attrition (20% weighting). Adjusted free cash flow is defined as free cash flow before cash interest expense and adjusted for certain items, such as material variances from targeted gross account additions and targeted Pulse penetration to ensure the financial target appropriately encourages investment for long term growth. In addition, the achievement of financial goals for the Chief Executive Officer, senior officers and senior executives may be adjusted +/- 20% based upon achievement of certain strategic modifiers which are related to specific internal financial goals focused on driving the long-term health and growth of our business. Individual performance objectives have been included in the design of our plan in order to improve line-of-sight for participants, and are aligned to specific value drivers of our business. If the achievement of the Company's financial goals is at the threshold level or below, satisfaction of the individual goals will be capped at the threshold level of 50%. Pursuant to the guideline formula, payouts under the Officer Short-Term Bonus Plan are capped at 200% of the target level. Our Compensation Committee may exercise negative discretion with respect to awards under the Officer Short-Term Bonus Plan but may not increase awards.

### *Long-Term Incentive Awards*

In fiscal year 2013, our Compensation Committee granted long-term equity incentive awards to certain employees including our named executive officers. These awards were in the form of stock options, restricted stock units ("RSUs") and performance share units ("PSUs"). Stock options and RSUs will vest in four equal installments on each of the first four anniversaries of the date of grant. The exercise price of the stock options is



equal to the fair market value of our common stock on the date of grant. PSUs will vest in full on the third anniversary of the date of grant, with the number of PSUs to be delivered based on achieving performance goals with respect to recurring revenue growth (60% weighting) and adjusted free cash flow (as defined above) growth (40% weighting). In order to place more emphasis on performance-based compensation, Mr. Gursahaney did not receive an annual grant of RSUs, and was instead granted only stock options (50%) and PSUs (50%).

Also, in connection with the Separation, our Compensation Committee made additional one-time equity grants to certain of our key employees, including each of our named executive officers, to further align the interests of these key employees with the interests of our stockholders. These one-time Founders' Grants are intended to enhance retention of our new management team, and are not considered part of our regular executive compensation program. The Founders' Grants were in the form of stock options (50%) and RSUs (50%). These one-time stock option awards will vest in three equal installments on each of the first three anniversaries of the date of grant. The one-time RSU awards will vest in full on the third anniversary of the date of grant.

The following table summarizes the grant date value or the target value, as applicable, for each form of award for both the annual equity grants and the Founders' Grants for each of our named executive officers:

#### **Fiscal Year 2013 Long-Term Equity Incentive Awards**

<b>Named Executive Officer</b>	<b>Annual Equity Award Grants</b>			<b>One-Time Founders Grants</b>		<b>Total</b>
	<b>Options</b>	<b>RSUs</b>	<b>PSUs</b>	<b>Options</b>	<b>RSUs</b>	
Naren Gursahaney	\$1,750,000	—	\$1,750,000	\$875,000	\$875,000	\$5,250,000
Kathryn Mikells	\$ 520,000	\$260,000	\$ 520,000	\$325,000	\$325,000	\$1,950,000
Donald Boerema	\$ 140,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 140,000	\$ 87,500	\$ 87,500	\$ 525,000
Mark Edoff	\$ 140,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 140,000	\$ 87,500	\$ 87,500	\$ 525,000
Anita Graham	\$ 200,000	\$100,000	\$ 200,000	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$ 750,000

#### *Executive Benefit Plans and Other Elements of Compensation*

Our named executive officers are eligible to participate in the benefit plans that are available to substantially all of our U.S. employees, including our 401(k) plan and our medical insurance, dental insurance, life insurance and long-term disability plans. None of our named executive officers participate in a defined benefit pension plan.

Our named executive officers are also eligible to participate in the Company's Supplemental Savings and Retirement Plan (the "SSRP"), which is a deferred compensation plan that permits the elective deferral of base salary and annual performance-based bonus for executives earning more than \$115,000 per year. The SSRP provides executives with the opportunity to:

- contribute retirement savings in addition to amounts permitted under the Company's tax qualified 401(k) Retirement Savings and Investment Plan ("RSIP");
- defer compensation on a tax-deferred basis and receive tax-deferred market-based growth; and
- receive any Company contributions that were reduced under the RSIP due to IRS compensation limits.

*Supplemental Insurance Benefits.* Following the Separation, Mr. Gursahaney continued to receive the supplemental insurance benefits that he received from Tyco prior to the Spin-off under policies whose premiums had been paid by Tyco. Going forward, our Compensation Committee decided to end the supplemental insurance benefit program for Mr. Gursahaney. In connection with the discontinuance of these benefits, we made a one-time grant of RSUs to Mr. Gursahaney in November 2012, with a grant date fair value equal to two times the annual premium value of these benefits and a pro-rata vesting schedule of two years.

*Executive Physical Program.* The Company strongly believes in investing in the health and well-being of its executives as an important component in providing continued effective leadership for the Company. As such, we have adopted an annual executive physical program. All of our named executive officers are eligible for this benefit.

*Change in Control and Severance Benefits*

The ADT Corporation Severance Plan for U.S. Officers and Executives (the “Severance Plan”) generally governs the benefits that would become payable to our named executive officers upon their termination of service to the Company, while The ADT Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan (the “CIC Severance Plan”) generally governs the benefits that would become payable to our named executive officers upon their termination of service due to a Change in Control. As described below, a “double trigger” is required under the CIC Severance Plan before most benefits become available to the executives covered by that plan.

The table below summarizes the key terms and provisions of the severance plans that are currently in effect.

**Severance Arrangements for Named Executive Officers**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Change-in-Control</b>	<b>Other Terminations (not Change-in-Control)</b>
Governing document:	CIC Severance Plan. For equity awards, individual award agreements.	Severance Plan. For equity awards, both the Severance Plan and individual award agreements.
Termination events triggering severance cash benefits and benefits continuation:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Involuntary termination other than for Cause, permanent disability or death within the period beginning 60 days prior to and ending 24 months following a change in control.</li> <li>Good Reason Resignation within the same time period.</li> </ul> <p>No cash benefit is payable under the CIC Severance Plan in the event of death or disability.</p>	<p>Involuntary termination other than for Cause, permanent disability or death.</p> <p>No cash benefit is payable under the Severance Plan in the event of death or disability.</p>
Severance cash benefit:	Two times base salary and two times target annual bonus.	Two times base salary and two times target annual bonus for Mr. Gursahaney; 1.5 times base salary and 1.5 times target annual bonus for our other named executive officers.
Executive must sign release to receive severance benefits:	Yes.	Yes.
Health and welfare benefits continuation:	Twelve months from date of termination for medical and dental and health care reimbursement account benefits only, if the executive does not commence employment with another company during the severance period. The executive will also be entitled to a cash payment equal to the projected value of the employer portion of medical and dental benefit premiums for a 12-month period.	Twelve months from date of termination for medical and dental and health care reimbursement account benefits only, if the executive does not commence employment with another company during the severance period. The executive will also be entitled to a cash payment equal to the projected value of the employer portion of medical and dental benefit premiums for an additional period up to 12 months.

Description	Change-in-Control	Other Terminations (not Change-in-Control)
Prorated bonus in year of termination:	Yes, payable at target.	At the Company's discretion and subject to applicable performance conditions and other incentive plan terms.
Equity treatment <sup>(1)</sup> :	<p>Substantially all of the individual equity awards for our named executive officers provide that, upon a change in control (and, with respect to awards granted in fiscal year 2009 and thereafter, upon a termination event):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All options and RSUs vest in full.</li> <li>• All performance-based units vest at target.</li> <li>• Options remain exercisable until the earlier of (i) the expiration of the remainder of their term and (ii) up to three years following the executive's termination date.</li> </ul>	<p>Upon an involuntary termination without Cause: <i>Awards granted prior to Oct. 12, 2011:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All unvested RSUs and stock options are forfeited unless the executive is retirement eligible, in which case all or a portion of the shares vest. For stock options, the executive receives one additional year of vesting.</li> <li>• Performance share units are forfeited unless the executive is retirement eligible, in which case all or a portion of the shares vest and remain subject to performance criteria.</li> </ul> <p><i>Awards granted on and after Oct. 12, 2011:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All unvested RSUs and stock options are forfeited unless the executive is retirement eligible, in which case awards vest pro rata based on the number of full months of service completed from the grant date through the termination date.</li> <li>• Executive receives one additional year of option vesting.</li> <li>• Performance share units are forfeited unless the executive is retirement eligible, in which case all or a portion of the shares which vest remain subject to performance criteria.</li> </ul> <p>For all awards, the executive has 12 months (or in the case of retirement eligible employees, 36 months) to exercise vested stock options, subject to original term.</p>

<u>Description</u>	<u>Change-in-Control</u>	<u>Other Terminations (not Change-in-Control)</u>
Outplacement assistance:	Up to 12 months.	At the Company's discretion for up to 12 months.
Excise tax gross-up payment:	No.	N/A
IRC Section 280G Cap on Benefits:	Yes, if the cap results in greater after tax payments to executive, otherwise benefits are not capped.	N/A
Restrictive covenants:	Subject to confidentiality and non-disparagement covenants.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Prohibited from soliciting customers and employees of the Company for two years from the date of termination.</li> <li>• Prohibited from competing with the Company for one year from the date of termination.</li> <li>• Subject to confidentiality and non-disparagement covenants.</li> </ul>

<sup>(1)</sup> Upon death or disability, equity awards generally vest in full, subject to performance conditions for PSUs.

The Severance Plan generally defines "Cause" as an executive's (i) substantial failure or refusal to perform duties and responsibilities of his or her job as required by the Company; (ii) violation of any fiduciary duty owed to the Company; (iii) conviction of a felony or misdemeanor; (iv) dishonesty; (v) theft; (vi) violation of Company rules or policy; or (vii) other egregious conduct, that has or could have a serious and detrimental impact on the Company and its employees. The administrator of the Severance Plan, in its sole and absolute discretion, determines whether Cause exists.

The CIC Severance Plan provides the benefits outlined above only if, during the 60-day period prior to and the two-year period following a Change in Control, a Change in Control Termination occurs. The CIC Severance Plan generally defines "Cause" as (i) a material violation of any fiduciary duty owed to the Company; (ii) conviction of or entry of a plea of nolo contendere with respect to, a felony or misdemeanor; (iii) dishonesty; (iv) theft; or (v) other egregious conduct, that is likely to have a materially detrimental impact on the Company and its employees. Whether an executive's termination is due to "Cause" under the CIC Severance Plan is determined by the administrator of the CIC Severance Plan.

The CIC Severance Plan generally defines "Good Reason Resignation" as any retirement or termination of employment by an executive that is not initiated by the Company and that is caused by any one or more of the following events, provided the event occurs in the period beginning 60 days before the change in control date and ending two years after that date:

- Without the executive's written consent, the Company assigns the executive any duties inconsistent in any material respect with his or her authority, duties or responsibilities or any other action by the Company which results in a significant diminution in such authority, duties or responsibilities;
- Without the executive's written consent, the Company makes a material change in the geographic location at which the executive performs services to a location that is more than 50 miles from his or her existing principal place of employment;
- Without the executive's written consent, the Company materially reduces the executive's base compensation and benefits, taken as a whole; or



- The Company fails to obtain a satisfactory agreement from any successor to assume and agree to perform the Company's obligations to the executive under the CIC Severance Plan.

If an executive remains employed for more than 150 days following the occurrence of any event set forth above, any subsequent retirement or termination of employment by the executive that is not initiated by the Company will not constitute a "Good Reason Resignation." Whether an executive's termination is as a result of a "Good Reason Resignation" is determined by the administrator of the CIC Severance Plan.

### *Elements of Compensation—Tyco Programs*

Tyco's executive compensation program incorporated four primary elements consisting of base salary, annual incentive compensation, long-term incentive compensation and executive benefit plans and other elements of compensation.

#### *Base Salary*

The Tyco Compensation Committee determined that none of our named executive officers should receive a salary increase for fiscal year 2012. Instead, the Tyco Compensation Committee determined that any salary increase should go into effect at the time of the Separation to account for the increased level of responsibility of our named executive officers in their new roles with ADT.

#### *Annual Incentive Compensation*

For fiscal year 2012, annual incentive compensation for Mr. Gursahaney was paid by Tyco in the form of an annual performance bonus under Tyco's 2004 Stock and Incentive Plan (the "2004 SIP"). For fiscal year 2012, annual incentive compensation for Messrs. Boerema and Edoff and Ms. Mikells and Graham was paid in the form of an annual performance bonus under Tyco's Annual Incentive Plan (AIP).

In the first quarter of fiscal 2012, the Tyco Compensation Committee established performance measures and targets for Tyco (and for each group, division and business segment), and set a minimum performance threshold of \$450 million in adjusted net income (adjusted for (i) business acquisitions and disposals, (ii) debt refinancing, (iii) legacy legal and tax matters, (iv) goodwill and intangible asset impairments for businesses acquired prior to 2002, (v) changes in accounting, (vi) asset impairments triggered by the Separation and (vii) Separation related costs) that had to be met in order for Tyco's named executive officers to receive any bonuses for the year. The net impact of these adjustments did not determine whether the minimum threshold was met. These metrics were also approved by the independent members of the Tyco Board of Directors. The Tyco Compensation Committee also approved individual maximum bonus amounts for Mr. Gursahaney of 0.25% of adjusted net income, subject to a cap of \$2.5 million. After setting these minimum performance thresholds and maximum payouts, the Tyco Compensation Committee further refined target and maximum payout values as a percentage of base salary. The target incentive opportunity for our named executive officers ranged from 50% to 100% of base salary for fiscal year 2012. Potential payouts ranged from 0% to 200% of the target incentive opportunity.

The performance measures approved for the corporate and group levels of the organization (including Tyco Security Solutions, of which ADT was a part) were also established in the first quarter of fiscal 2012 and were used by the Tyco Compensation Committee and the Tyco Board of Directors in the determination of final bonuses for Tyco's named executive officers. For our named executive officers, who were impacted by Tyco's management and segment realignment in the second fiscal quarter of fiscal year 2012, the Tyco Compensation Committee primarily considered the operating results of ADT. These results were subject to a plus or minus 25%

modification based upon a qualitative assessment of first quarter results and each individual's contribution to the Separation. The operating results are described in the table below.

### Fiscal Year 2012 Annual Incentive Compensation Design Summary

<u>Performance Measure</u>	<u>Weights</u>	<u>Performance Target</u>	<u>Actual Performance</u>
<b>Messrs. Gursahaney and Boerema, Ms. Mikells and Ms. Graham</b>			
• <b>Operating Income</b> of ADT NA Residential & Small Business before special items (“Adjusted Operating Income”)	25%	\$ 826 million	\$ 794 million
• <b>Free Cash Flow (“Adjusted FCF”)</b> of ADT NA Residential/& Small Business and ADT Commercial (now known as Tyco Integrated Security)	20%	\$ 1.06 billion	\$ 909 million
• <b>Net Revenue</b> of ADT NA Residential & Small Business (in constant currency)	25%	\$ 3.22 billion	\$ 3.25 billion
• <b>Net Attrition</b> of ADT NA Residential & Small Business	10%	12.70%	13.83%
• <b>Corporate:</b>	20%		
<b>Adjusted Operating Income</b> from continuing operations before special items	7%	\$ 2.33 billion	\$ 2.29 billion
<b>Adjusted FCF</b> before special items	7%	\$ 1.49 billion	\$ 1.46 billion
<b>Total Net Revenue</b> (in constant currency)	6%	\$17.68 billion	\$17.44 billion
<b>Mr. Edoff</b>			
• <b>ADT:</b>	50%		
<b>Adjusted Operating Income</b> of ADT NA Residential & Small Business before special items	15.62%	See above	See above
<b>Adjusted FCF</b> of ADT NA Residential & Small Business and ADT Commercial (now known as Tyco Integrated Security)	12.50%	See above	See above
<b>Net Revenue</b> of ADT NA Residential & Small Business (in constant currency)	15.63%	See above	See above
<b>Net Attrition</b> of ADT NA Residential & Small Business	6.25%	See above	See above
• <b>Corporate:</b>	50%		
<b>Adjusted Operating Income</b> from continuing operations before special items	17.50%	See above	See above
<b>Adjusted FCF</b> before special items	17.50%	See above	See above
<b>Total Net Revenue</b> (in constant currency)	15.00%	See above	See above

*Description of Performance Measures:* For compensation purposes, Adjusted Operating Income and Adjusted FCF were adjusted to exclude the effects of events that the Tyco Compensation Committee deems did not reflect the performance of the named executive officers. The categories of special items were identified at the time the performance measure was approved at the beginning of the fiscal year, although the Tyco Compensation Committee may in its discretion make adjustments during the fiscal year. Special items include gains, losses or cash outlays that may mask the underlying operating results and/or business trends of Tyco or business segment, as applicable. For fiscal 2012, the approved categories of adjustments included adjustments related to (i) business acquisitions and divestitures; (ii) debt refinancing; (iii) legacy legal and tax matters; (iv) goodwill and intangible asset impairments for business acquired prior to 2002; (v) tax law changes in Europe; (vi) certain unbudgeted

capital expenditures and pension contributions; (vii) unbudgeted restructuring charges; (viii) charges related to the Separation, and (ix) realignments of segment and corporate costs. Adjusted FCF was calculated by first adjusting cash flow from operations by removing the effects of the sale of accounts receivable programs, cash paid for purchase accounting and holdback liabilities, and voluntary pension contributions and then deducting net capital expenditures (including accounts purchased from the ADT dealer network), and then adding back the special items that increased or decreased cash flows. The customer attrition rate was a 52-week trailing ratio, the numerator of which was the annualized recurring revenue lost during the period due to attrition, net of dealer charge-backs and re-sales, and the denominator of which was total annualized recurring revenue during the period based on an average of recurring revenue under contract at the beginning of each month during the period. Dealer charge-backs represent customer cancellations charged by us to dealers because the customer cancelled service during the initial period of the contract, generally 12 to 15 months. Revenue is calculated in constant currency, which negates the impact of fluctuations in foreign currency over the course of the year, with adjustments made to targets to reflect the acquisition or divestitures of businesses over the course of the fiscal year (all shown in the table are the targets as adjusted for such items).

The table below shows the maximum and target annual incentive compensation opportunities for fiscal 2012, and the actual payments earned by each of our named executive officers. These amounts are reported in the “Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation” column of the “Summary Compensation” table.

#### **Fiscal Year 2012 Performance Bonus Summary**

<u>Named executive officer</u>	<u>Maximum</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Actual</u>
Naren Gursahaney	\$1,220,000	\$610,000	\$451,300
Kathryn Mikells <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 979,200	\$489,600	\$166,865
Donald Boerema	\$ 320,356	\$160,178	\$129,744
Mark Edoff	\$ 408,000	\$204,000	\$170,952
Anita Graham	\$ 468,000	\$234,000	\$189,540

<sup>(1)</sup> Maximum and target amounts for Ms. Mikells represent annual amounts. Actual amount was pro-rated for the 154 days of fiscal 2012 Ms. Mikells was employed by ADT.

The Tyco Compensation Committee and the independent members of the Tyco Board of Directors approved award payouts for each of our named executive officers in November 2012 based on the achievement of the minimum adjusted net income performance threshold of \$450 million, and the achievement of the quantitative performance measures shown in the “Fiscal 2012 Annual Incentive Compensation Design Summary” table above. These results included a downward adjustment for inappropriate revenue recognition practices related to certain security contracts in China, which resulted in adjustments to prior period financial statements dating back to fiscal 2008. For purposes of the annual incentive plan, the Tyco Compensation Committee treated all charges related to this matter as though they were incurred in fiscal 2012, effectively eliminating any benefit that the named executive officers had received in prior years.

#### *Long-Term Incentive Awards*

For the fiscal 2012 annual equity grant, the Tyco Compensation Committee granted a mix of PSUs, stock options and RSUs to our named executive officers. Mr. Gursahaney was granted equity awards under the Tyco 2004 SIP consisting of stock options (40%), PSUs (40%) and RSUs (20%). Messrs. Boerema and Edoff and Ms. Graham were granted awards consisting of stock options (33%), PSUs (34%) and RSUs (33%). As Ms. Mikells was hired after the first quarter of fiscal year 2012, she was not eligible to receive PSUs. She was granted stock options (50%) and RSUs (50%).

Stock options granted by Tyco generally vested in equal installments over a period of four years, beginning on the first anniversary of the grant date, and the exercise price equaled the fair market value of Tyco common stock on the date of grant. Each option holder had 10 years to exercise his or her stock options from the date of

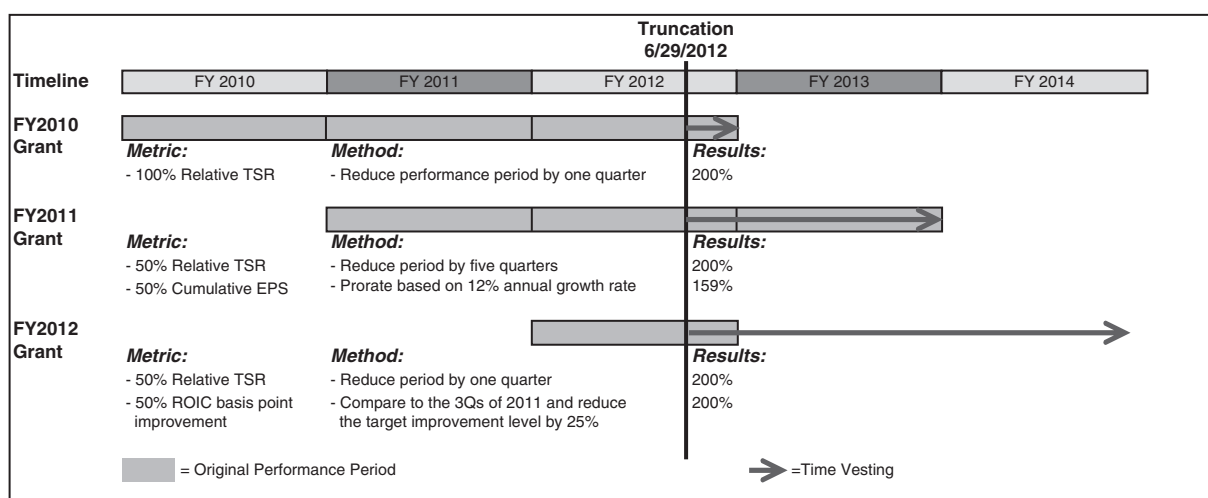
grant, unless forfeited earlier. RSUs granted by Tyco generally vested over a period of four years in equal installments. RSUs accrued dividend-equivalent units during the vesting period, which vested and were delivered upon settlement, and did not carry voting rights until they were settled in shares. Vesting provisions related to various termination scenarios are described below under the “Grants of Plan Based Awards” table. No equity awards held by our named executive officers vested as a result of the Separation.

Due to the pending Separation, the performance period for the fiscal 2012 PSU awards was originally the one year period ending on the expected closing date of the Separation. The performance metrics for the 2012 PSUs consisted of a return on invested capital (“ROIC”) measure (50% weighting) and a relative total shareholder return (“TSR”) measure (50% weighting). The ROIC metric was designed to reward executives for efficiently allocating capital and generating profitable growth. Minimum, target and maximum thresholds for each performance metric are described below:

	<u>Min</u>	<u>% of Target Earned</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>% of Target Earned</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>% of Target Earned</u>
<b>Relative TSR (50% weight)</b>	35 <sup>th</sup> pct.	40%	50 <sup>th</sup> pct.	100%	75 <sup>th</sup> pct.	200%
<b>Improvement in ROIC (50% weight)</b>	10 bp	50%	50 bp	100%	90 bp	200%

In order to facilitate the Separation timeline, the Tyco Compensation Committee approved the conversion of all outstanding PSUs into time-based RSUs based on performance achieved through the end of Tyco’s third fiscal quarter (June 29, 2012). Following the announcement of the Pentair / Flow Control Merger transaction, and to facilitate diluted share calculations required for the transaction, the Tyco Compensation Committee and the Tyco Board of Directors approved the truncation of the performance periods for all outstanding PSUs so that each period ended on June 29, 2012 (the last day of Tyco’s fiscal third quarter). This modification was necessary to complete the Separation, as the performance metrics applicable to the PSUs would no longer be meaningful following the Separation, and precise diluted share calculations were required to complete the Tyco Flow Control / Pentair Inc. merger transaction. Performance metrics were also adjusted to take into account the shortened performance periods, although the vesting schedules for the PSUs were not changed. Thus, while the number of shares to be delivered in respect of PSUs was determined based on results through June 29, 2012, participants (other than employees who were terminated in connection with the Separation) are generally required to hold the PSUs through the original vesting date before the full amount of shares become deliverable.

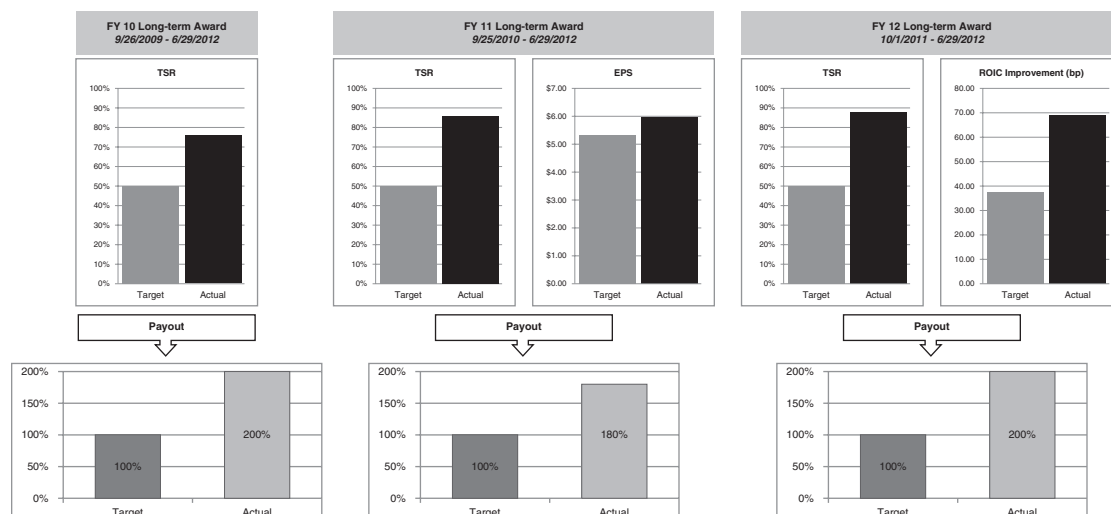
The chart below illustrates the impact of these modifications:





## Performance Share Results

Consistent with the shareholder value delivered to stockholders, through June 29, 2012, Tyco had substantially outperformed targeted results and, as a result, the number of shares to be delivered upon vesting of the PSUs is above target, as illustrated by the tables below.



Original Performance Period	Performance Metric	Original Targets	Minimum	Adjusted Targets	Maximum	Actual
9/26/2009—9/28/2012	Relative TSR Percentile	50th	35th	50th	75th	76th
9/25/2010—9/27/2013	Relative TSR Percentile	50th	35th	50th	75th	86th
	3 Year Cumulative					
	EPS*	\$ 9.77	\$ 4.26	\$ 5.32	\$ 6.38	\$ 5.95
10/1/2011—9/28/2012	Relative TSR Percentile	50th	35th	50th	75th	88th
	Average ROIC	+0.500%	+0.075%	+0.375%	+0.675%	+0.69%

\* Reflects performance and payout relative to target for each of the PSU awards that were converted to time-based RSUs on June 29, 2012. TSR performance based on percentile rank versus the S&P 500 Industrials. EPS and ROIC performance based on achievement against pre-established targets.

*Treatment of Outstanding Equity Awards Upon Separation.* Under the terms of the Tyco 2004 SIP, the Tyco Compensation Committee had the authority to make equitable adjustments to outstanding Tyco equity awards in the event of certain transactions, including the distribution of our common stock in connection with the Separation on September 28, 2012. Accordingly, in October 2011 the Tyco Compensation Committee authorized that various adjustments be made to outstanding Tyco equity awards to prevent the dilution or enlargement of the benefits or potential benefits intended to be made available under the applicable Tyco equity awards following the Separation. Prior to the Separation, all employee incentive equity awards were granted by Tyco. On September 28, 2012, substantially all of Tyco's outstanding awards were converted into like-kind awards of ADT, Tyco and Pentair.

The following table describes the conversion methodology for each of our named executive officers:

<u>Tyco Equity Award</u>	<u>Post-Separation Equity Award</u>
Stock Options	Converted to ADT stock options
RSUs granted prior to Oct. 2011	Converted to RSUs in ADT, Tyco and Pentair
RSUs granted in Oct. 2011 and later	Converted to ADT RSUs
PSUs	Converted to ADT RSUs

Although the conversions described above preserved the intrinsic value of each type of award, in some cases they constituted a modification under the authoritative guidance for accounting for stock compensation, which requires a comparison of fair values of awards immediately before the Separation and the fair values immediately after the Separation. In certain instances, the fair value immediately after the Separation was higher. As a result, incremental compensation costs for certain of these awards were recognized and are included in the Summary Compensation Table and Grants of Plan Based Awards Table below. In general, neither the vesting terms for converted options and RSUs, nor the period of exercisability for converted options changed as a result of these conversions.

#### *Executive Benefit Plans and Other Elements of Compensation*

While employed by Tyco, our named executive officers participated in the benefit plans that were available to substantially all of Tyco's U.S. employees. Our named executive officers were also eligible to participate in Tyco's SSRP, which is identical to our SSRP. In recent years, the Tyco Compensation Committee reviewed the other elements of compensation that were historically part of its executives' total compensation and took steps to phase-out programs that it believes are not in line with best practices. Tyco provided limited perquisites and other benefits to certain of its executives, including certain of our named executive officers, consisting of the following:

*Supplemental insurance benefits (executive life, disability and long-term care).* Prior to the Separation, Tyco provided life insurance, long-term disability insurance and long-term care insurance to certain executives. Mr. Gursahaney was the only one of our named executive officers eligible for these benefits. Tyco's executive life insurance program typically provided a death benefit equal to approximately two times the executive's base salary at the time the policy was initiated, and allowed the executive to elect to pay additional premiums into the plan. Tyco's executive disability insurance program ensured salary continuation above the \$15,000 monthly benefit limit provided by its broad based disability plan. The executive long-term care insurance program covered certain executives in the event of chronic illness or disability. Under the program, Tyco paid the long-term care premium for 10 years, after which the insurance was fully paid. If the executive left prior to the end of the 10-year payment period, he or she had the option to continue making the premium payments to maintain the coverage. Tyco did not pay tax gross-ups for its senior executives on life insurance and long-term disability insurance programs.

*Cash perquisite allowance plan.* In fiscal year 2012, the Tyco Compensation Committee decided to end the cash perquisite allowance program for all officers of Tyco that received the benefit, including Messrs. Gursahaney, Boerema and Edoff. This program, which was instituted in 2003 to eliminate costly and administratively burdensome perquisites such as company cars, club dues and tax preparation services, provided for a cash payment equal to 10% of the officers' base salary (up to a maximum of \$70,000) that the officer could use without limitation. The Tyco Compensation Committee discontinued this plan as of January 2012. In connection with the discontinuance of this plan, Tyco made a one-time grant of RSUs to each of the officers who were receiving the benefit at the time of its termination. The fair value of the grant was equal to two times the annual value of the cash allowance for such officer, and the RSUs have a pro-rata vesting schedule of two years. The RSUs received by Messrs. Gursahaney, Boerema and Edoff with respect to the discontinuance of the cash perquisite allowance program were treated in the same manner as the RSUs described in "*Treatment of Outstanding Equity Awards Upon Separation*" above.

### *Change in Control and Severance Benefits*

The severance plans adopted and implemented by our Compensation Committee are substantially the same as those in place at Tyco prior to the Separation. Each of our named executive officers in fiscal year 2012 was eligible to participate in the Tyco Severance Plan for U.S. Officers and Executives (the “Tyco Severance Plan”). In fiscal year 2012, Mr. Gursahaney was the only one of our named executive officers eligible to participate in the Tyco Change in Control Severance Plan (the “Tyco CIC Severance Plan”). Ms. Mikells, however, would have been eligible to receive certain benefits in accordance with the terms of the Tyco CIC Severance Plan had there been a Change in Control, as defined under the plan, prior to Separation. These plans are the same as the Company’s plans described in “—*Elements of Compensation—Post Separation Programs—Change in Control and Severance Benefits*” above in all material respects, except that the cash benefit payable upon qualifying terminations was as noted below:

**Tyco Severance Plan:**

Two times base salary and two times annual bonus target for Mr. Gursahaney.

1.5 times base salary and 1.5 times annual bonus target for Ms. Mikells.

One times base salary and one times annual bonus target for Messrs. Boerema and Edoff and Ms. Graham.

**Tyco CIC Severance Plan:**

Two times base salary and two times annual bonus target for Mr. Gursahaney.

Messrs. Boerema and Edoff and Ms. Mikells and Graham were not eligible to participate in the Tyco CIC Severance Plan.<sup>(1)</sup>

<sup>(1)</sup> Ms. Mikells would have been eligible to receive a cash benefit of 1.5 times base salary and 1.5 times annual bonus target only if she had a qualifying termination in the event of a Change in Control prior to the Separation.

### **Risk Assessment of Compensation Programs**

Our Compensation Committee will periodically review the risks arising from our compensation programs to determine whether any such risks are material to us. We have determined that the structure of our compensation programs for 2013 does not create any risks that are reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on ADT. Prior to the Separation, a similar review was conducted by the Tyco Compensation Committee, who determined that the pre-Separation Tyco compensation programs did not create inappropriate or unintended material risk to Tyco as a whole.

### **Stock Ownership Guidelines**

Following the Separation, our Compensation Committee adopted ADT stock ownership guidelines. The Compensation Committee believes that executives who own and hold a significant amount of Company stock are aligned with long-term shareholder interests. The current stock ownership requirement for our executive officers is six times base salary for Mr. Gursahaney and three times base salary for each other executive officer, including each of our named executive officers. ADT shares that count towards meeting the stock ownership requirement include RSUs, PSUs (at target), shares acquired through our benefit plans, and shares otherwise beneficially owned by the executive. We generally require the executive to reach the required multiple in a period of years equal to the multiple. In addition, our stock retention guidelines require that our executive officers retain 75% of net (after-tax) shares acquired from the exercise of stock options or the vesting of RSUs until they attain their target stock ownership goal. As of December 31, 2012, all of our named executive officers met or exceeded the applicable stock ownership multiple guideline.

### **Pay Recoupment Policy**

Our pay recoupment policy provides that, in addition to any other remedies available to it and subject to applicable law, if our Board of Directors or any Committee of the Board determines that any annual or other incentive payment, equity award or other compensation received by an executive officer resulted from any financial result or operating metric that was impacted by the executive officer's fraudulent or illegal conduct, the Board or a Board Committee may recover from the executive officer that compensation it considers appropriate under the circumstances. Our Board of Directors has the sole discretion to make any and all determinations under this policy. We expect to update the pay recoupment policy when the regulations mandated by the Dodd-Frank Act are implemented by the SEC.

### **Insider Trading Policy**

The Company maintains an insider trading policy, applicable to all employees and directors. The policy provides that the Company's personnel may not buy, sell or engage in other transactions in the Company's stock while aware of material non-public information; buy or sell securities of other companies while aware of material non-public information about those companies that they become aware of as a result of business dealings between the Company and those companies; disclose material non-public information to any unauthorized persons outside the Company; or engage in transactions in puts, calls, cashless collars, options or similar rights and obligations involving the Company's securities, other than the exercise of any Company-issued stock option. The policy also restricts trading for a limited group of Company employees (including named executive officers and directors) to defined window periods that follow our quarterly earnings releases.

### **Tax Deductibility of Executive Compensation**

Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code imposes a limit of \$1.0 million on the amount of compensation that can be deducted by ADT with respect to each of our named executive officers (other than Ms. Mikells, our Chief Financial Officer), unless the compensation over \$1.0 million qualifies as "performance-based" under federal tax law. It is our policy to structure compensation arrangements with our executive officers to qualify as performance-based so that compensation payments are deductible under U.S. federal tax law, unless the benefit of such deductibility is outweighed by the need for flexibility or the attainment of other corporate objectives. Potentially non-deductible forms of compensation include payments in connection with the recruitment and retention of key employees, base salary over \$1.0 million, discretionary bonus payments and grants of time-based RSUs.

### **Compensation Committee Report on Executive Compensation**

The Compensation Committee has reviewed and discussed with management this Compensation Discussion and Analysis and, based on such review and discussions, has recommended to the Board of Directors that the Compensation Discussion and Analysis be included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K and this Proxy Statement.

Submitted by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors:

Dinesh Paliwal, Chair

Timothy Donahue

Robert Dutkowsky



## COMPENSATION COMMITTEE INTERLOCKS AND INSIDER PARTICIPATION

None of the members of the ADT Compensation Committee during fiscal year 2012 or as of the date of this Proxy Statement has been an officer or employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries and no executive officer of the Company served on the ADT Compensation Committee or board of any company that employed any member of the ADT Compensation Committee or Board of Directors.

## EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND OTHER INFORMATION

### Historical Compensation Information

The information set forth in the following table reflects compensation earned during fiscal year 2012 by our named executive officers (Mr. Gursahaney; Ms. Mikells; Mr. Boerema; Mr. Edoff; and Ms. Graham). The services rendered by these executives in fiscal year 2012 were, in some instances, in capacities not equivalent to the positions in which they now serve ADT or its subsidiaries. The information below reflects their compensation information for fiscal year 2012 and 2011 (and current positions), but is not necessarily indicative of the compensation these individuals will receive as executive officers of ADT.

**Summary Compensation Table**

Name and Principal Position (a)	Year (b)	Salary (\$) (c)	Bonus (\$) <sup>(3)</sup> (d)	Stock / Unit Awards (\$) <sup>(4)</sup> (e)	Option Awards (\$) <sup>(4)</sup> (f)	Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation (\$) <sup>(5)</sup> (g)	Change in Pension Value and Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Earnings (\$) (h)	All Other Compensation (\$) <sup>(6)</sup> (i)	Total (\$) (j)
<b>Naren Gursahaney</b>									
Chief Executive Officer	2012	\$610,000	\$290,000	\$1,747,016	\$1,698,545	\$451,300	\$—	\$152,957	\$4,949,818
	2011	\$597,500	\$ —	\$1,296,760	\$ 807,609	\$787,000	\$—	\$200,421	\$3,689,290
<b>Kathryn Mikells<sup>(1)</sup></b>									
Chief Financial Officer	2012	\$257,318	\$ 30,000	\$ 624,954	\$ 733,840	\$166,865	\$—	\$ 12,395	\$1,825,372
<b>Donald Boerema<sup>(2)</sup></b>									
SVP, Chief Corporate Development Officer	2012	\$320,356	\$374,733	\$ 277,235	\$ 138,770	\$129,744	\$—	\$ 36,526	\$1,277,364
<b>Mark Edoff</b>									
SVP, Business Operations	2012	\$340,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 392,168	\$ 207,513	\$170,952	\$—	\$ 39,226	\$1,169,859
Optimization	2011	\$340,000	\$ —	\$ 213,345	\$ 86,311	\$287,028	\$—	\$ 61,963	\$ 988,647
<b>Anita Graham</b>									
SVP, Chief Human Resources and Administrative Officer	2012	\$390,000	\$ 24,000	\$ 322,478	\$ 184,696	\$189,540	\$—	\$ 64,087	\$1,174,801
	2011	\$214,783	\$ 50,000	\$ 224,902	\$ 203,736	\$316,953	\$—	\$ 6,305	\$1,016,679

<sup>(1)</sup> Kathryn Mikells was hired by Tyco on April 30, 2012.

<sup>(2)</sup> Donald Boerema was not a named executive officer in fiscal year 2011 as reported in our Form 10 filed on September 10, 2012.

<sup>(3)</sup> **Bonus:** The amount shown in column (d) for Messrs. Gursahaney, Boerema, Edoff and Ms. Graham includes for fiscal year 2012 one-time lump sum payments in connection with their promotions into their new roles with ADT. The amount represents the difference between their fiscal year 2012 salary and target bonus and their post-Separation salary and target bonus for the period from April 1, 2012 to September 28, 2012. The amount for Mr. Boerema in fiscal year 2012 also includes a retention bonus of \$315,000 which was awarded in fiscal year 2010, and which was payable in fiscal year 2012. The amount shown for Ms. Graham in fiscal year 2011 reflects a sign-on bonus paid when she joined Tyco in March 2011. The amount shown for Ms. Mikells reflects a sign-on bonus paid when she joined Tyco in April 2012.

<sup>(4)</sup> **Stock/Unit Awards and Option Awards:** The amounts in columns (e) and (f) reflect the fair value of equity awards granted in fiscal years 2012 and 2011, which consisted of stock options, RSUs and PSUs. These amounts represent the fair value of the entire amount of the award calculated in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718, excluding the effect of estimated forfeitures. For stock options, amounts are computed by multiplying the fair value of the award (as determined under the Black-Scholes option pricing model) by the total number of options granted. For RSUs, fair value is computed by multiplying the total number of shares subject to the award by the closing market price of Tyco common stock on the date of grant. For PSUs, fair value is based on a model that considers the closing market price of Tyco common stock on the date of grant, the range of shares subject to such stock award and the estimated probabilities of vesting outcomes. The value of PSUs included in the table assumes target performance. The following amounts represent the

maximum potential performance share value by individual for fiscal year 2012: Mr. Gursahaney—\$1,779,005; Mr. Boerema—\$188,772; Mr. Edoff—\$302,431; Ms. Graham—\$340,976. Information regarding the assumptions used to determine fair value appears in Note 12 (“Share Plans”) to our combined financial statements for fiscal year 2012. Ms. Mikells did not receive PSUs in fiscal year 2012.

Amounts in column (e) for fiscal year 2012 include the incremental fair value associated with the shortening of the performance period for outstanding PSUs. The shortening of the performance period was associated with ADT’s separation from Tyco. Amounts in column (f) for fiscal year 2012 include the incremental fair value associated with the conversion of outstanding Tyco stock options into stock options of ADT. On July 12, 2012, in connection with the 2012 Separation, the Tyco Board of Directors approved the conversion of all outstanding Tyco PSUs into RSUs based on performance achieved through June 29, 2012. On August 2, 2012, the Tyco Compensation Committee approved the conversion ratio based on its review and certification of performance results. On October 12, 2011 the Tyco Compensation Committee approved the methodology that would apply to convert outstanding Tyco equity awards upon completion of the Separation into post-Separation equity awards of ADT, or split into equity awards of Tyco, ADT and Pentair, in order to preserve intrinsic value. These conversions are discussed in further detail above under the heading “Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Elements of Compensation—Long-Term Incentive Awards—Tyco Programs—Treatment of Outstanding Equity Awards Upon Separation.”

- (5) **Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation:** The amounts reported in column (g) for each named executive officer reflect annual cash incentive compensation for the applicable fiscal year. Annual incentive compensation is discussed in further detail above under the heading “Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Elements of Compensation—Tyco Programs—Annual Incentive Compensation.”
- (6) **All Other Compensation:** The amounts reported in column (i) for each named executive officer represent cash perquisites, insurance premiums paid by Tyco for the benefit of the officer (and, in some cases, the officer’s spouse), Tyco’s contributions to 401(k) plans and non-qualified plans of Tyco and its subsidiaries providing similar benefits, and other miscellaneous benefits. The components of All Other Compensation for each named executive officer are shown in the following table.

Named Executive	Fiscal Year	Cash Perquisite	Supplemental Executive Insurance Benefits			Tax Gross-Ups	Retirement Plan Contributions	Miscellaneous	Total All Other Compensation
			Variable Universal Life	Supplemental Disability	Long-Term Care				
<b>Current Officers</b>									
<b>Naren Gursahaney</b>	2012	\$15,250	\$10,019	\$15,008	\$19,274	—	\$70,225	\$23,091	\$152,957
	2011	\$59,750	\$10,019	\$15,008	\$19,275	—	\$86,665	\$ 9,614	\$200,421
<b>Kathryn Mikells</b>	2012	—	—	—	—	—	\$ 7,395	\$ 5,000	\$ 12,395
<b>Donald Boerema</b>	2012	\$ 8,009	—	—	—	—	\$23,517	\$ 5,000	\$ 36,526
<b>Mark Edoff</b>	2012	\$ 8,500	—	—	—	—	\$28,726	\$ 2,000	\$ 39,226
	2011	\$34,000	—	—	—	—	\$27,928	\$ 35	\$ 61,963
<b>Anita Graham</b>	2012	—	—	—	—	\$5,877	\$35,091	\$23,119	\$ 64,087
	2011	—	—	—	—	—	\$ 6,305	—	\$ 6,305

- (a) Cash Perquisites reflect an annual cash perquisite payment equal to the lesser of 10% of the executive’s base salary and \$70,000. Payments are made quarterly and are adjusted to reflect changes in salary. This benefit was discontinued by Tyco as of January 1, 2012.
- (b) Supplemental Executive Insurance Benefits reflect premiums paid by Tyco for insurance benefits for the executive and, in the case of long-term care, for the executive’s spouse as well. These benefits were provided to certain executives of Tyco upon the approval of the Tyco Compensation Committee. Mr. Gursahaney was the only one of our named executive officers who received these benefits in his role as an executive of Tyco. ADT has discontinued this benefit for Mr. Gursahaney as of November 30, 2012.
- (c) The amount shown in this column as tax gross-up payments for Ms. Graham for fiscal year 2012 represents tax gross-up payments made with respect to taxable relocation expenses.
- (d) Retirement plan contributions include matching contributions made by Tyco on behalf of each executive to its tax-qualified 401(k) Retirement, Savings and Investment Plan and to its non-qualified Supplemental Savings and Retirement Plan.
- (e) Miscellaneous compensation in fiscal year 2012 includes matching charitable contributions Tyco made on behalf of Messrs. Gursahaney, Boerema and Edoff, the value of relocation benefits for Mr. Gursahaney, Ms. Mikells and Ms. Graham, as well as the value of an executive physical for Ms. Graham. In fiscal year 2011, miscellaneous compensation for Mr. Gursahaney includes matching charitable contributions Tyco made on his behalf as well as de minimis payments made for the vesting of fractional shares. De minimis payments made for the vesting of fractional shares are also included in miscellaneous compensation for Mr. Edoff in fiscal year 2011.

### Grants of Plan-Based Awards Table

The following table summarizes cash-based and equity-based awards for each of the Company's named executive officers that were granted during fiscal year 2012 under the 2004 Tyco Stock and Incentive Plan.

Name (a)	Award Type	Grant Date (b)	Board or Committee Approval Date (c)	Estimated Possible Payouts Under Non-Equity Incentive Plan Awards (b)			Estimated Possible Payouts Under Equity Incentive Plan Awards (b)			All Other Stock Awards: Number of Shares (j)	All Other Option Awards: Number of Underlying Options (k)	Exercise or Base Price of Option Awards (\$/Sh) (l)	Grant Date Fair Value of Stock and Option Awards (\$) <sup>(5)</sup> (m)
				Threshold (\$) (d)	Target (\$) (e)	Maximum (\$) (f)	Threshold (Mid-Point) (\$) (g)	Target (#) (h)	Maximum (#) (i)				
Naren Gursahaney	Performance Bonus	12/7/2011	12/7/2011	\$305,000	\$610,000	\$1,220,000	8,100	18,000	36,000	9,000		\$889,502	
	Performance Share Unit	10/12/2011	10/12/2011									\$398,880	
	Restricted Stock Unit	10/12/2011	10/12/2011									\$877,612	
	Stock Option	10/12/2011	10/12/2011							66,800	\$44.32	\$122,013	
	Restricted Stock Unit <sup>(4)</sup>	12/8/2011	12/8/2011									\$149,167	
	Performance Share Unit <sup>(5)</sup>	10/1/2009	8/2/2012				10,640	26,600	53,200			\$169,101	
	Performance Share Unit <sup>(5)</sup>	10/12/2010	8/2/2012				4,280	10,700	21,400			\$18,353	
	Performance Share Unit <sup>(5)</sup>	10/12/2011	8/2/2012				3,600	9,000	18,000			\$20,945	
	Stock Option <sup>(6)</sup>	3/10/2005	10/12/2011							31,473	\$56.87	\$25,960	
	Stock Option <sup>(6)</sup>	1/12/2005	10/12/2011							25,178	\$46.07	\$8,937	
	Stock Option <sup>(6)</sup>	1/12/2006	10/12/2011							9,442	\$48.67	\$8,862	
	Stock Option <sup>(6)</sup>	1/21/2006	10/12/2011							88,125	\$48.14	\$60,518	
	Stock Option <sup>(6)</sup>	7/2/2007	10/12/2011							71,000	\$53.36	\$29,000	
	Stock Option <sup>(6)</sup>	8/18/2008	10/12/2011							35,000	\$44.49	\$39,731	
Stock Option <sup>(6)</sup>	10/7/2008	10/12/2011							129,300	\$29.00	\$148,003		
Stock Option <sup>(6)</sup>	10/1/2009	10/12/2011							95,200	\$33.75	\$120,408		
Stock Option <sup>(6)</sup>	10/12/2010	10/12/2011							79,400	\$37.29	\$94,993		
Stock Option <sup>(6)</sup>	10/12/2011	10/12/2011							66,800	\$44.32	\$624,954		
Performance Bonus	4/30/2012	4/30/2012	\$244,800	\$489,600	\$979,200				11,220		\$685,899		
Restricted Stock Unit	5/2/2012	5/2/2012								41,550	\$55.70	\$47,940	
Stock Option <sup>(6)</sup>	5/2/2012	5/2/2012								41,550	\$55.70	\$94,386	
Performance Bonus	12/7/2011	12/7/2011	\$80,089	\$160,178	\$320,356	860	1,910	3,820			\$82,435		
Performance Share Unit	10/12/2011	10/12/2011							1,860		\$84,120		
Restricted Stock Unit	10/12/2011	10/12/2011									\$17,440		
Stock Option <sup>(4)</sup>	12/8/2011	12/8/2011									\$16,910		
Performance Share Unit <sup>(5)</sup>	10/1/2009	8/2/2012				1,244	3,110	6,220			\$1,947		
Performance Share Unit <sup>(5)</sup>	10/12/2010	8/2/2012				428	1,070	2,140			\$12,662		
Performance Share Unit <sup>(5)</sup>	10/12/2011	8/2/2012				382	955	1,910			\$11,900		
Stock Option <sup>(6)</sup>	1/19/2007	10/12/2011							9,820	\$39.75	\$8,627		
Stock Option <sup>(6)</sup>	10/7/2008	10/12/2011							7,230	\$29.00	\$11,665		
Stock Option <sup>(6)</sup>	10/1/2009	10/12/2011							5,550	\$33.75	\$11,665		
Stock Option <sup>(6)</sup>	10/12/2010	10/12/2011							7,700	\$37.29	\$9,796		
Stock Option <sup>(6)</sup>	10/12/2011	10/12/2011							6,890	\$44.32	\$151,216		
Performance Bonus	12/7/2011	12/7/2011	\$102,000	\$204,000	\$408,000	1,377	3,060	6,120			\$134,665		
Performance Share Unit	10/12/2011	10/12/2011							2,970		\$68,031		
Restricted Stock Unit	10/12/2011	10/12/2011									\$16,599		
Stock Option <sup>(4)</sup>	12/8/2011	12/8/2011				1,184	2,960	5,920			\$21,572		
Performance Share Unit <sup>(5)</sup>	10/1/2009	8/2/2012				546	1,365	2,730			\$3,120		
Performance Share Unit <sup>(5)</sup>	10/12/2010	8/2/2012				612	1,530	3,060					
Performance Share Unit <sup>(5)</sup>	10/12/2011	8/2/2012											

Mark Edoff

Kathryn Mikkels

Donald Boerema

Name (a)	Award Type	Grant Date (b)	Board or Committee Approval Date (c)	Estimated Possible Payouts Under Non-Equity Incentive Plan Awards (1)				Estimated Possible Payouts Under Equity Incentive Plan Awards (2)			All Other Stock Awards: Number of Shares of Stock or Units (#) (j)	All Other Option Awards: Number of Underlying Options (#) (k)	Exercise or Base Price of Option Awards (\$/Sh) (l)	Grant Date Fair Value of Stock and Option Awards (\$)(3) (m)
				Threshold (\$) (d)	Target (\$) (e)	Maximum (\$) (f)	Maximum Threshold (Mid-Point) (\$) (g)	Target (#) (h)	Maximum (#) (i)					
				(\$) (d)	(\$) (e)	(\$) (f)	(\$) (g)	(#) (h)	(#) (i)					
Anita Graham	Stock Option (6)	12/11/2003	10/12/2011							9,442	\$39.38	\$ 12,429		
	Stock Option (6)	3/26/2004	10/12/2011							8,812	\$44.16	\$ 10,309		
	Stock Option (6)	3/10/2005	10/12/2011							7,364	\$56.87	\$ 4,899		
	Stock Option (6)	11/22/2005	10/12/2011							6,294	\$46.07	\$ 6,485		
	Stock Option (6)	10/7/2008	10/12/2011							2,463	\$29.00	\$ 4,046		
	Stock Option (6)	10/1/2009	10/12/2011							2,645	\$33.75	\$ 4,103		
	Stock Option (6)	10/12/2010	10/12/2011							9,830	\$37.29	\$ 14,902		
	Stock Option (6)	10/12/2011	10/12/2011							11,030	\$44.32	\$ 15,674		
	Performance Bonus	12/7/2011	12/7/2011		\$117,000	\$234,000	\$468,000	1,553	3,450	6,900	3,350	\$44.32	\$170,488	
	Restricted Stock Unit	10/12/2011	10/12/2011					690	1,725	3,450	12,400	\$48.68	\$151,392	
	Stock Option (6)	10/12/2011	10/12/2011								12,833	\$ 3,518	\$ 15,681	
	Performance Share Unit (5)	10/12/2011	8/2/2012								12,400	\$44.32	\$ 17,623	

(1) Amounts reported in columns (d) through (f) represent potential annual performance bonuses that the named executive officers could have earned under the Company's annual incentive plan for fiscal year 2012. The Board approved a maximum bonus payout of 0.25% of net income before special items for Mr. Gursahoney, subject to a cap of \$2.5 million. The Committee further established a maximum payout of 200% of target. Threshold amounts assume minimum performance levels are achieved with respect to each performance measure. For Ms. Mikellis, amount represents annualized threshold, target and maximum, although actual bonus was pro-rated based upon her actual hire date as discussed above in "Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Elements of Compensation—Tyco Programs—Annual Incentive Compensation."

(2) Amounts in (g) through (i) represent potential share payouts with respect to performance share awards that were made in connection with the fiscal year 2012 long-term compensation grant. In connection with the modification of these awards described in footnote 5 below, performance results were determined as of June 29, 2012 and the number of shares deliverable upon vesting has been determined. These amounts range between 179% and 200% of target amounts depending on the year of grant. See page 41 for a discussion of performance results. Share amounts reflect the awards prior to their modification in connection with the Separation.

(3) Amounts in column (m) show the grant date fair value of the option awards, RSUs and PSUs granted to named executive officers, as well as the incremental fair value for awards that were modified during fiscal year 2012 (see footnotes 5 and 6). These amounts represent the fair value of the entire amount of the award calculated in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board ASC Topic 718 (ASC Topic 718), excluding the effect of estimated forfeitures. For grants of stock options, amounts are computed by multiplying the fair value of the award (as determined under the Black-Scholes option pricing model) by the total number of options granted. For grants of RSUs, fair value is computed by multiplying the total number of shares subject to the award by the closing market price of Tyco common stock on the date of grant. For grants of PSUs, fair value is based on a model that considers the closing market price of Tyco common stock on the date of grant, the range of shares subject to such stock award, and the estimated probabilities of vesting outcomes. The value of PSUs included in the table assumes target performance. However, the actual number of shares that will be delivered with respect to the PSUs was determined based on performance through June 29, 2012.

(4) During fiscal year 2012, the Tyco Compensation Committee ended the cash perquisite allowance program for all officers of the Company that received the benefit, including Messrs. Gursahoney, Boerema and Eloff, and made a one-time grant of RSUs to existing officers who were receiving the benefit at the time it was terminated. The RSUs vest in equal installments over two years and had a grant date fair value equal to two times the annual value of the cash allowance for the applicable officer.

(5) On July 12, 2012, in connection with the Separation, the Tyco Board of Directors approved the truncation of the performance periods for all outstanding PSUs so that each period ended on June 29, 2012 (the last day of Tyco's fiscal third quarter). This modification was necessary to complete the Separation, as the performance metrics applicable to the PSUs would no longer be meaningful following the Separation. The awards maintained their original vesting schedule. Performance through June 29, 2012 was reviewed and certified by the Tyco Compensation Committee on August 2, 2012. Refer to page 41 in the Compensation Discussion and Analysis for details on the performance results. For modified PSUs, amounts in column (m) represent the incremental fair value of these modifications calculated in accordance with ASC Topic 718.

(6) On October 12, 2011 the Tyco Compensation Committee approved the conversion methodology for all outstanding Tyco equity awards that would apply at the completion of the Separation. The conversion methodology was designed to preserve the intrinsic value of each form of equity award. In general, equity awards were either (i) converted into equity awards solely in respect of the stock of the employee's post-separation employer or (ii) converted into equity awards with respect to each of Tyco, Pentair and ADT. Although these conversions preserved the intrinsic value of each type of award, in some cases they constituted a modification under ASC Topic 718, which requires a comparison of fair values of awards immediately before the Separation and the fair values immediately after the Separation. In certain instances, the fair value of stock options immediately after the Separation was higher. As a result, the modification resulted in incremental compensation costs for these awards, which are reported in column (m).



Tyco made its annual grant of equity for fiscal year 2012 in October 2011. The award for each of our named executive officers (excluding Ms. Mikells, whose grant of equity was not made as part of the annual grant) consisted of a mix of stock options, PSUs and RSUs. For stock options, the exercise price equals the fair market value of Tyco common stock on the date of grant. Stock options generally vest in equal installments over a period of four years. Each option holder has 10 years to exercise his or her stock option from the date of grant, unless forfeited earlier. PSUs generally vest at the end of three-year performance cycles, with the number of shares delivered dependent on the achievement of applicable performance criteria. Anywhere between zero and 200% of the target number shares may be delivered based on performance. PSUs generally accrue dividend equivalent units, which are subject to the same performance conditions applicable to the underlying award, but do not carry voting rights. RSUs generally vest in equal installments over four years, accrue dividend equivalents subject to the same vesting restrictions as the underlying award, and do not carry voting rights.

In general forfeiture provisions for all types of equity awards are as follows:

Event	Vesting	Exercisability of Options
Voluntary termination of employment (other than retirement):	Unvested awards are forfeited as of termination of employment.	Vested options expire on the earlier of (i) original expiration date, or (ii) 90 days after termination of employment.
Involuntary termination of employment <i>not</i> for cause:	Unvested awards are forfeited as of termination of employment, except with respect to a change-in-control, divestiture or outsourcing event (in which case pro rata vesting generally applies). Certain executives are entitled to receive an additional year of stock option vesting.	Vested options expire on the earlier of (i) original expiration date, or (ii) 90 days after termination of employment (except with respect to a change-in-control, divestiture or outsourcing event, in which case the 90 days is extended to one to three years).
Termination of employment for cause:	Unvested awards are immediately forfeited as of termination of employment.	Vested options are immediately cancelled upon termination of employment.
Retirement (defined as termination of employment for reasons other than cause on or after age 55 if the sum of age and full years of service with the Company is at least 60):	Unvested awards that have been granted within twelve months are forfeited if retirement occurs less than twelve months after the grant date. On or after the 1 <sup>st</sup> anniversary of the grant date, unvested awards accelerate and vest pro rata based on the number of months completed in the vesting period.	Vested options expire on the earlier of (i) original expiration date, or (ii) three years after termination of employment.
Disability or death:	Unvested awards become fully vested as of termination of employment.	Vested awards expire on the earlier of (i) original expiration date, or (ii) three years after termination of employment.

As discussed above under “Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Elements of Compensation—Tyco Programs—Long-Term Incentive Awards,” on July 12, 2012 the Committee and the Board authorized the truncation of performance periods for all outstanding PSUs in order to facilitate the completion of the Separation.

In addition, at the time of the Separation, Tyco stock options held by our named executive officers were converted into ADT stock options, the Tyco PSUs were converted into ADT RSUs, Tyco RSUs granted prior to October 11, 2011 were converted into RSUs for Tyco, Pentair and ADT, and RSUs granted on or after October 11, 2011 were converted into ADT RSUs. The conversion of equity awards in connection with the Separation is discussed in further detail above under “Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Elements of Compensation—Tyco Programs—Long-Term Incentive Awards—Treatment of Outstanding Equity Awards Upon Separation.”

### Outstanding Equity Awards at 2012 Fiscal Year-End

The following table shows, for each of the named executive officers, all equity awards that were outstanding as of September 28, 2012. The information included in the table below reflects equity awards held following the conversion of Tyco equity awards into ADT equity awards. Dollar amounts are based on the NYSE closing price of \$36.00 for the Company’s common stock (on a “when-issued” basis) on September 28, 2012.

Name	Option Awards				Stock Awards			
	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options: (#) Exercisable	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options: (#) Unexercisable	Option Exercise Price (\$)	Option Expiration Date	Number of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested (#)	Market Value of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested (\$)	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Number of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Not Vested (#)	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Market or Payout Value of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Not Vested (\$)
Naren Gursahaney	49,138		\$36.4222	3/9/2015	142,711	\$5,137,596		
	39,309		\$29.5082	11/21/2015				
	14,741		\$31.1718	1/11/2016				
	137,587		\$30.8309	11/20/2016				
	110,850		\$34.1771	7/2/2017				
	54,644		\$28.4959	8/17/2018				
	151,404	50,469	\$18.5745	10/6/2018				
	74,316	74,317	\$21.6169	9/30/2019				
	30,991	92,974	\$23.8843	10/11/2020				
	104,293	\$28.3870	10/11/2021					
Kathryn Mikells		64,871	\$35.6759	5/1/2022	17,593	\$ 633,348		
Donald Boerema	15,331		\$25.4599	11/18/2017	19,002	\$ 684,072		
	8,465	2,823	\$18.5745	10/6/2018				
	4,332	4,333	\$21.6169	9/30/2019				
	3,005	9,016	\$23.8843	10/11/2020				
		10,757	\$28.3870	10/11/2021				
Mark Edoff	14,741		\$25.2244	12/10/2013	26,603	\$ 957,708		
	13,758		\$28.2821	3/25/2014				
	11,497		\$36.4222	3/9/2015				
	9,826		\$29.5082	11/21/2015				
		3,845	\$18.5745	10/6/2018				
		4,129	\$21.6169	9/30/2019				
	3,835	11,512	\$23.8843	10/11/2020				
		17,220	\$28.3870	10/11/2021				
Anita Graham		20,035	\$31.1796	5/3/2021	18,086	\$ 651,096		
		19,359	\$28.3870	10/11/2021				

(1) Vesting dates for each outstanding option award, as of September 28, 2012, for the named executive officers are as follows:

	<u>Exercise Price</u>	<u>Naren Gursahaney</u>	<u>Kathryn Mikells</u>	<u>Donald Boerema</u>	<u>Mark Edoff</u>	<u>Anita Graham</u>
	Number of Shares Underlying Vesting Awards					
<b>2012</b>						
10/1/2012	\$21.6169	37,158	—	2,166	2,064	—
10/7/2012	\$18.5745	50,469	—	2,823	3,845	—
10/12/2012	\$23.8843	30,991	—	3,005	3,837	—
10/12/2012	\$28.3870	26,073	—	2,689	4,305	4,839
<b>2013</b>						
5/2/2013	\$35.6759	—	16,217	—	—	—
5/4/2013	\$31.1796	—	—	—	—	6,678
10/1/2013	\$21.6169	37,159	—	2,167	2,065	—
10/12/2013	\$23.8843	30,991	—	3,005	3,837	—
10/12/2013	\$28.3870	26,073	—	2,689	4,305	4,839
<b>2014</b>						
5/2/2014	\$35.6759	—	16,217	—	—	—
5/4/2014	\$31.1796	—	—	—	—	6,678
10/12/2014	\$23.8843	30,992	—	3,006	3,838	—
10/12/2014	\$28.3870	26,073	—	2,689	4,305	4,839
<b>2015</b>						
5/2/2015	\$35.6759	—	16,217	—	—	—
5/4/2015	\$31.1796	—	—	—	—	6,679
10/12/2015	\$28.3870	26,074	—	2,690	4,305	4,842
<b>2016</b>						
5/2/2016	\$35.6759	—	16,220	—	—	—

- (2) Vesting dates for each outstanding RSU award, as of September 28, 2012, for the named executive officers are as follows:

	<u>Naren Gursahaney</u>	<u>Kathryn Mikells</u>	<u>Donald Boerema</u>	<u>Mark Edoff</u>	<u>Anita Graham</u>
	Number of Shares Underlying Vesting Awards				
<b>2012</b>					
10/1/2012	—	—	206	197	—
10/7/2012	—	—	275	375	—
10/12/2012	4,973	—	1,008	1,526	1,331
12/8/2012	2,095	—	1,100	1,168	—
<b>2013</b>					
5/2/2013	—	4,398	—	—	—
5/4/2013	—	—	—	—	592
10/1/2013	—	—	207	197	—
10/12/2013	67,693	—	7,276	9,524	1,331
12/8/2013	2,096	—	1,102	1,169	—
<b>2014</b>					
5/2/2014	—	4,398	—	—	—
5/4/2014	—	—	—	—	592
10/12/2014	62,269	—	7,086	11,265	12,309
<b>2015</b>					
5/2/2015	—	4,398	—	—	—
5/4/2015	—	—	—	—	595
10/12/2015	3,585	—	742	1,182	1,336
<b>2016</b>					
5/2/2016	—	4,399	—	—	—

As described above in “Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Elements of Compensation—Tyco Programs—Long-Term Incentive Awards—Treatment of Outstanding Equity Awards Upon Separation,” the equity awards held by our named executive officers were converted in the Separation into ADT equity awards, or equity awards with respect to Tyco, ADT and Pentair. The awards held by our named executive officers with respect to Tyco and Pentair stock are not reflected in the table above. The following supplemental table summarizes the awards with respect to Tyco and Pentair stock held by our named executive officers immediately following the Separation.

#### Equity Awards With Respect to Tyco and Pentair Stock

<u>Name</u>	<u>Tyco RSUs</u>	<u>Pentair RSUs</u>
Naren Gursahaney	8,369	2,007
Kathryn Mikells	—	—
Donald Boerema	2,997	716
Mark Edoff	3,611	865
Anita Graham	3,559	853



### Option Exercises and Stock Vested Table

The following table shows, for each of the named executive officers, the amounts realized from options that were exercised and RSUs that vested during fiscal year 2012.

Name	Option Awards		Stock Awards <sup>(1)</sup>	
	Number of Shares Acquired on Exercise (#)	Value Realized on Exercise (\$)	Number of Shares Acquired on Vesting (#)	Value Realized on Vesting (\$)
Naren Gursahaney	37,768	\$513,285	120,412	\$6,132,225
Kathryn Mikells	—	\$ —	—	\$ —
Donald Boerema	—	\$ —	14,689	\$ 725,555
Mark Edoff	19,905	\$273,498	15,657	\$ 761,788
Anita Graham	4,277	\$ 37,680	1,174	\$ 64,852

- (1) For Messrs. Gursahaney, Boerema and Edoff, the number of shares acquired on vesting includes the pre-Separation amount of Tyco RSUs that vested on September 28, 2012 which, when actually vested, had been converted into shares of ADT.

### Non-Qualified Deferred Compensation Table at Fiscal Year-End 2012

The following table presents information on the non-qualified deferred compensation accounts of each named executive officer at September 28, 2012.

Name (a)	Plan	Executive Contributions in Last Fiscal Year	Registrant Contributions in Last Fiscal Year	Aggregate Earnings in Last Fiscal Year	Aggregate Withdrawals/Distributions	Aggregate Balance at Last Fiscal Year End
		(\$) (b)	(\$) (c)	(\$) (d)	(\$) (e)	(\$) (f)
Naren Gursahaney	Tyco SSRP	\$460,813	\$60,850	\$677,888	—	\$4,248,842
	Tyco SERP	—	—	\$ 65	—	\$ 60,823
Kathryn Mikells		—	—	—	—	—
Donald Boerema	Tyco SSRP	\$ 64,747	\$14,142	\$ 44,533	—	\$ 257,574
Mark Edoff	Tyco SSRP	\$ 72,974	\$17,060	\$ 69,842	\$(36,878)	\$ 381,471
	Tyco SERP	—	—	\$ 22	—	\$ 20,744
Anita Graham	Tyco SSRP	\$ 18,334	\$19,212	\$ 5,491	—	\$ 47,205

- (1) Amounts in columns (b) and (c) include employee and Tyco contributions, respectively, under the Tyco SSRP, a non-qualified retirement savings plan. All of the amounts shown in column (c) are included in the Summary Compensation Table under the column heading “All Other Compensation.” Under the terms of the Tyco SSRP, an eligible executive may choose to defer up to 50% of his or her base salary and up to 100% of his or her performance bonus.
- (2) Amounts in column (d) include earnings or (losses) on the named executive officer’s notional account in the Tyco SSRP and in Tyco’s Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan (the “Tyco SERP”), as indicated. The Tyco SERP was frozen with respect to additional contributions on December 31, 2004. Investment options under Tyco SERP are the same as those available under the Tyco SSRP.
- (3) Under both the Tyco SSRP and the Tyco SERP, participants may elect to receive distributions in a single lump sum payment or in up to 15 annual installments. A participant who is still employed by Tyco may begin receiving distributions under each plan after a minimum of five years have elapsed from the plan year for which contributions have been made. A participant who has left Tyco may begin receiving distributions upon his or her termination of employment or retirement.

- (4) At the time of the Separation, we adopted the ADT Supplemental Savings and Retirement Plan (the “ADT SSRP”). The ADT SSRP is a merged version of, and is identical to, the SSRP and the SERP. Balances under the Tyco SSRP and the Tyco SERP were transferred to the ADT SSRP at the time of the Separation.
- (5) Ms. Mikells did not participate in the Tyco SSRP during fiscal year 2012.

### Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change in Control

The following table summarizes the severance benefits that would have been payable to each of our named executive officers upon termination of employment or upon the occurrence of a change in control, assuming that the triggering event or events occurred on September 28, 2012. Equity award amounts are shown on a pre-Separation basis and are based on Tyco’s regular-way closing share price of \$56.26 on the NYSE on September 28, 2012.

For each of ADT’s named executive officers, the Tyco Severance Plan or the Tyco CIC Severance Plan governed termination benefits for the triggering events specified below. In addition, individual equity award agreements govern the treatment of those awards under certain circumstances. For the definition of “Good Reason” and “Cause” under the relevant documents, see the discussion under the heading “—Compensation, Discussion and Analysis—Change in Control and Severance Benefits.”

Name/Form of Compensation (a)	Change in Control <sup>(1)</sup>		Other Termination <sup>(1)</sup>			
	Without Qualified Termination (b)	With Qualified Termination (c)	With Cause (d)	Without Cause (e)	Resignation/Retirement (f)	Death or Disability (g)
<b>Naren Gursahaney</b>						
Severance	\$0	\$ 2,440,000	\$0	\$2,440,000	\$0	\$ 0
Benefit & Perquisite Continuation	\$0	\$ 29,685	\$0	\$ 29,685	\$0	\$ 0
Accelerated Vesting of Equity Awards <sup>(2)</sup>	\$0	\$ 9,342,701	\$0	\$1,992,870	\$0	\$8,589,323
Supplemental Life Insurance	\$0	\$ 0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$ 840,000 <sup>(3)</sup>
Total	\$0	\$11,812,386	\$0	\$4,462,555	\$0	\$9,429,323
<b>Kathryn Mikells</b>						
Severance	\$0	\$ 1,652,400	\$0	\$1,652,400	\$0	\$ 0
Benefit & Perquisite Continuation	\$0	\$ 20,058	\$0	\$ 20,058	\$0	\$ 0
Accelerated Vesting of Equity Awards <sup>(2)</sup>	\$0	\$ 657,262	\$0	\$ 5,817	\$0	\$ 657,262
Total	\$0	\$ 2,329,720	\$0	\$1,678,275	\$0	\$ 657,262
<b>Donald Boerema</b>						
Severance	\$0	\$ 480,534	\$0	\$ 480,534	\$0	\$ 0
Benefit & Perquisite Continuation	\$0	\$ 15,340	\$0	\$ 15,340	\$0	\$ 0
Accelerated Vesting of Equity Awards <sup>(2)</sup>	\$0	\$ 774,188	\$0	\$ 92,450	\$0	\$ 692,330
Total	\$0	\$ 1,270,062	\$0	\$ 588,324	\$0	\$ 692,330
<b>Mark Edoff</b>						
Severance	\$0	\$ 544,000	\$0	\$ 544,000	\$0	\$ 0
Benefit & Perquisite Continuation	\$0	\$ 15,340	\$0	\$ 15,340	\$0	\$ 0
Accelerated Vesting of Equity Awards <sup>(2)</sup>	\$0	\$ 1,495,146	\$0	\$ 176,481	\$0	\$1,399,053
Total	\$0	\$ 2,054,486	\$0	\$ 735,821	\$0	\$1,399,053
<b>Anita Graham</b>						
Severance	\$0	\$ 624,000	\$0	\$ 624,000	\$0	\$ 0
Benefit & Perquisite Continuation	\$0	\$ 5,950	\$0	\$ 5,950	\$0	\$ 0
Accelerated Vesting of Equity Awards <sup>(2)</sup>	\$0	\$ 1,033,251	\$0	\$ 69,441	\$0	\$1,033,251
Total	\$0	\$ 1,663,201	\$0	\$ 699,391	\$0	\$1,033,251

- 
- (1) Under the Tyco Severance Plan in effect on September 28, 2012, Mr. Gursahaney would have been entitled to two times base salary and two times target bonus, Ms. Mikells would have been entitled to 1.5 times base salary and 1.5 times target bonus, and each of our other named executive officers would have been entitled to one times base salary and one times target bonus. Under the Tyco CIC Severance Plan in effect on September 28, 2012, Mr. Gursahaney would have been entitled to a severance payment of two times base salary and two times target bonus, subject to possible reduction if the excise tax under Section 4999 of the Code applied. In addition, Ms. Mikells would have been eligible to receive a severance payment of 1.5 times base salary and 1.5 times target bonus if she had a qualifying termination in the event of a Change in Control prior to the Separation. While none of our other named executive officers participated in the Tyco CIC Severance Plan, they would have been entitled to receive enhanced severance benefits upon certain terminations following a Change in Control under the terms of the Tyco Severance Plan. In addition to the amounts included in this table, our named executive officers would have been entitled to the annual performance bonus for the year in which employment was terminated. The bonus payments are included in the Summary Compensation Table under the column heading “Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation” and are discussed above under the heading “—Compensation, Discussion and Analysis—Elements of Compensation—Tyco Programs—Annual Incentive Compensation.”
- (2) Amounts represent the intrinsic value of unvested Tyco equity awards and stock options that would have vested upon a triggering event for each of our named executive officers. Amounts in respect of PSUs reflect the number of shares based on actual performance results through June 29, 2012.
- (3) Amounts represent the Tyco-provided supplemental life insurance benefit for Mr. Gursahaney that would have been delivered upon his death.

## COMPENSATION OF NON-EMPLOYEE DIRECTORS

### Director Compensation

#### *Post-Separation*

Following the Separation, compensation for our non-employee directors consists of an annual cash retainer in the amount of \$80,000 per year and an annual equity award of RSUs with a grant date fair value of approximately \$120,000 and a one-year vesting term. In addition, the non-executive chairman of our Board of Directors receives an additional cash retainer in the amount of \$150,000 per year, the chairs of the Audit Committee and Compensation Committee receive an additional cash retainer in the amount of \$20,000 per year and the chair of the Nominating and Governance Committee receives an additional cash retainer in the amount of \$15,000 per year.

#### *Pre-Separation*

Prior to the Separation, three of our non-employee directors served on the Tyco Board of Directors. In connection with their service on the Tyco Board of Directors, they received compensation according to programs in place at Tyco, including:

- An annual cash retainer of \$100,000;
- An annual equity award of RSUs with a grant date fair value of approximately \$120,000;
- Additional annual retainers for the lead director (\$30,000) and for the chairs of the Audit Committee (\$20,000), Compensation and Human Resources Committee (\$20,000) and Nominating and Governance Committee (\$15,000)

The following table sets forth information concerning the fiscal year 2012 compensation paid by Tyco to our non-employee directors, a portion of which for Messrs. Donahue, Gordon and Paliwal relates to their service on the Tyco Board of Directors.

### Director Compensation for FY 2012

<u>Name</u>	<u>Fees Earned or Paid in Cash (\$)<sup>(1)</sup></u>	<u>Stock Awards (\$)<sup>(2)</sup></u>	<u>All Other Compensation (\$)<sup>(3)</sup></u>	<u>Total (\$)</u>
Thomas Colligan .....	\$ 275	\$ —	\$20,000	\$ 20,275
Timothy Donahue .....	\$ 99,945	\$120,033	\$ —	\$219,978
Robert Dutkowsky .....	\$ 220	\$ —	\$20,000	\$ 20,220
Bruce Gordon .....	\$149,025	\$120,033	\$10,000	\$279,058
Bridgette Heller .....	\$ 220	\$ —	\$20,000	\$ 20,220
Kathleen Hyle .....	\$ 220	\$ —	\$20,000	\$ 20,220
Keith Meister <sup>(4)</sup> .....	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Dinesh Paliwal .....	\$100,000	\$120,033	\$10,468	\$230,501

(1) For Messrs. Donahue, Gordon and Paliwal, includes the pro-rated portion of cash fees earned for service on the Tyco Board of Directors, as well as the pro-rated portion of cash fees earned as directors of ADT.

(2) This column reflects the fair value of the entire amount of awards granted to Messrs. Donahue, Gordon and Paliwal as directors of Tyco, calculated in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification (“FASB ASC”) Topic 718, excluding estimated forfeitures. The fair value of RSUs is computed by multiplying the total number of shares subject to the award by the closing market price of Tyco common shares on the date of grant. RSUs granted to board members generally vest and the underlying units are converted to shares and delivered to board members on the anniversary of the grant date.



- (3) All other compensation for Messrs. Gordon and Paliwal includes the aggregate value of all matching charitable contributions made by Tyco on behalf of the directors during the fiscal year (Tyco matched the contributions of directors made to qualifying charities up to a maximum of \$10,000 per calendar year), and for Mr. Paliwal also includes the value of the discount on security monitoring services. For Messrs. Colligan and Dutkowsky and Meses. Heller and Hyle, all other compensation includes \$20,000 of fees paid in fiscal year 2012 prior to their election to our Board of Directors upon Separation. These fees were related to their attendance at certain orientation meetings held in anticipation of their service on our Board of Directors.
- (4) Mr. Meister was appointed to our Board of Directors on December 19, 2012, and did not receive any compensation in fiscal year 2012.

## AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT

The Audit Committee of the Board of Directors oversees ADT's financial reporting process on behalf of the Board of Directors. Management has the primary responsibility for the financial statements and the reporting process, including the systems of internal controls. The Audit Committee meets separately with management, the senior internal auditor, the independent auditors and the general counsel. The Audit Committee operates under a written charter approved by the Board of Directors, a copy of which is available on our website at [www.adt.com](http://www.adt.com). The charter, among other things, provides that the Audit Committee has direct responsibility to appoint, compensate, oversee, evaluate, and recommend termination when appropriate, the independent auditor. In this context, the Audit Committee:

- reviewed and discussed the audited financial statements in ADT's annual report on Form 10-K with management;
- reviewed with Deloitte & Touche LLP, ADT's independent auditors, who are responsible for expressing an opinion on the conformity of those audited financial statements with generally accepted accounting principles, their judgments as to the quality and acceptability of ADT's accounting principles and such other matters as are required to be discussed with the Audit Committee under generally accepted auditing standards;
- received the written disclosures and the letter from Deloitte & Touche LLP required by applicable requirements of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board regarding Deloitte & Touche LLP's communications with the Audit Committee concerning independence;
- discussed with Deloitte & Touche LLP its independence from management and ADT and considered whether Deloitte & Touche LLP could also provide non-audit services without compromising the firm's independence;
- discussed with Deloitte & Touche LLP the matters required to be discussed by statement on Auditing Standards No. 61, as amended, as adopted by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in Rule 3200T;
- discussed with ADT's internal auditors and Deloitte & Touche LLP the overall scope and plans for their respective audits, and then met with the internal auditors and Deloitte & Touche LLP, with and without management present, to discuss the results of their examinations, their evaluations of ADT's internal controls and the overall quality of ADT's financial reporting;
- based on the foregoing reviews and discussions, recommended to the Board of Directors that the audited financial statements be included in the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended September 28, 2012 filed with the SEC; and
- appointed Deloitte & Touche LLP to serve as the Company's independent auditors for fiscal year 2013, subject to ratification by the Board of Directors and the Company's stockholders.

Submitted by the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors:

Thomas Colligan (Chair)

Bridgette Heller

Kathleen Hyle

Keith Meister

## **PROPOSAL NUMBER TWO—RATIFICATION OF APPOINTMENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

The Audit Committee of the Board of Directors is responsible for the annual retention of our independent registered public accounting firm, subject to stockholder approval at the Annual Meeting. The Audit Committee is directly responsible for the appointment, compensation, oversight and evaluation of performance of the work of the external auditors. On September 27, 2012, Thomas Colligan, as the then sole member of the Audit Committee, appointed the firm of Deloitte & Touche LLP (United States), Two World Financial Center, New York, NY 10281-1414, as ADT's independent registered public accounting firm to audit ADT's financial statements for the fiscal year ending September 27, 2013, and at a meeting held on September 28, 2012, the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors ratified this appointment. The Audit Committee and the Board of Directors recommend that stockholders ratify the appointment of Deloitte & Touche LLP as the Company's independent registered public accounting firm to audit the Company's financial statements for the fiscal year ending September 27, 2013.

Representatives of Deloitte & Touche LLP will attend the Annual Meeting and will be available to respond to appropriate questions. Although the audit firm has indicated that no statement will be made, an opportunity for a statement will be provided. Stockholder approval of the appointment of Deloitte & Touche LLP is not required, but the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors are submitting the selection of Deloitte & Touche LLP for ratification to obtain our stockholders' views. In the event the stockholders do not ratify the appointment of Deloitte & Touche LLP as the independent auditors to audit our financial statements for fiscal year 2013, the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors will consider the voting results and evaluate whether to select a different independent auditor.

### **Audit and Non-Audit Fees**

For the fiscal year ended September 28, 2012 (the date of our Separation from Tyco), we did not pay any fees for professional services to Deloitte AG (Zurich), Deloitte & Touche LLP (United States) and their respective affiliates (collectively "Deloitte"). Prior to the Spin-off, Tyco paid any audit, audit-related, tax and other fees of Deloitte, which amounts covered expenses associated with the Spin-off of ADT from Tyco. We will provide such disclosure of expenses on a standalone go forward basis.

### **Policy on Audit Committee Pre-Approval of Audit and Permissible Non-Audit Services of Independent Auditors**

The Audit Committee adopted a pre-approval policy that provides guidelines for the audit, audit-related, tax and other permissible non-audit services that may be provided by the independent auditors. The policy identifies the guiding principles that must be considered by the Audit Committee in approving services to ensure that the auditors' independence is not impaired.

Under the policy, the Audit Committee annually pre-approves the audit engagement fees and terms of all audit services to be provided by the independent auditor.

**The Audit Committee and the Board of Directors unanimously recommend that stockholders vote FOR the ratification of Deloitte & Touche LLP as our Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.**

### **PROPOSAL NUMBER THREE—NON-BINDING ADVISORY VOTE ON NAMED EXECUTIVE OFFICER COMPENSATION**

We request our stockholders' non-binding advisory vote on the compensation of our executive management team as disclosed in accordance with the SEC's rules in the section of this Proxy Statement under "Compensation of Named Executive Officers" on pages 25 to 44 as well as in the tables and narrative in the "Historical Compensation Information" section on pages 45 to 55.

In considering their vote, stockholders should review with care that our compensation objectives, policies, practices and programs are designed to attract and retain the talent needed to align with the strategic mission of ADT and to drive financial performance and incentivize execution of our business strategy. Our compensation programs and practices are intended to reward our named executive officers for their performance in implementing our strategy to grow our business and create long-term stockholder value. We believe our programs effectively link executive pay to the financial performance of the Company while also aligning our named executive officers' interests with the interests of our stockholders.

We are seeking our stockholders' support for our executive officer compensation as detailed in this Proxy Statement. This proposal conforms to SEC requirements and seeks our stockholders' views on our executive compensation, compensation philosophy, pay principles and pay practices as described in this Proxy Statement. The advisory vote is non-binding and it will not be binding on the Board of Directors or obligate it to take any compensation actions, or to adjust our executive compensation programs or policies, as a result of the vote. However, the Board of Directors will take into account the outcome of the vote when considering future executive compensation decisions for executive officers.

**The Board of Directors unanimously recommends that stockholders support this proposal and vote FOR the following resolution:**

**"RESOLVED, that stockholders of The ADT Corporation (the "Company") approve, on an advisory basis, the executive compensation of the Company's named executive officers as disclosed within this Proxy Statement pursuant to the compensation disclosure rules of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (Item 402 of Regulation S-K), which disclosure includes the Compensation Discussion and Analysis, the compensation tables and any related narrative discussion contained in this Proxy Statement."**

### **PROPOSAL NUMBER FOUR—NON-BINDING ADVISORY VOTE ON THE FREQUENCY OF THE VOTE ON NAMED EXECUTIVE OFFICER COMPENSATION**

The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 also provides our stockholders with the opportunity to cast a separate non-binding advisory vote indicating how frequently the Company should seek a say-on-pay advisory vote on named executive officer compensation from stockholders. The vote provides stockholders with four choices regarding the frequency of a say-on-pay advisory vote: (i) one year, (ii) two years, (iii) three years, or (iv) abstain.

As discussed, the Board of Directors believes our executive compensation program effectively links executive pay to the financial performance of the Company while also aligning our executive officers' interests with the interests of our stockholders. After careful consideration, the Board of Directors believes an annual say-on-pay advisory vote will allow our stockholders to provide us with timely input regarding our executive compensation program. This annual vote is consistent with our desire to engage with our stockholders regarding our executive compensation program.

Because your vote is advisory, it will not be binding on the Board of Directors and will not overrule any decision by the Board or require the Board to take any action. However, the Board of Directors will take into account the outcome of the vote when determining how frequently to request a stockholder advisory vote on future executive compensation decisions for the named executive officers.

**For these reasons, the Board of Directors unanimously recommends that stockholders vote for an ANNUAL vote on named executive officer compensation.**

## OTHER MATTERS

### Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions

In order to govern certain ongoing relationships between the Company, Pentair and Tyco after the Spin-off and to provide mechanisms for an orderly transition, the Company, Pentair and Tyco have entered into the Pentair Separation and Distribution Agreement, the Company and Tyco have entered into the ADT Separation and Distribution Agreement and the Company, Tyco or Pentair, as applicable, have entered into other agreements pursuant to which certain services and rights will be provided for following the Spin-off, and the Company, Pentair and Tyco have agreed to indemnify each other against certain liabilities arising from their respective businesses.

The following is a summary list of the material agreements we have entered into and intend to enter into with Tyco and Pentair:

- transition services agreements with Tyco in connection with the transactions, including a master transition services agreement and an agreement governing the provision of services in Canada;
- a tax sharing agreement with Tyco and Pentair that governs the rights and obligations of the Company, Tyco and Pentair for certain pre-Separation tax liabilities, including Tyco's obligations under the tax sharing agreement among Tyco, Covidien Ltd., and TE Connectivity Ltd. entered into in 2007;
- a non-income tax sharing agreement with Tyco that governs the respective rights, responsibilities and obligations of Tyco and the Company after the distributions with respect to tax returns, tax liabilities, tax contests and other tax matters regarding non-income taxes related to specified legal entities;
- a trademark agreement with Tyco in connection with the Spin-off that governs each party's use of certain trademarks;
- a patent agreement with Tyco in connection with the Spin-off under which Tyco agreed to provide to the Company and its affiliates with a release and covenant not to sue under Tyco and Affiliates' pre-Spin-off patent portfolio (excluding certain patents from Tyco's businesses) for the continued manufacture, use and sale of pre-Spin-off products (and certain modifications thereof), whether manufactured internally or by the same pre-Spin-off suppliers;
- monitoring service agreements in the United States and Canada pursuant to which the Company and Tyco will each provide alarm receiving and notification and associated services for certain of each other's customers in the United States and Canada;
- guard services agreements in the United States and Canada pursuant to which the Company will provide alarm response and patrol services for Tyco's customers in certain parts of the United States and Tyco will provide such services for ADT's customers in certain parts of Canada;
- a master supply & purchasing agreement with Tyco to provide for the supply of Tyco products to the Company for installation at the Company's customer sites;
- certain subleases where the Company and Tyco are physically co-located; and
- an agreement with Edward Breen to provide consulting and advisory services to the Company on strategic and general corporate matters.

The foregoing is not a complete description of the terms of these Agreements we have entered into and intend to enter into with Tyco and Pentair. For further information about the terms of these Agreements, please see our Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended September 28, 2012 filed with the SEC on November 27, 2012 and other periodic reports and registration statements that have been filed by the Company with the SEC.

### Registered and Principal Executive Offices

The registered and principal executive offices of The ADT Corporation are located at 1501 Yamato Road, Boca Raton, Florida 33431. The telephone number there is (561) 988-3600.



## Householding of Proxy Materials

SEC rules permit companies and intermediaries such as brokers to satisfy delivery requirements for Proxy Statements and notices with respect to two or more stockholders sharing the same address by delivering a single Proxy Statement or a single notice addressed to those stockholders. This process, which is commonly referred to as “householding,” provides cost savings for companies. Some brokers household proxy materials, delivering a single Proxy Statement or notice to multiple stockholders sharing an address unless contrary instructions have been received from the affected stockholders. Once you have received notice from your broker that they will be householding materials to your address, householding will continue until you are notified otherwise or until you revoke your consent. If, at any time, you no longer wish to participate in householding and would prefer to receive a separate Proxy Statement or notice, or if your household is receiving multiple copies of these documents and you wish to request that future deliveries be limited to a single copy, please notify your broker. You can request prompt delivery of a copy of the proxy materials by writing to: Broadridge, Attention Household Dept., 51 Mercedes Way, Edgewood, NY 11711 or by calling 1-800-542-1061.

## INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

The Compensation Committee Report on Executive Compensation and the Audit Committee Report are not deemed filed with the SEC and shall not be deemed incorporated by reference into any prior or future filings made by ADT under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended or the Exchange Act, except to the extent that ADT specifically incorporates such information by reference. In addition, the website addresses contained in this Proxy Statement are intended to provide inactive, textual references only. The information on these websites is not part of this Proxy Statement.

## WEBSITE ACCESS TO REPORTS AND OTHER INFORMATION

We file our annual report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, Proxy Statements, and other documents electronically with the SEC under the Exchange Act. You may read and copy any materials that we file with the SEC at the SEC’s Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, DC 20549. You may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 1-800 SEC-0330. You may also obtain such reports from the SEC’s website at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov).

Our website is [www.adt.com](http://www.adt.com). We make available free of charge through the Investor Relations tab of our website our annual report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with, or furnish it to, the SEC. Our Board Governance Principles, Board committee charters, and the ADT Code of Conduct are also available on our website. **We will provide, free of charge, a copy of any of our corporate documents listed above upon written request to our Corporate Secretary at The ADT Corporation, 1501 Yamato Road, Boca Raton, Florida 33431.**

By order of the Board of Directors,

N. David Bleisch  
Senior Vice President, General  
Counsel and Corporate Secretary

Boca Raton, Florida  
January 28, 2013

**UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
WASHINGTON, DC 20549**

**FORM 10-K**

(Mark One)

**Annual Report Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934  
For the fiscal year ended September 28, 2012**

**OR**

**Transition Report Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934  
For the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_  
(Commission File Number) 001-35502**

**The ADT Corporation**

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in its Charter)

**Delaware**  
(State or Other Jurisdiction  
of Incorporation)

**45-4517261**  
(IRS Employer  
Identification Number)

**1501 Yamato Road**  
**Boca Raton, Florida, 33431**  
(Address of Principal Executive Offices, including Zip Code)

**(561) 988-3600**  
(Registrant's Telephone Number, including Area Code)

<b>Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:</b>	
<u>Title of each class</u>	<u>Name of each exchange on which registered</u>

Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share

New York Stock Exchange

**Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Website, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer

Accelerated filer

Non-accelerated filer  (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

Smaller reporting company

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes  No

As of March 30, 2012, the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, there was no established public trading market for The ADT Corporation's Common Stock, \$0.01 par value.

The number of common shares outstanding of the registrant's common stock, \$0.01 par value, was 232,467,711 as of November 16, 2012.

**DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE**

Portions of the registrant's definitive proxy statement to be filed within 120 days after the end of the registrant's fiscal year covered by this Form 10-K in connection with the registrant's 2013 annual general meeting of shareholders are incorporated by reference into Part III of this Form 10-K.

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<b>Part I</b>	
Item 1. Business .....	1
Item 1A. Risk Factors .....	12
Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments .....	32
Item 2. Properties .....	32
Item 3. Legal Proceedings .....	33
Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures .....	33
<b>Part II</b>	
Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities .....	34
Item 6. Selected Financial Data .....	36
Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations ....	37
Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk .....	51
Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data .....	52
Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure ....	52
Item 9A. Controls and Procedures .....	52
Item 9B. Other Information .....	53
<b>Part III</b>	
Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance .....	54
Item 11. Executive Compensation .....	54
Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters .....	54
Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence .....	54
Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services .....	54
<b>Part IV</b>	
Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules .....	55
Signatures .....	57
Index to Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements .....	58

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]



## PART I

### Item 1. Business.

#### Overview

The ADT Corporation (hereinafter referred to as “we”, the “Company” or “ADT”) is a leading provider of electronic security, interactive home and business automation and related monitoring services in the United States and Canada. ADT has one of the most trusted and well-known brands in the security industry today. We currently serve more than six million residential and small business customers, making us the largest company of our kind in both the United States and Canada. We deliver an integrated customer experience by maintaining the industry’s largest sales, installation and service field force and most robust monitoring network, all backed by the support of nearly 16,000 employees. Our broad and pioneering set of products and services, including interactive home and business solutions and home health services, meet a range of customer needs for today’s active and increasingly mobile lifestyles. We believe we are well positioned to continue to lead the large and growing residential and small business security market, and that our demonstrated expertise and established footprint will help us to become a leader in the evolving market for integrated security, home health monitoring, lifestyle and business productivity solutions.

We originated in 1874 as the American District Telegraph Company, a consortium of 57 telegraph operators. During the early part of the 20th century, we began offering fire and burglar alarm solutions. Over the years, we engaged in a variety of communications related activities and by 1987 had become one of the leading electronic security services providers. In 1997, we were acquired by Tyco International Ltd. (“Tyco”). In 2010, we acquired our largest competitor, Broadview Security.

The Company was incorporated in Delaware in 2012 as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Tyco. As part of a plan to separate Tyco into three independent companies, Tyco transferred the equity interests of the entities that held all of the assets and liabilities of its residential and small business security business in the United States and Canada to ADT. On September 28, 2012, Tyco distributed all of the shares of ADT to its shareholders on a pro rata basis, thereby completing its spin-off of ADT (the “Separation”) as an independent, publicly traded company.

We conduct business through our operating entities and report financial and operating information in one operating segment. For the year ended September 28, 2012, our revenue was \$3.2 billion and our operating income was \$722 million, and as of September 28, 2012, our total assets were \$9.3 billion. Information about revenues and long-lived assets by geographic area is presented in Note 15 to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements. Unless otherwise indicated, references in this Annual Report on Form 10-K to 2012, 2011 and 2010 are to our fiscal years ended September 28, 2012, September 30, 2011 and September 24, 2010.

#### Strategies

In order to optimize the financial performance of our business, we focus on several key business drivers, including customer additions, costs to add a new customer, average revenue per customer, costs incurred to provide services to customers and customer tenure. We believe we have a proven track record of successfully balancing these key business drivers to optimize our returns. We use a structured customer acquisition process designed to generate new customers with attractive characteristics, high adoption of automatic payment methods and strong credit scores, which we believe results in long average customer tenure.

The majority of the monitoring and home/business automation services and a large portion of the maintenance services we provide to our customers are governed by multi-year contracts with automatic renewal provisions. This provides us with significant recurring revenue, which for the year ended September 28, 2012, was approximately 90% of our revenue. We believe that the recurring nature of the majority of our revenue, combined with our large customer base and increasing average revenue per customer, enables us to invest

continuously in growing and optimizing our business. This includes investments in technologies to further enhance the attractiveness of our solutions to current and potential customers, to continue development and training to enable our direct sales, installation, customer service and field service personnel to more effectively deliver exceptional service to our customers, to expand our dealer and partner network and to make continued enhancements to operations efficiency.

We intend to achieve sustained, profitable growth in the markets we serve today, as well as in adjacent segments, by executing against strategies that leverage our key assets and core competencies.

*Strengthen and grow the core residential business and extend our leadership position*

We will continue to manage our business by optimizing the key business drivers noted above to maximize the value from our core business. We intend to grow our customer base through the expansion of our current channels and the development of new ones, by continuing to improve sales force effectiveness and by strengthening our strategic marketing and promotional tactics. We will continue to manage the costs associated with adding new customers by optimizing lead generation and conversion, working collaboratively with our solution partners to reduce hardware costs and deliver differentiated solutions and leveraging mobility tools to automate technician scheduling and deployment. We also intend to continue to increase ADT Pulse adoption rates and thereby increase our average monthly recurring revenue per customer and customer tenure. We regularly evaluate our pricing strategies to optimize pricing for our installed base and for new customers. We continue to standardize our product platform to enhance our ability to resolve customer issues remotely, which we believe will reduce ongoing service costs and increase the ease of supporting our customer base.

We also continue to implement enhancements to every customer touch point. We continue to train and incent our employees to provide high-quality service through prompt handling of calls and quick and effective resolution of customer issues. We intend to continue making ongoing improvements to enhance the customer experience, offer more options for customer self-service, including via the Internet, and create opportunities for field employees to meet our customers and hear directly how we impact customers' lives. We believe our emphasis on customer value drives customer satisfaction and tenure, decreasing customer attrition and improving our profitability.

*Invest in growth platforms, including in segments in which ADT has low market share, as well as in underpenetrated and new segments*

We believe we have significant opportunity to increase our share of the monitored security and premises automation market for small businesses. We intend to grow our share of small business customers by expanding our small business field sales force, which currently represents only about one-third of our overall direct field sales force. We plan to strengthen our small business marketing support to this enhanced sales force by building a larger, more robust partner network to improve our lead generation capabilities and by assisting in marketing additional value-added services, including ADT Pulse.

Additionally, we believe monitored security and home/business automation services are underpenetrated in North American households. Based on internal and external market research studies, we estimate current monitored electronic security penetration to be approximately 19% of U.S. households, significantly lower than other home services such as video and Internet that are in 60-85% of households. We intend to increase penetration of residential security and home automation services through the development of new solutions and enhanced offerings that attract new customers to enter the market. In addition, through our efficient operating model and potentially lower technology costs over time, we believe we can significantly reduce the cost of basic installation and services, opening up the potential for a much larger portion of households to purchase monitored security and home automation services.

We also intend to explore other adjacent markets that leverage our existing assets and core competencies. Where appropriate, we will supplement our organic growth efforts with bolt-on acquisitions, leveraging the expertise we have developed in effectively integrating acquired businesses.

## **Brands and Services**

Our key brands are ADT®, ADT Pulse™ and Companion Service®. We believe our brands are some of the most respected, trusted and well-known brands in the electronic security industry. The strength of our brands is built upon our long-standing record of providing quality, reliable electronic security services. Due to the importance that customers place on reputation and trust when purchasing home and small business security and automation services, we believe the strength of our brand is a key contributor to our success.

Our electronic security and home/business automation offerings involve the installation and monitoring of residential and small business security and premises automation systems designed to detect intrusion, control access and react to movement, smoke, carbon monoxide, flooding, temperature and other environmental conditions and hazards, as well as to address personal emergencies, such as injuries, medical emergencies or incapacitation. We believe the breadth of our solutions allows us to meet a wide variety of customer needs. Our electronic security systems connect, upon the occurrence of a triggering event, to one of our state-of-the-art monitoring centers. Depending upon the type of service contract and the response specified by the customer, our skilled monitoring center personnel respond to alarms by relaying appropriate information to local fire or police departments and notifying the customer or others on the customer's emergency contact list. Additional action may be taken by call center associates as needed, depending on the specific situation and recorded customer preferences.

Through the introduction of ADT Pulse we have pioneered interactive technologies that allow our customers to remotely monitor and manage their homes and small business environments through their electronic security systems. Depending on the service plan that they purchase and the type and level of product installation, customers can remotely access information regarding the security of their home or business, arm and disarm their security system, adjust lighting or thermostat levels or view real-time video from cameras covering different areas of their premises, all via secure access from web-enabled devices (such as smart phones, laptops and tablet computers) and a customized web portal. ADT Pulse also allows customers to create customized schedules and automation for managing lights, thermostats and appliances, and can be programmed to perform certain functions, such as recording and viewing live video and sending text messages, based on triggering events.

Many of our customers are driven to purchase monitored security as a result of a perceived or actual increase in crime or other life safety concerns in their neighborhood, such as a break-in or fire nearby, or as a result of a move to new home and/or neighborhood. These life events tend to heighten interest in solutions which can enhance safety and security and provide customers with greater peace of mind. We believe many of our customers purchase security systems and monitoring services as a result of encouragement by their insurance carriers, who often offer lower insurance premium rates if a security system is installed or may require that a system be installed as a condition of coverage.

The majority of our customers use standard land-line telephone service as the primary communication method for alarm signals from their sites. However, as the use of land-line telephone service has decreased, the ability to provide alternative communication methods from a customer's control panel to our central monitoring stations has become increasingly important. We currently offer a variety of alternate and back-up alarm transmission methods including cellular, digital radio and broadband Internet.

Under our Companion Services brand, we provide monitoring center supported personal emergency response system ("PERS") products and services which leverage our safety monitoring infrastructure to provide customers with solutions that help sustain independent living, encourage better self-care activities and improve communication of critical health information. Our core PERS offering consists of a console unit and a wireless

transmitter generally worn as a necklace or wristband by the client. In the event of an emergency the transmitter allows the client to summon assistance via a two-way voice system that connects the client's home telephone with our emergency response center, where dedicated PERS monitoring specialists relay information to the appropriate local emergency responder, including police and fire departments. We offer customers the option to install the PERS unit themselves or to have one of our trained field staff perform the unit set-up.

In addition to monitoring services, we provide technical services to our customer base for routine maintenance and the installation of upgraded or additional equipment. More than half of our customer base is enrolled in a service plan which generates incremental recurring monthly revenue. Purchasers of our electronic security and home/business automation systems typically contract for ongoing system monitoring and maintenance at the time of initial equipment installation.

Most of the monitoring services and a large portion of the maintenance services that we provide to our customers are governed by multi-year contracts with automatic renewal provisions that provide us with recurring monthly revenue. Under our typical service agreement, the customer pays the initial installation fee and is then obligated to make monthly payments for the remainder of the initial contract term. The standard agreement term is three years (two years in California), with automatic renewals for successive 30-day periods unless cancelled by either party. If a customer cancels or is otherwise in default under the contract prior to the end of the initial contract term, we have the right under the contract to receive a termination charge from the customer in an amount equal to a percentage of all remaining monthly payments. Monitoring services are generally billed monthly or quarterly in advance. More than half of our customers pay us through automated payment methods, with a significantly higher percentage of new customers opting for these payment methods. We periodically adjust the standard monthly monitoring rate charged to new customers. From time to time, we also may adjust the monthly rates of our existing customers.

## **Customers and Marketing**

We serve more than six million residential and small business customers throughout the United States and Canada. Our residential customers are typically owners of single-family homes, while our small business customers include, among others, retail businesses, small-scale commercial facilities and offices of professional service providers and similar businesses. We manage our existing customer base to maximize customer lifetime value, which includes continually evaluating our pricing and service strategies, managing our costs to provide service to customers and achieving long customer tenure. Our ability to increase average revenue per customer is derived from, and largely dependent on, our continued introduction of additional features and services that increase the value of our offerings to customers.

To support the growth of our customer base and to improve awareness of our brands, we market our electronic security and home/business automation systems and services through national television advertisements, Internet advertising, including paid search, yellow pages, direct mail and social media tools. We continually work to optimize our marketing spend through a lead modeling process whereby we flex and shift our spending based on lead flow and measured marketing channel effectiveness. We utilize a variety of third-party referral providers who generate leads and sales referrals for both our direct sales team and our authorized dealers. Our partner lead generation methods include agreements with affinity organizations such as USAA and AARP, third-party referral companies and, in some instances, co-branding arrangements.

We are constantly trialing new customer lead methods and channels in an effort to increase our customer base and drive greater penetration within homes and small businesses without sacrificing customer quality. We continually explore opportunities to provide ADT-branded solutions through additional third parties, including telecommunications companies, broadband and cable companies, retailers and public and private utilities.

## Sales and Distribution Channels

We utilize a network of complementary distribution channels that includes a mix of direct and indirect. In fiscal year 2012, we generated just over half of our new customers through our internal sales force, including our phone and field teams, supported by our direct response marketing efforts. We generated our remaining new customers in fiscal year 2012 through our authorized dealer program and, to a small extent, through agreements with leading homebuilders and related partners. As opportunities arise, we may also engage in selective bulk account purchases, which typically involve the purchase of a set of customer accounts from other security service providers, sometimes including competitors.

Our national sales call center (inbound and outbound) closes sales from prospective customers generated through national marketing efforts and lead generation channel partners. Our highly trained telephone sales associates work to understand customer needs and then direct customers to the most suitable sales approach. We close a sale over the phone if appropriate, while balancing the opportunity for up-sales and customer education that occurs when a sales representative works with the customer in their home or business to fully understand their individual needs. When the sale is best handled in the customer's home or business, the sales center associate can schedule a field sales consultant appointment in real-time.

Our field sales force of approximately 3,900 sales consultants generates sales from residential and small business customers through company generated leads and leads generated by our field sales force as well as customer referrals and other lead "self-generation" methods. Our field sales consultants undergo an in-depth screening process prior to hire. Each sales consultant completes comprehensive centralized training prior to conducting customer sales presentations and participates in ongoing training in support of new offerings and the use of our structured model sales call. We utilize a highly structured sales approach, which includes, in addition to the structured model sales call, weekly monitoring of sales activity and effectiveness metrics and regular coaching by our sales management teams.

Our extensive dealer network, which consists of approximately 400 authorized dealers operating across the United States and Canada, extends our reach by aligning us with select independent security sales and installation companies. These authorized dealers agree to exclusivity with us for security related services. We train and monitor each dealer to help ensure the dealer's financial stability, use of sound and ethical business practices and delivery of reliable and consistent high-quality sales and installation methods. Authorized dealers are required to adhere to the same high quality standards for sales and installation as company-owned field offices. We provide dealers with a full range of services designed to assist them in all aspects of their business.

Typically, our authorized dealers are contractually obligated to offer exclusively to us all qualified alarm accounts they generate, but we are not obligated to accept these accounts. We pay our authorized dealers for the services they provide in generating qualified monitored accounts. In those instances when we reject an account, we generally still provide alarm monitoring services for that account by means of a monitoring services agreement with the authorized dealer. Like our direct sales contracts, dealer generated customer contracts typically have an initial term of three years (two years in California) with automatic renewals for successive 30-day periods unless cancelled by either party. If an accepted alarm account is canceled during an initial guarantee period, generally twelve to fifteen months, the dealer is required to provide an account with equivalent economic characteristics or to refund our payment for their services for generating the account.

Additions to our customer base typically require an upfront investment, consisting primarily of direct materials and labor to install the security and home/business automation systems, direct sales costs, indirect sales costs, marketing costs and administrative costs related to installation activities. The economics of our installation business varies slightly depending on the customer acquisition channel. We operate our business with the goal of retaining customers for long periods of time in order to recoup our initial investment in new customers, achieving cash flow break-even in slightly less than three years.



## **Field Operations**

We serve our customer base from approximately 200 sales and service offices located throughout the United States and Canada. From these locations our staff of approximately 3,900 installation and service technicians provides security and home/business automation system installations and field service and repair. We staff our field offices to efficiently and effectively make sales calls, install systems and provide service support based on customer needs and our evaluation of growth opportunities in each market. We maintain the relevant and necessary licenses related to the provision of installation and security and related services in the jurisdictions in which we operate.

## **Monitoring Facilities and Support Services**

We operate six fully redundant monitoring facilities located across the United States and Canada. We employ approximately 3,800 monitoring center customer care professionals, who are required to complete extensive initial training and receive ongoing training and coaching. All monitoring facilities hold U.L. listings as protective signaling services stations. U.L. specifications for monitoring centers cover building integrity, back-up computer and power systems, staffing and standard operating procedures. Insurers of certain customers require U.L. listing of the monitored security provider as a condition of insurance coverage. In the event of an emergency at one of our monitoring facilities (e.g., fire, tornado, major interruption in telephone or computer service or any other event affecting the functionality of the facility), all monitoring operations can be automatically transferred to another monitoring facility. All of our monitoring facilities operate 24 hours a day on a year-round basis. Incoming alarm signals are routed via an internal communications network to the next available operator, which allows for real-time load sharing across these facilities.

## **Customer Care**

We maintain a service culture aimed at “Creating Customers for Life” because developing customer loyalty and continually increasing customer tenure is an important value driver for our business. To maintain our high standard of customer service, we provide ongoing high quality training to call center and field employees and to dealer personnel. We also continually measure and monitor key operating and financial metrics, including customer satisfaction oriented metrics across each customer touch point.

Customer care specialists answer non-emergency inquiries regarding service, billing and alarm testing and support. Our monitoring centers provide customers with telephone and Internet coverage 24 hours a day on a year-round basis. To ensure that technical service requests are handled promptly and professionally, all requests are routed through our customer contact centers. Customer care specialists help customers resolve minor service and operating issues related to security and home/business automation systems and in many cases are able to remotely resolve customer concerns. We continue to implement new customer self-service tools via interactive voice response systems and the Internet, which will provide customers additional choices in managing their services.

## **Suppliers**

We purchase equipment and components of our products from a limited number of suppliers and distributors, including certain subsidiaries of Tyco. We maintain minimal inventories of equipment and components at each field office. Generally our third-party distributors maintain safety stock of certain key items to cover any minor supply chain disruptions. We also utilize dual sourcing methods to minimize the risk of a disruption from a single supplier. We do not anticipate any major interruptions in our supply chain.

## **Industry and Competition**

We estimate that the market for residential and small business electronic security system sales, installation, monitoring and service in the United States and Canada is expected to be approximately \$13 billion in 2012 and that it has grown at a compound annual growth rate of approximately 1% - 2% per year over the past five years. We believe the primary factors driving industry growth include heightened concerns about crime, especially for an aging population that is increasingly concerned about security related to break-ins and theft of high-value items. We believe that a combination of increasing customer interest in lifestyle and business productivity and technology advancements, which are decreasing the cost of Internet Protocol-enabled security equipment, will support the increasing penetration of interactive services and home/business automation.

The security systems market in the United States and Canada is highly competitive and fragmented, with a number of major firms and thousands of smaller regional and local companies. The high fragmentation of the industry is primarily the result of relatively low barriers to entering the business in local geographies and the availability of wholesale monitoring (whereby smaller companies outsource their monitoring to operations that provide monitoring services but do not maintain the customer relationship). We believe that our principal competitors within the residential and small business security systems market are Protection One, Inc., Monitronics International, Inc. and Vivint, Inc.

Success in acquiring new customers in the residential and small business security and home/business automation markets is dependent on a variety of factors, including company brand and reputation, market visibility, service and product capabilities, quality, price and the ability to identify and sell to prospective customers. Competition is often based primarily on price in relation to value of the solutions and service. Rather than compete purely on price, we emphasize the quality of our electronic security and home/business automation services, the reputation of our industry leading brands and our knowledge of customer needs, which together allow us to deliver an outstanding customer experience. In addition, we are increasingly offering added features and functionality, such as those in our ADT Pulse interactive services offering, which provide new services and capabilities that serve to further differentiate our offering and support a pricing premium.

As we move into the interactive services and home automation space, we face new competition from competitors such as cable and telecommunications companies. However, we believe our robust field sales force, including our nationwide team of in-home sales consultants, our solid reputation for and expertise in providing reliable security and monitoring services through our in-house network of fully redundant monitoring centers, our reliable product solutions and our highly skilled installation and service organization position us well to compete with these new competitors.

In the PERS market our primary competition is Phillips/Lifeline. We believe we have the opportunity to enhance our position in this segment, and that as the demographics of the United States and Canada continue to change towards an increasingly older population, the market is poised to experience significant growth.

## **Seasonality**

Our business experiences a certain level of seasonality. Because more household moves take place during the second and third calendar quarters of each year, our disconnect rate is typically higher in those quarters than in the first and fourth calendar quarters. There is also a slight seasonal effect on our new customer installation volume and related cash expenses incurred in investment in new subscribers; however, other factors, such as the level of marketing expense, can offset any seasonality effects. In addition, due to weather related incidences during the summer months, we may see increased servicing costs related to higher alarm signals and customer service requests as a result of customer power outages and related issues.

## **Intellectual Property**

Patents, trademarks, copyrights and other proprietary rights are important to our business and we continuously refine our intellectual property strategy to maintain and improve our competitive position. We register new intellectual property to protect our ongoing technological innovations and strengthen our brand, and we take appropriate action against infringements or misappropriations of our intellectual property rights by others. We review third-party intellectual property rights to help avoid infringement, and to identify strategic opportunities. We typically enter into confidentiality agreements to further protect our intellectual property.

We own a portfolio of patents that relate to a variety of security and home/business automation technologies utilized in our business, including security panels and sensors and video and information management solutions. We also own a portfolio of trademarks, including ADT®, ADT Pulse™, ADT *Always There*®, Companion Service® and Creating Customers for Life®, and are a licensee of various patents and trademarks, including from our third-party suppliers and technology partners. Due to the importance that customers place on reputation and trust when making a decision on a security provider, our brand is critical to our business. Patents for individual products extend for varying periods according to the date of patent filing or grant and the legal term of patents in the various countries where patent protection is obtained. Trademark rights may potentially extend for longer periods of time and are dependent upon national laws and use of the marks.

## **Government Regulation and Other Regulatory Matters**

Our operations are subject to numerous federal, state and local laws and regulations in the United States and Canada in areas such as consumer protection, government contracts, trade, environmental protection, labor and employment, tax, licensing and others. For example, in the U.S., most states in which we operate have licensing laws directed specifically toward the alarm industry. In certain jurisdictions, we must obtain licenses or permits in order to comply with standards governing employee selection, training and business conduct.

We also currently rely extensively upon the use of wireline and wireless telephone service to communicate signals, and wireline and wireless telephone companies in the United States are regulated by the federal and state governments. The Federal Communications Commission and state public utilities commissions regulate the operation and use of wireless telephone and radio frequencies. While the usage of wired phone service has been decreasing, we believe we are well positioned to respond to these trends with alternate transmission methods, including cellular, digital radio and broadband Internet technologies. Our advertising and sales practices are regulated by the U.S. Federal Trade Commission and state consumer protection laws. In addition, we are subject to certain administrative requirements and laws of the jurisdictions in which we operate. These laws and regulations may include restrictions on the manner in which we promote the sale of our security alarm services and require us to provide most purchasers of our services with three-day or longer rescission rights.

Some local government authorities have adopted or are considering various measures aimed at reducing false alarms. Such measures include requiring permits for individual alarm systems, revoking such permits following a specified number of false alarms, imposing fines on alarm customers or alarm monitoring companies for false alarms, limiting the number of times police will respond to alarms at a particular location after a specified number of false alarms, requiring additional verification of an alarm signal before the police respond or providing no response to residential system alarms.

The alarm industry is also subject to requirements, codes and standards imposed by various insurance, approval and listing and standards organizations. Depending upon the type of customer, security service provided and requirements of the applicable local governmental jurisdiction, adherence to the requirements, codes and standards of such organizations is mandatory in some instances and voluntary in others.

These and other laws and regulations impact the manner in which we conduct our business, and changes in legislation or government policies can affect our operations, both positively and negatively.

## **Employees**

As of November 16, 2012, we employed nearly 16,000 people. Approximately 10% of our field employees are covered by collective bargaining agreements. We believe that our relations with our employees and labor unions are good.

## **Available Information**

ADT is required to file annual, quarterly and special reports, proxy statements and other information with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”). Investors may read and copy any document that ADT files, including this Annual Report on Form 10-K, at the SEC’s Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, N.E., Room 1580, Washington, DC 20549. Investors may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. In addition, the SEC maintains an Internet site at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov) that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC, from which investors can electronically access ADT’s SEC filings.

We maintain a web site at [www.adt.com](http://www.adt.com). We make available free of charge on or through our web site our Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K, reports filed pursuant to Section 16 and any amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”), as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file or furnish such materials to the SEC. In addition, we have posted the charters for our Audit Committee, Compensation Committee, and Nominating and Governance Committee, as well as our Board Governance Principles and Code of Conduct, on our web site under the heading “Corporate Governance.”

## **Executive Officers of the Registrant**

The following information is provided regarding the executive officers of ADT. Information with respect to our directors is incorporated by reference to information included in the Proxy Statement for our 2013 Annual Meeting of Shareholders.

### ***David Bleisch—53***

Mr. Bleisch was appointed the Company’s Senior Vice President, Chief Legal Officer and Corporate Secretary in connection with the separation from Tyco in September 2012. Prior to the Separation, Mr. Bleisch served as Vice President and General Counsel of Tyco’s ADT North American Residential business segment. Prior to the restructuring of the segment in fiscal year 2012, Mr. Bleisch was the Vice President and General Counsel of Tyco Security Solutions, the largest segment of Tyco. He also managed the intellectual property legal group for all of Tyco’s operating segments worldwide. Mr. Bleisch joined Tyco in 2005 as Vice President and General Counsel of ADT North America and Deputy General Counsel of Tyco Fire & Security. Prior to joining Tyco, Mr. Bleisch was Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary of The LTV Corporation in Cleveland, Ohio. Prior to joining LTV, Mr. Bleisch was a partner in the law firm of Jackson Walker LLP, where he served as a corporate transactional attorney before transitioning to commercial trial work. He has a Bachelor of Arts from Carleton College and a Juris Doctor from Boston College Law School. He is a member of the State Bar of Texas.

### ***Don Boerema—55***

Mr. Boerema was appointed the Company’s Senior Vice President and Chief Corporate Development Officer in connection with the separation from Tyco in September 2012. He is responsible for corporate strategy, market and business development and mergers and acquisitions. Prior to the Separation, Mr. Boerema served as Chief Marketing Officer for Tyco’s ADT North American Residential business segment, overseeing all strategic marketing and communications and leading all advertising and online interactive marketing initiatives across

ADT North America. Mr. Boerema joined ADT in November 2007. Previously, he served as President and Chief Operating Officer for FDN Communications, a privately held telecommunications company, where he was responsible for all aspects of sales, marketing, network operations engineering and customer care. He also served as Senior Vice President of Business Solutions for AT&T and led sales and marketing for a division of McCaw Cellular Communications. Before joining McCaw, Mr. Boerema held management positions with PepsiCo, Inc. and began his career at The Procter & Gamble Company. Mr. Boerema holds a Bachelor of Science in Marketing and Finance and a Master of Business Administration from Eastern Illinois University.

***Mark Edoff—54***

Mr. Edoff was appointed the Company's Senior Vice President of Business Operations Optimization in connection with the separation from Tyco in September 2012. He is responsible for increasing efficiency and driving overall business process improvements in the organization. Prior to the Separation, Mr. Edoff served as Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Tyco Security Solutions from October 2010 until the restructuring of the segment in fiscal year 2012. Mr. Edoff joined Tyco in 2003 as Vice President and Corporate Controller for the former Tyco Fire & Security business. In 2004 Mr. Edoff assumed the role of Chief Financial Officer for ADT North America, which included responsibility for the combined residential and commercial security business. Previously, Mr. Edoff served as the Director of Finance and Principal Accounting Officer for The Gillette Company. Before joining Gillette, Mr. Edoff had a 15-year career with KPMG, where he was a Partner in the Assurance practice. Mr. Edoff holds a Bachelor of Science in Business Administration from Northeastern University and is a Certified Public Accountant.

***Anita Graham—41***

Ms. Graham was appointed the Company's Senior Vice President and Chief Human Resources and Administrative Officer in connection with the separation from Tyco in September 2012. She is responsible for all aspects of the Company's human resources and talent development areas, as well as its environmental, health, safety and wellness, and corporate communications functions. Prior to the Separation, Ms. Graham served as Vice President of Human Resources for Tyco's ADT North American Residential business segment. She joined ADT in March 2011 as Vice President of Human Resources for Tyco Security Solutions. Previously, Ms. Graham served as Executive Vice President, Global Human Resources and then as Executive Vice President, Chief Administrative Officer at Shire Pharmaceuticals. In the latter role, she was responsible for a broad range of functions including human resources, information technology, corporate communications, procurement, real estate, safety and corporate security. Previously, Ms. Graham held executive leadership roles in several life science companies. She began her career in the insurance and investment management industry, where she held various global human resources leadership roles. She has a Bachelor of Science in Industrial and Labor Relations from Cornell University and a Master of Business Administration from New York University.

***Stephen Gribbon—57***

Mr. Gribbon was appointed the Company's Senior Vice President of Sales in connection with the separation from Tyco in September 2012. He is responsible for a sales force of security specialists, the authorized dealer program, affinity relationships and industry partnerships. Prior to the Separation, Mr. Gribbon served as the Group Vice President of Sales for Tyco's ADT North American Residential business segment, where he oversaw all direct, indirect, dealer, home health and custom home sales channels as well as strategic partnerships. Mr. Gribbon joined ADT Security Services in 1995 as Senior Vice President, Dealer Development, and then moved into the role of Vice President, Residential Sales, before being named Group Vice President of Sales in 2008. Mr. Gribbon began his career at Gray, Inc., a large commercial security services company in North Carolina, becoming President in 1988. Two years later, he was named Regional President of The Alert Centre, Inc., which was acquired by ADT in 1995. Mr. Gribbon studied business administration at The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.



### ***Naren Gursahaney—50***

Mr. Gursahaney was appointed the Company's Chief Executive Officer in connection with the separation from Tyco in September 2012. Mr. Gursahaney also serves as a member of the Company's board of directors. Prior to the Separation, Mr. Gursahaney served as President of Tyco's ADT North American Residential business segment. Prior to the restructuring of the segment in fiscal year 2012, Mr. Gursahaney was the President of Tyco Security Solutions, the world's largest electronic security provider to residential, commercial, industrial and governmental customers and the largest operating segment of Tyco. Mr. Gursahaney joined Tyco in 2003 as Senior Vice President of Operational Excellence. He then served as President of Tyco Engineered Products and Services and President of Tyco Flow Control. Prior to joining Tyco, Mr. Gursahaney was President and Chief Executive Officer of GE Medical Systems – Asia, where he was responsible for the company's \$1.6 billion sales and services business in the Asia- Pacific region. During his 10-year career with GE, Mr. Gursahaney held senior leadership roles in services, marketing and information management. His career also includes positions with Booz Allen & Hamilton and Westinghouse Electric Corporation. Mr. Gursahaney holds a Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering from The Pennsylvania State University and a Master of Business Administration from the University of Virginia.

### ***Shawn Lucht—46***

Mr. Lucht was appointed the Company's Senior Vice President of Operations in connection with the separation from Tyco in September 2012. He is responsible for a wide range of critical customer-facing functions including installation, service, field administration, customer care, monitoring and e-services. Prior to the Separation, Mr. Lucht served as the Group Vice President of Operations for Tyco's ADT North American Residential business segment. Mr. Lucht joined ADT in 2010 as part of the Broadview Security acquisition. During his 21-year career with ADT and Broadview, Mr. Lucht has held a variety of senior leadership positions including Executive Vice President of Operations and Senior Vice President for Strategy and Corporate Development at Broadview Security (formerly Brinks Home Security). Mr. Lucht holds both a Bachelor of Business Administration and a Master of Business Administration from The University of Texas at Arlington.

### ***Kathryn Mikells—47***

Ms. Mikells was appointed the Company's Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer in connection with the separation from Tyco in September 2012. Prior to the Separation, she was Chief Financial Officer of Tyco's ADT North American Residential business segment. Before joining ADT in April 2012, Ms. Mikells served as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer for Nalco Holding Company, a specialty chemical and water treatment service business, which merged with EcoLab Inc. in December 2011. Ms. Mikells served as Chief Financial Officer of UAL Corporation, the parent company of United Airlines, from 2008, and as an Executive Vice President from 2009 until UAL's 2010 merger with Continental Airlines. During her 16 years with UAL Corporation, Ms. Mikells held a variety of other senior leadership roles, including Vice President of Investor Relations, Vice President of Financial Planning and Analysis, Vice President and Treasurer, Vice President of Corporate Real Estate, Director of Corporate Planning and Chief Financial Officer of Mileage Plus, United's loyalty program. Before joining UAL Corporation, Ms. Mikells spent six years in financial services for companies such as GE Capital Corporate Finance and Household International. She holds a Bachelor of Science in Finance from the University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign and a Master of Business Administration from the University of Chicago. Ms. Mikells also serves as a director of The Hartford Financial Services Group, Inc. and is a member of its Compensation and Management Development Committee and Finance, Investment and Risk Management Committee. In addition, Ms. Mikells serves as a director of The Weitz Company, where she is a member of its Audit Committee, Compensation Committee, and Nominating and Governance Committee.

### ***Arthur Orduña—47***

Mr. Orduña joined ADT in October 2012 as the Company's Senior Vice President and Chief Innovation Officer, overseeing technology vision and strategy. He is responsible for building the strategic roadmap of new and existing solutions, defining future solution and product architecture and functionality, and positioning ADT

as a partner of choice for key technology companies. Prior to joining ADT, he worked for Canoe Ventures, LLC, a joint venture founded by the top six U.S. cable companies, first as Chief Technology Officer then Chief Product Officer. He was responsible for building a national data and interactive services platform, developing product and technology strategy, and launching new applications and services with key partners including Comcast Cable, NBC-Universal, Time Warner Cable and Cox Communications. Prior to Canoe Ventures, Mr. Orduña was Senior Vice President of Policy & Product for Advance/Newhouse—Bright House Networks. Earlier in his career, he served as Vice President of Product & Marketing for Canal+ Technology U.S./Vivendi-Universal, and also Vice President of Product & Marketing for Integrated Systems Inc./Diab-SDS prior to its acquisition by Wind River Systems/Intel. He holds a Bachelor of Arts from Cornell University.

#### **Tony Wells—48**

Mr. Wells was appointed the Company's Senior Vice President and Chief Marketing and Customer Officer in connection with the separation from Tyco in September 2012. He is responsible for promoting and protecting the brand as well as overseeing marketing communications, pricing, customer experience, product marketing and consumer marketing. Prior to the Separation, he was Chief Marketing and Customer Officer of Tyco's ADT North American Residential business segment. Before joining ADT in May 2012, Mr. Wells served as Executive Vice President and Chief Marketing Officer for 24 Hour Fitness, overseeing all marketing communications, public relations, 24hourfitness.com, member services and retail products and services. Prior to joining 24 Hour Fitness in 2007, Mr. Wells held leadership roles at Visa USA, including Vice President, Client Services and Vice President, Partnership Marketing. Mr. Wells also served in various sales and marketing positions with SFX Sports Group, The Mills Corporation and Nissan North America. A former Marine infantry officer, Mr. Wells holds a Bachelor of Science in Physical Science from the United States Naval Academy and a management certificate from Johns Hopkins University.

#### **Item 1A. Risk Factors.**

*In addition to risks and uncertainties in the ordinary course of business that are common to all businesses, important factors that are specific to our industry and our company could have a material and adverse impact on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. You should carefully consider the risks described below before investing in our securities. Our business may also be adversely affected by risks and uncertainties not known to us or risks that we currently believe to be immaterial.*

#### **Risks Relating to Our Business**

***We sell our products in highly competitive markets, which results in pressure on our profit margins and limits our ability to maintain or increase the market share of our products.***

The monitored security alarm industry is subject to significant competition and pricing pressures. We experience significant competitive pricing pressures on installation, monitoring and service fees. Several significant competitors offer installation fees that match or are lower than ours. Other competitors charge significantly more for installation but, in many cases, less for monitoring. In many cases we face competition for direct sales from our authorized dealers, who may offer installation for considerably less than we do in particular markets. We believe that the monitoring and service fees we offer are generally competitive with rates offered by other major security companies. We also face potential competition from improvements in self-monitoring systems, which enable customers to monitor their home environment without third-party involvement through the Internet, text messages, emails or similar communications, but with the disadvantage that alarm events may go unnoticed. It is possible that one or more of our competitors could develop a significant technical advantage over us that allows them to provide additional service or better quality service or to lower their price, which could put us at a competitive disadvantage. Continued pricing pressure or improvements in technology and shifts in customer preferences towards self-monitoring could adversely impact our customer base or pricing structure and have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

***Our future growth is largely dependent upon our ability to successfully compete with new and existing competitors by developing or acquiring new technologies that achieve market acceptance with acceptable margins.***

Our business operates in markets that are characterized by rapidly changing technologies, evolving industry standards and potential new entrants. For example, a number of cable and other telecommunications companies have introduced security services offerings, including interactive security services, that are competitive with our products and services. If these services gain market acceptance, our ability to grow our business, in particular our ADT Pulse offering, could be materially and adversely affected. Accordingly, our future success depends upon a number of factors, including our ability to accomplish the following: identify emerging technological trends in our target end-markets; develop, acquire and maintain competitive products and services; enhance our products and services by adding innovative features that differentiate us from our competitors; and develop or acquire and bring products and services to market quickly and cost-effectively. Our ability to develop or acquire new products and services based on technological innovation can affect our competitive position and requires the investment of significant resources. These acquisitions and development efforts divert resources from other potential investments in our businesses, and they may not lead to the development of new technologies, products or services on a timely basis. Moreover, as we introduce new products such as ADT Pulse, we may be unable to detect and correct defects in the product or in its installation, which could result in loss of sales or delays in market acceptance. New or enhanced products may not satisfy consumer preferences and potential product failures may cause consumers to reject our products. As a result, these products may not achieve market acceptance and our brand image could suffer. In addition, our competitors may introduce superior designs or business strategies, impairing our brand and the desirability of our products and services, which may cause consumers to defer or forego purchases of our products and services. In addition, the markets for our products and services may not develop or grow as we anticipate. The failure of our technology, products or services to gain market acceptance, the potential for product defects or the obsolescence of our products and services could significantly reduce our revenue, increase our operating costs or otherwise adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

***Failure to maintain the security of our information and technology networks, including personally identifiable and other information could adversely affect us.***

We are dependent on information technology networks and systems, including the Internet, to process, transmit and store electronic information and, in the normal course of our business, we collect and retain significant volumes of certain types of personally identifiable and other information pertaining to our customers and employees, including video images of customer sites. The legal, regulatory and contractual environment surrounding information security and privacy is constantly evolving and companies that collect and retain such information are under increasing attack by cyber-criminals around the world. A significant actual or potential theft, loss, fraudulent use or misuse of customer, employee or other personally identifiable data, whether by third parties or as a result of employee malfeasance or otherwise, non-compliance with our contractual or other legal obligations regarding such data or a violation of our privacy and security policies with respect to such data could result in significant costs, fines, litigation or regulatory actions against us. Such an event could additionally result in adverse publicity and therefore adversely affect the market's perception of the security and reliability of our services, which could result in lost sales and increased customer attrition. In addition, we depend on our information technology infrastructure for business-to-business and business-to-consumer electronic commerce. Security breaches of, or sustained attacks against, this infrastructure could create system disruptions and shutdowns that could result in disruptions to our operations. Increasingly, our security and home/business automation products and services are accessed through the Internet, and security breaches in connection with the delivery of our services via the Internet may affect us and could be detrimental to our reputation, business, operating results and financial condition. We cannot be certain that advances in criminal capabilities, new discoveries in the field of cryptography or other developments will not compromise or breach the technology protecting the networks that access our products and services. If any one of these risks materializes our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

***Allegations that we have infringed the intellectual property rights of third parties could negatively affect us.***

We may be subject to claims of intellectual property infringement rights by third parties. In particular, as our services have expanded into areas more heavily populated by intellectual property, we have become subject to claims alleging infringement of intellectual property, including litigation brought by special purpose or so-called “non-practicing” entities that focus solely on extracting royalties and settlements by enforcing patent rights. These companies typically have little or no business or operations and there are few effective deterrents available to prevent such companies from filing patent infringement lawsuits against us. In addition, we rely on licenses and other arrangements with third parties covering intellectual property related to the products and services that we market, including a Patent Agreement with Tyco covering the manufacture, use and sale of pre-separation products. Notwithstanding these arrangements, we could be at risk for infringement claims from third parties, including Tyco. Although the Patent Agreement generally includes a covenant by Tyco not to sue us for products and services in existence as of the distribution date that may infringe Tyco patents, it does not protect us from infringement claims for future product or service expansions, or if we change third-party product suppliers or if an alleged infringement involves certain patents. In general, if a court determines that one or more of our services infringes on intellectual property owned by others, we may be required to cease marketing those services, to obtain licenses from the holders of the intellectual property at a material cost or to take other actions to avoid infringing the intellectual property. The litigation process is costly and subject to inherent uncertainties, and we may not prevail in litigation matters regardless of the merits of our position. Intellectual property lawsuits or claims may become extremely disruptive if the plaintiffs succeed in blocking the trade of our products and services and may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

***Unauthorized use of our brand name by third parties, and the expenses incurred in developing and preserving the value of our brand name, may adversely affect our business.***

Our brand name is critical to our success. Unauthorized use of our brand name by third parties may adversely affect our business and reputation, including the perceived quality and reliability of our products. We rely on trademark law, company brand name protection policies and agreements with our employees, customers, business partners and others to protect the value of our brand name. Despite our precautions, we cannot provide assurance that those procedures are sufficiently effective to protect against unauthorized third-party use of our brand name. In particular, in recent years various third parties have used the ADT® brand name to engage in fraudulent activities, including inducing customers to switch monitoring service providers, generating leads for competitors and obtaining personal financial information. We may not be successful in investigating, preventing or prosecuting unauthorized third-party use of our brand name. Future litigation with respect to such unauthorized use could also result in substantial costs and diversion of our resources. These factors could adversely affect our reputation, business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

***We do not own the right to use certain of our trademarks, including the ADT® brand name, outside of the United States and Canada.***

Following the Separation, Tyco owns the ADT® brand name outside of the United States and Canada. Therefore, in order to expand our business outside the United States and Canada, we would need to either acquire or otherwise license the ADT® brand name from Tyco (to the extent not already used by Tyco in the applicable jurisdiction(s)) or use an alternative brand name. This would put us at a distinct competitive disadvantage. Development of a new brand outside the United States and Canada could be costly and would also require us to market other brands as superior alternatives to the ADT® brand, which could undermine its value among customers within the United States and Canadian residential and small business security markets. These factors may make it difficult for us to develop a business outside of the United States and Canada. These factors also expose us to the risk that the ADT® brand name could suffer reputational damage or devaluation for reasons outside of our control, including Tyco’s business conduct outside of the United States and Canada. Any of these factors may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

***Infringement of our intellectual property rights could negatively affect us.***

We rely on a combination of patents, copyrights, trademarks, trade secrets, confidentiality provisions and licensing arrangements to establish and protect our proprietary rights. We cannot guarantee, however, that the steps we have taken to protect our intellectual property will be adequate to prevent infringement of our rights or misappropriation of our technology. Adverse events affecting the use of our trademarks could affect our use of those trademarks and negatively impact our brands. In addition, if we expand our business outside of the United States and Canada in the future, effective patent, trademark, copyright and trade secret protection may be unavailable or limited in some jurisdictions. Furthermore, while we enter into confidentiality agreements with certain of our employees and third parties to protect our intellectual property, such confidentiality agreements could be breached or otherwise may not provide meaningful protection for our trade secrets and know-how related to the design, manufacture or operation of our products. If it becomes necessary for us to resort to litigation to protect our intellectual property rights, any proceedings could be burdensome and costly, and we may not prevail. Further, adequate remedies may not be available in the event of an unauthorized use or disclosure of our trade secrets and manufacturing expertise. If we fail to successfully enforce our intellectual property rights, our competitive position could suffer, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

***We depend on third-party software licenses for our products and services.***

We rely on certain software technology that we license from third parties and use in our products and services to perform key functions and provide critical functionality. For example, we license the software platform for our monitoring operations and the home automation software for our ADT Pulse offering from third parties. Because our products and services incorporate software developed and maintained by third parties, we are, to a certain extent, dependent upon such third parties' ability to maintain or enhance their current products and services, to ensure that their products are free of defects or security vulnerabilities, to develop new products and services on a timely and cost-effective basis and to respond to emerging industry standards and other technological changes. Further, these third-party technology licenses may not always be available to us on commercially reasonable terms or at all. If our agreements with third-party vendors are not renewed or the third-party software becomes obsolete, is incompatible with future versions of our products or services or otherwise fails to address our needs, we cannot provide assurance that we would be able to replace the functionality provided by the third-party software with technology from alternative providers. Furthermore, even if we obtain licenses to alternative software products or services that provide the functionality we need, we may be required to replace hardware installed at our monitoring centers and at our customers' sites, including security system control panels and peripherals, in order to affect our integration of or migration to alternative software products. Any of these factors could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

***We rely on third party providers for the components of our security and home/business automation systems and any failure or interruption in products or services provided by these third parties could harm our ability to operate our business.***

The components for the security and home/business automation systems that we install are manufactured by third parties, including divisions of Tyco that are no longer part of our business. We are therefore susceptible to interruptions in supply and to the receipt of components that do not meet our high standards. Any financial or other difficulties our providers face may have negative effects on our business. We exercise little control over our suppliers, which increases our vulnerability to problems with the products and services they provide. Any interruption in supply could cause delays in installations and repairs and the loss of current and potential customers. Also, if a previously installed component were found to be defective, we might not be able to recover the costs associated with its repair or replacement across our installed customer base, and the diversion of technical personnel to address the defect could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.



***We are exposed to greater risks of liability for employee acts or omissions or system failure, than may be inherent in other businesses.***

If a customer or third party believes that he or she has suffered harm to person or property due to an actual or alleged act or omission of one of our employees or security system failure, he or she may pursue legal action against us, and the cost of defending the legal action and of any judgment against us could be substantial. In particular, because our products and services are intended to help protect lives and real and personal property, we may have greater exposure to litigation risks than businesses that provide other consumer and small business products and services. Substantially all of our customer contracts contain provisions limiting our liability; however, in the event of litigation with respect to such matters, it is possible that these limitations may be deemed not applicable or unenforceable and, regardless of the ultimate outcome, we may incur significant costs of defense that could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

***We rely on a significant number of our customers remaining with us as customers for long periods of time.***

We operate our business with the goal of retaining customers for long periods of time in order to recoup our initial investment in new customers, achieving cash flow break-even in slightly less than three years. Accordingly, our long-term profitability is dependent on long customer tenure. This requires that we minimize our rate of customer disconnects, or attrition. Factors that can increase disconnects include customers who relocate and do not reconnect, problems with our product or service quality, an economic slowdown, a downturn in the housing market and the desirability and pricing of our and our competitors' products and services. Our customer attrition rates for fiscal years 2012, 2011 and 2010 were, respectively, 13.8%, 13.0% and 13.3%. If we fail to keep our customers for a sufficiently long period of time, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

***If we experience higher rates of customer attrition, we may be required to change the estimated useful lives of assets related to our security monitoring customers, increasing our depreciation and amortization expense or impairing such assets.***

We amortize the costs of our acquired and dealer-generated contracts and related customer relationships based on the estimated life of the customer relationships. We similarly depreciate the cost of our internally generated residential and small business monitoring system assets. If attrition rates were to rise significantly, we may be required to accelerate the amortization of expenses related to such contracts and the depreciation of our subscriber system assets or to impair such assets, which could cause a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

***We are susceptible to downturns in the housing market and consumer discretionary income, which may inhibit our ability to sustain customer base growth rates.***

Demand for alarm monitoring services is affected by the turnover in the housing market. Downturns in the rate of the sale of new and existing homes, which we believe drives a substantial portion of our new customer volume in any given year, would reduce opportunities to make sales of new security and home automation systems and services and reduce opportunities to take over existing security and home automation systems. In addition, because of personal economic circumstances, current security alarm and home automation customers may decide to disconnect our services in an effort to reduce their monthly spending and may default on their remaining contractual obligations to us. Our long-term revenue growth rate depends on installations exceeding disconnects. If the housing market downturn or the general economic downturn is prolonged, customer disconnects and defaults could increase and our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

***We have entered into non-compete and non-solicit restrictions that prohibit us from competing with Tyco in the commercial security market in the United States and Canada for a period of time after the Separation.***

In conjunction with the Separation, we have entered into a Separation and Distribution Agreement with Tyco that includes non-compete provisions pursuant to which we are prohibited from competing with Tyco in the commercial security market in the United States and Canada, subject to certain small business related exceptions, for two years after the distribution date, September 28, 2012. In addition, the Separation and Distribution Agreement with Tyco contains non-solicitation provisions preventing us from soliciting Tyco's existing security customers in the United States and Canada for two years after the distribution date. This effectively prevents us from expanding our business into the commercial security market, other than the small business market, in these jurisdictions during the restricted periods. These factors could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

***Expiration of non-competition agreements will allow the entry of potential competitors with deep knowledge of our business.***

We acquired Broadview Security in 2010. In connection with the separation of Broadview Security from The Brink's Company in 2008 (the "Broadview Spin-Off"), Broadview Security and The Brink's Company entered into a non-competition and non-solicitation agreement pursuant to which The Brink's Company agreed not to compete with Broadview Security in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada with respect to the security alarm systems or personal emergency response systems businesses for a period of five years from the date of the Broadview Spin-Off. Upon the expiration of the non-competition and non-solicitation agreement in October 2013, The Brink's Company will be free to directly pursue competitive activities in these businesses or to license the Brink's brand to other existing or potential competitors in these businesses. In addition, although the Separation and Distribution Agreement with Tyco that we entered into in connection with the Separation includes non-competition provisions, the non-competition provisions will expire two years after the distribution date, at which time, Tyco will be free to compete with us in the residential and small business security market. Such competitive activities could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

***Shifts in our customers' choice of, or telecommunications providers' support for, telecommunications services and equipment could adversely impact our business and require significant capital expenditures.***

Certain elements of our operating model have historically relied on our customers' continued selection and use of traditional land-line telecommunications to transmit alarm signals to our monitoring centers. There is a growing trend for customers to switch to the exclusive use of cellular, satellite or Internet communication technology in their homes and businesses, and telecommunication providers may discontinue their land-line services in the future. In addition, many of our customers who use cellular communication technology for their security and home/business automation systems use products that rely on 2G technology, and telecommunication providers may discontinue their 2G services in the future. The discontinuation of land-line, 2G cellular and any other services by telecommunications providers in the future will depend on a number of factors outside of our control, including legislation and government regulation, and would require customers to upgrade to alternative, and potentially more expensive, technologies to transmit alarm signals. This could increase our customer attrition rates and slow our new customer additions. In order to maintain our customer base that uses security and home/business automation system components that are or could become obsolete, we may be required to upgrade or implement new technologies, including offering to subsidize the replacement of customers' outdated systems at our expense. Any such upgrades or implementations could require significant capital expenditures and also divert management's attention and other important resources away from our customer service and sales efforts. In the future, we may not be able to successfully implement new technologies or adapt existing technologies to changing market demands. If we are unable to adapt timely to changing technologies, market conditions or customer preferences, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

***An event causing a disruption in the ability of our monitoring facilities to operate could adversely affect our business.***

A disruption in our ability to provide alarm monitoring services and serve our customers could have a material adverse effect on our business. A disruption could occur for many reasons, including fire, natural disasters, weather, disease, transportation interruption, extended power outages, terrorism or sabotage or as a result of disruptions to third-party transmission lines. Monitoring could also be disrupted by information systems and network-related events such as computer hacking, computer viruses, worms or other malicious software, denial of service attacks, malicious social engineering or other destructive or disruptive activities that could also cause damage to our properties, equipment and data. While our monitoring systems are fully redundant, a failure of our back-up procedures or a disruption affecting multiple monitoring facilities could disrupt our ability to provide monitoring services. In conjunction with the Separation, we entered into a Monitoring Agreement with Tyco. Pursuant to this agreement, we have entered a transition period, during which our monitoring facilities include facilities owned and operated by Tyco that provide monitoring services to our customers.

***Providers of broadband services may be able to block our services or charge their customers more for using our services, which could adversely affect our revenue and growth.***

Our interactive and home automation services are accessed through the Internet and our security monitoring services are increasingly delivered using Internet technologies. Some providers of broadband access may take measures that affect their customers' ability to use these products and services, such as degrading the quality of the data packets we transmit over their lines, giving those packets low priority, giving other packets higher priority than ours, blocking our packets entirely or attempting to charge their customers more for using our services.

In the United States, there continues to be some uncertainty regarding whether suppliers of broadband Internet access have a legal obligation to allow their customers to access services such as ours without interference. In December 2010, the U.S. Federal Communications Commission (the "FCC") adopted new net neutrality rules that would protect services like ours from such interference. Several parties have sought judicial review of the FCC's net neutrality rules. These appeals are currently pending. Interference with our services or higher charges to customers by broadband service providers for using our products and services could cause us to lose existing customers, impair our ability to attract new customers and materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

***We have significant deferred tax assets, and any impairments of or valuation allowances against these deferred tax assets in the future could adversely affect our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.***

We are subject to income taxes in the United States and Canada and in various state, territorial, provincial and local jurisdictions. The amount of income taxes we pay is subject to our interpretation and application of tax laws in jurisdictions in which we file. Changes in current or future laws or regulations, the imposition of new or changed tax laws or regulations or new related interpretations by taxing authorities in the jurisdictions in which we file could materially and adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Our consolidated federal and state income tax liability may be significantly reduced by tax credits and tax net operating loss ("NOL") carryforwards available to us under the applicable tax codes. Our ability to fully utilize these deferred tax assets, however, may be limited for various reasons, such as if projected future taxable income becomes insufficient to recognize the full benefit of our NOL carryforwards prior to their expirations or, in addition, should income attributable to specific subgroup members relative to total U.S. consolidated income be sufficient to allow for full NOL utilization. Our ability to fully use these tax assets will also be adversely affected if we have an "ownership change" within the meaning of Section 382 of the Code. An ownership change is generally defined as a greater than 50% increase in equity ownership by "5% shareholders," as the term is

defined for purposes of Section 382 of the Code, in any three-year period. Future changes in our stock ownership, depending on the magnitude, including the purchase or sale of our common stock by 5% shareholders, and issuances or redemptions of common stock by us could result in an ownership change that would trigger the imposition of limitations under Section 382 of the Code. In addition, as a significant taxpayer, we are subject to regular audits by the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (“IRS”) as well as state, territorial, provincial and local tax authorities. These audits could subject us to tax liabilities if tax authorities make adverse determinations with respect to our NOLs or tax credits. Further, any future disallowance of some or all of our tax credits or NOL carryforwards as a result of legislative change could materially affect our tax obligations. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that in the future we will not be subject to increased taxation or experience limitations with respect to recognizing the benefits of our NOL carryforwards and other tax attributes. Any such increase in taxation or limitation of benefits could have a material and adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

***Our business operates in a regulated industry.***

Our operations and employees are subject to various U.S. and Canadian federal, state, provincial and local consumer protection, occupational licensing and other laws and regulations. Most states and provinces in which we operate have licensing laws directed specifically toward the security services industry. Our business relies heavily upon both wireline and wireless telecommunications to communicate signals. Telecommunications companies are currently regulated by the federal, state and local governments.

In certain jurisdictions, we are required to obtain licenses or permits to comply with standards governing employee selection and training and to meet certain standards in the conduct of our business. The loss of such licenses or permits or the imposition of conditions to the granting or retention of such licenses or permits could have a material adverse effect on us. Furthermore, in certain jurisdictions, certain security systems must meet fire and building codes in order to be installed, and it is possible that our current or future products and service offerings will fail to meet such codes, which could require us to make costly modifications to our products and services or to forgo marketing in certain jurisdictions.

Changes in laws or regulations could require us to change the way we operate or to utilize resources to maintain compliance, which could increase costs or otherwise disrupt operations. In addition, failure to comply with any applicable laws or regulations could result in substantial fines or revocation of our operating permits and licenses. If laws and regulations were to change or if we or our products failed to comply with them, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

***Increasing government regulation of telemarketing, email marketing and other marketing methods may increase our costs and restrict the operation and growth of our business.***

We rely on telemarketing and email marketing conducted internally and through third parties to generate a substantial number of leads for our business. The telemarketing and email marketing services industries are subject to an increasing amount of regulation in the United States and Canada. In the United States, the U.S. Federal Trade Commission (“FTC”) and FCC have issued regulations that place restrictions on unsolicited automated telephone calls to residential and wireless telephone subscribers by means of automatic telephone dialing systems, prerecorded or artificial voice messages and telephone fax machines, and require us to maintain a “do not call” list and to train our personnel to comply with these restrictions. The FTC regulates both general sales practices and telemarketing specifically and has broad authority to prohibit a variety of advertising or marketing practices that may constitute “unfair or deceptive acts or practices.” Most of the statutes and regulations in the United States allow a private right of action for the recovery of damages or provide for enforcement by the FTC, state attorneys general or state agencies permitting the recovery of significant civil or criminal penalties, costs and attorneys’ fees in the event that regulations are violated. Additionally, we are subject to a 2007 consent decree with the FTC which, among other things, requires us to monitor compliance by our authorized dealers and third parties whom we expressly authorize to telemarket our residential security

monitoring services with specified telemarketing regulations and to take certain actions with regard to those who fail to comply. The Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission enforces rules regarding unsolicited communications using automatic dialing and announcing devices, live voice and fax. In December 2010, the Government of Canada passed legislation to restrict the sending of unsolicited commercial electronic messages including email messages, although that legislation has not yet been proclaimed into force. We are diligent in our efforts to comply with all such applicable regulations, but cannot assure you that we or third parties that we rely on for telemarketing, email marketing and other lead generation activities will be in compliance with all applicable regulations at all times. Although our contractual arrangements with such third parties expressly require them to comply with all such regulations and to indemnify us for their failure to do so, we cannot assure you that the FTC, FCC, private litigants or others will not attempt to hold us responsible for any unlawful acts conducted by such third parties or that we could successfully enforce or collect upon such indemnities. Additionally, changes in such regulations or the interpretation thereof that further restrict such activities could result in a material reduction in the number of leads for our business and could have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

***We could be assessed penalties for false alarms.***

Some local governments impose assessments, fines, penalties and limitations on either customers or the alarm companies for false alarms. A few municipalities have adopted ordinances under which both permit and alarm dispatch fees are charged directly to the alarm companies. Our alarm service contracts generally allow us to pass these charges on to customers, but we may not be able to collect these charges if customers are unwilling or unable to pay them and such outcome may materially and adversely affect our operating results. Furthermore, our customers may elect to terminate or not renew our services if assessments, fines or penalties for false alarms become significant. If more local governments were to impose assessments, fines or penalties, our customer base, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

***Police departments could refuse to respond to calls from monitored security service companies.***

Police departments in a limited number of U.S. and Canadian jurisdictions do not respond to calls from monitored security service companies, either as a matter of policy or by local ordinance. In certain cases, we have offered affected customers the option of receiving response from private guard companies, in most cases through contracts with us, which increases the overall cost to customers. If more police departments were to refuse to respond or be prohibited from responding to calls from monitored security service companies, our ability to attract and retain customers could be negatively impacted and our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be adversely affected.

***Adoption of statutes and governmental policies purporting to characterize certain of our charges as unlawful may adversely affect our business.***

If a customer cancels its contract with us prior to the end of the initial contract term, other than in accordance with the contract, we may charge the customer an early cancellation fee. Consumer protection policies or legal precedents could be proposed or adopted to restrict the charges we can impose upon contract cancellation. Such initiatives could compel us to increase our prices during the initial term of our contracts and consequently lead to less demand for our services and increased attrition. Adverse judicial determinations regarding these matters could cause us to incur legal exposure to customers against whom such charges have been imposed and expose us to the risk that certain of our customers may seek to recover such charges through litigation. In addition, the costs of defending such litigation and enforcement actions could have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.



***We face risks in acquiring and integrating customer accounts.***

An element of our business strategy involves the bulk acquisition of customer accounts. Acquisitions of customer accounts involve a number of special risks, including the possibility of unexpectedly high rates of attrition and unanticipated deficiencies in the accounts acquired despite our investigations prior to acquisition. We face competition from other alarm monitoring companies, including companies that may offer higher prices and more favorable terms for customer accounts purchased, lower minimum financial qualifications for purchased accounts or lower prices for monitoring services provided. This competition could reduce the acquisition opportunities available to us, thus slowing our rate of growth and/or increase the price we pay for such account acquisitions, thus reducing our return on investment and negatively impacting our revenue and results of operations. We cannot assure you that we will be able to purchase customer accounts on favorable terms in the future.

The purchase price we pay for customer accounts is affected by the recurring revenue historically generated by such accounts, as well as several other factors, including the level of competition, our prior experience with accounts purchased in bulk from specific sellers, the geographic location of accounts, the number of accounts purchased, the customers' credit scores and the type of security or home/business automation equipment used by the customers. In purchasing accounts, we have relied on management's knowledge of the industry, due diligence procedures and representations and warranties of bulk account sellers. We cannot assure you that in all instances the representations and warranties made by bulk account sellers are true and complete or, if the representations and warranties are inaccurate, that we will be able to recover damages from bulk account sellers in an amount sufficient to fully compensate us for any resulting losses. If any of these risks materializes our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

***Our customer generation strategies and the competitive market for customer accounts may affect our future profitability.***

A principal element of our business strategy is the generation of new customer accounts through our authorized dealer program, which accounted for approximately 45% of our new customer accounts for our 2012 fiscal year. Our future operating results will depend in large part on our ability to manage this generation strategy effectively. Although we currently generate accounts through hundreds of authorized dealers, a significant portion of our accounts originate from a smaller number of authorized dealers. In particular, during our 2012 fiscal year one authorized dealer accounted for approximately 15% of all our new accounts. We experience loss of authorized dealers from our authorized dealer program due to various factors, such as authorized dealers becoming inactive or discontinuing their electronic security business, non-renewal of our dealer contracts and competition from other alarm monitoring companies. If we experience a loss of authorized dealers representing a significant portion of our account generation from our authorized dealer program or if we are unable to replace or recruit authorized dealers in accordance with our business plans, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows may be materially and adversely affected.

In addition, successful promotion of our brand depends on the effectiveness of our marketing efforts and on our ability to offer member discounts and special offers for our products and services. We have actively pursued affinity marketing programs, which provide members of participating organizations with discounts on our products and services. The organizations with which we have affinity marketing programs closely monitor their relationships with us, as well as their members' satisfaction with our products and services. These organizations may require us to increase our fees to them, decrease our pricing for their members or otherwise alter the terms of our participation in their marketing programs in ways that are unfavorable to us. These organizations may also terminate their relationships with us if we fail to meet member satisfaction standards. If any of our important affinity or marketing relationships, such as our relationships with USAA or AARP, were terminated, we would lose a significant source of sales leads and our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

***Our business strategy includes making acquisitions and investments that complement our existing business. These acquisitions and investments could be unsuccessful or consume significant resources, which could adversely affect our operating results.***

We will continue to analyze and evaluate the acquisition of strategic businesses or product lines with the potential to strengthen our industry position or enhance our existing set of products and service offerings. We cannot assure you that we will identify or successfully complete transactions with suitable acquisition candidates in the future. Nor can we assure you that completed acquisitions will be successful.

Acquisitions and investments may involve significant cash expenditures, debt incurrence, operating losses and expenses that could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. Acquisitions involve numerous other risks, including:

- diversion of management time and attention from daily operations;
- difficulties integrating acquired businesses, technologies and personnel into our business;
- difficulties in obtaining and verifying the financial statements and other business information of acquired businesses;
- inability to obtain required regulatory approvals and/or required financing on favorable terms;
- potential loss of key employees, key contractual relationships or key customers of acquired companies or of us;
- assumption of the liabilities and exposure to unforeseen liabilities of acquired companies; and
- dilution of interests of holders of shares of our common stock through the issuance of equity securities or equity-linked securities.

It may be difficult for us to complete transactions quickly and to integrate acquired operations efficiently into our current business operations. Any acquisitions or investments may ultimately harm our business or financial condition, as such acquisitions may not be successful and may ultimately result in impairment charges.

***We may pursue business opportunities that diverge from our current business model, which may cause our business to suffer.***

We may pursue business opportunities that diverge from our current business model, including expanding our products or service offerings, investing in new and unproven technologies, adding customer acquisition channels and forming new alliances with companies to market our services. We can offer no assurance that any such business opportunities will prove to be successful. Among other negative effects, our pursuit of such business opportunities could cause our cost of investment in new customers to grow at a faster rate than our recurring revenue and revenue from installations. Additionally, any new alliances or customer acquisition channels could have higher cost structures than our current arrangements, which could reduce operating margins and require more working capital. In the event that working capital requirements exceed operating cash flow, we might be required to draw on our revolving credit facility or pursue other external financing, which may not be readily available. Any of these factors could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

***We may be subject to liability for obligations of The Brink's Company under the Coal Act.***

On May 14, 2010, Tyco acquired Broadview Security, a business formerly owned by The Brink's Company. Under the Coal Industry Retiree Health Benefit Act of 1992, as amended (the "Coal Act"), The Brink's Company and its majority-owned subsidiaries as of July 20, 1992 (including certain legal entities acquired in the Broadview Security acquisition) are jointly and severally liable with certain of The Brink's Company's other

current and former subsidiaries for health care coverage obligations provided for by the Coal Act. A Voluntary Employees' Beneficiary Associate ("VEBA") trust has been established by The Brink's Company to pay for these liabilities, although the trust may have insufficient funds to satisfy all future obligations. At the time of the Broadview Spin-Off, Broadview Security entered into an agreement pursuant to which The Brink's Company agreed to indemnify it for any and all liabilities and expenses related to The Brink's Company's former coal operations, including any health care coverage obligations. The Brink's Company has agreed that this indemnification survives our acquisition of Broadview Security. We have evaluated our potential liability under the Coal Act as a contingency in light of all known facts, including the funding of the VEBA and indemnification provided by The Brink's Company. We have concluded that no accrual is necessary due to the existence of the indemnification and our belief that The Brink's Company and VEBA will be able to satisfy all future obligations under the Coal Act. However, if The Brink's Company and the VEBA are unable to satisfy all such obligations, we could be held liable, which could have a material and adverse affect on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

### **Risks Relating to Our Liquidity**

*Disruptions in the financial markets could adversely affect us and our suppliers by increasing funding costs or by reducing availability of credit.*

In the normal course of our business, we may access credit markets for general corporate purposes, which may include repayment of indebtedness, acquisitions, additions to working capital, repurchase of common stock, capital expenditures and investments in our business. Although we expect to have sufficient liquidity to meet our foreseeable needs, our access to and the cost of capital could be negatively impacted by disruptions in the credit markets. In 2008, 2009 and 2010, credit markets experienced significant dislocations and liquidity disruptions, and similar disruptions in the credit markets could make financing terms for borrowers unattractive or unavailable. These factors may make it more difficult or expensive for us to access credit markets if the need arises. In addition, these factors may make it more difficult for our suppliers to meet demand for their products or for potential strategic partners to commence new projects, as they may experience increased costs of debt financing or difficulties in obtaining debt financing. Disruptions in the financial markets have had adverse effects on other areas of the economy and have led to a slowdown in general economic activity that may continue to adversely affect our businesses. These disruptions may have other unknown adverse effects. One or more of these factors could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

*Covenants in our debt instruments may adversely affect us.*

Our revolving credit facility contains customary covenants, including a limit on the ratio of debt to earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization ("EBITDA"), a minimum required ratio of EBITDA to interest expense and limits on incurrence of liens and subsidiary debt. In addition, the indenture governing our senior unsecured notes contains customary covenants including limits on liens and sale/leaseback transactions.

Our ability to meet our financial covenants can be affected by events beyond our control, and we cannot provide assurance that we will meet those tests. A breach of any of these covenants could result in a default under our revolving credit facility or our indenture. Upon the occurrence of an event of default under our revolving credit facility or our indenture, the lenders or trustees could elect to declare all amounts outstanding thereunder to be immediately due and payable and, in the case of credit facility lenders, terminate all commitments to extend further credit. If the lenders or trustees accelerate the repayment of borrowings, we cannot provide assurance that we will have sufficient assets to repay our revolving credit facility and our other indebtedness. Furthermore, acceleration of any obligation under any of our material debt instruments will permit the holders of our other material debt to accelerate their obligations, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition. See Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

***Material adverse legal judgments, fines, penalties or settlements could adversely affect our financial health and prevent us from fulfilling our obligations under our outstanding indebtedness.***

We estimate that our available cash, our cash flow from operations and amounts available to us under our revolving credit facility will be adequate to fund our operations and service our debt over both the short term and the long term. However, material adverse legal judgments, fines, penalties or settlements arising from litigation and similar contingencies could require additional funding. If such developments require us to obtain additional funding, we cannot provide assurance that we will be able to obtain the additional funding that we need on commercially reasonable terms or at all, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Such an outcome could have important consequences to holders of shares of our common stock. For example, it could:

- require us to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations to payments on our indebtedness, thereby reducing the availability of our cash flow to fund working capital, capital expenditures, research and development efforts and other corporate purposes, including dividend payments;
- increase our vulnerability to adverse economic and industry conditions;
- limit our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and the markets in which we operate;
- restrict our ability to introduce new technologies or exploit business opportunities;
- make it more difficult for us to satisfy our payment obligations with respect to our outstanding indebtedness; and
- increase the difficulty and/or cost to us of refinancing our indebtedness.

### **Risks Relating to Our Common Stock**

***We cannot be certain that an active trading market for our common stock will be sustained, and our stock price may fluctuate significantly.***

Our common stock is listed on the NYSE. However, there can be no assurance that an active trading market for our common stock will be sustained in the future. The lack of an active market may make it more difficult for you to sell our common stock and could lead to the price of our common stock being depressed or more volatile.

We cannot predict the prices at which our common stock may trade. The market price of our common stock may fluctuate widely, depending on many factors, some of which may be beyond our control, including:

- actual or anticipated fluctuations in our operating results due to factors related to our business;
- success or failure of our business strategy;
- our quarterly or annual earnings, or those of other companies in our industry;
- changes in our capital structure, including the amount of our indebtedness;
- our ability to obtain third-party financing as needed;
- announcements by us or our competitors of significant acquisitions or dispositions;
- changes in accounting standards, policies, guidance, interpretations or principles;
- the failure of securities analysts to cover our common stock;

- changes in earnings estimates by securities analysts or our ability to meet those estimates;
- the operating and stock price performance of other comparable companies;
- investor perception of our company;
- natural or other disasters that investors believe may affect us;
- overall market fluctuations;
- results from any material litigation or government investigations;
- changes in laws and regulations affecting our business; and
- general economic conditions and other external factors.

Stock markets in general have experienced volatility that has often been unrelated to the operating performance of a particular company. These broad market fluctuations could adversely affect the trading price of our common stock.

***We cannot assure you that we will pay dividends on our common stock.***

Although we intend to pay quarterly dividends in an amount that approximates \$0.50 per ADT share annually, there can be no assurance that we will pay a dividend in the future. The timing, declaration and payment of future dividends to holders of our common stock fall within the discretion of our board of directors and will depend on many factors, including our financial condition and results of operations, the capital requirements of our business, covenants associated with debt obligations, legal requirements, regulatory constraints, industry practice and other factors that our board of directors deems relevant.

***Your percentage ownership in ADT will be diluted in the future.***

Your percentage ownership in ADT will be diluted in the future because of additional equity awards that we expect will be granted to our directors, officers and employees in the future. We have established equity incentive plans that provide for the grant of common stock-based equity awards to our directors, officers and other employees. In addition, we may issue equity as all or part of the consideration paid for acquisitions and strategic investments we may make in the future.

***Provisions in our certificate of incorporation and by-laws and of Delaware law may prevent or delay an acquisition of our company, which could decrease the trading price of our common stock.***

Our certificate of incorporation and by-laws and Delaware law contain provisions that are intended to deter coercive takeover practices and inadequate takeover bids by making such practices or bids more expensive to the acquiror and to encourage prospective acquirors to negotiate with our board of directors rather than to attempt a hostile takeover. These provisions include rules regarding how shareholders may present proposals or nominate directors for election at shareholder meetings and the right of our board of directors to issue preferred stock without shareholder approval.

Delaware law also imposes some restrictions on mergers and other business combinations between any holder of 15% or more of our outstanding common stock and us. We believe these provisions protect our shareholders from coercive or otherwise unfair takeover tactics by requiring potential acquirors to negotiate with our board of directors and by providing our board of directors with more time to assess any acquisition proposal. These provisions are not intended to make us immune from takeovers. However, these provisions apply even if the offer may be considered beneficial by some shareholders and could delay or prevent an acquisition that our board of directors determines is not in the best interests of our company and our shareholders. Accordingly, in the event that our board of directors determines that a potential business combination transaction is not in the best



interests of our company and our shareholders but certain shareholders believe that such a transaction would be beneficial to our company and our shareholders, such shareholders may elect to sell their shares in our company and the trading price of our common stock could decrease.

### **Risks Relating to our Separation from Tyco**

***We share responsibility for certain income tax liabilities of ADT, Tyco and Pentair Ltd., formerly Tyco Flow Control International Ltd. (“Pentair”) for tax periods prior to and including September 28, 2012, and such liabilities may include a portion of Tyco’s obligations under its tax sharing agreement with Covidien Ltd. (“Covidien”) and TE Connectivity Ltd. (“TE Connectivity”) for tax liabilities for tax periods prior to and including June 29, 2007.***

In connection with the 2007 distributions of Covidien and TE Connectivity by Tyco (the “2007 Separation”), Tyco entered into a tax sharing agreement (the “2007 Tax Sharing Agreement”) that governs the rights and obligations of each party with respect to certain pre-2007 Separation tax liabilities and certain tax liabilities arising in connection with the 2007 Separation. More specifically, Tyco, Covidien and TE Connectivity share 27%, 42% and 31%, respectively, of income tax liabilities that arise from adjustments made by tax authorities to Tyco’s, Covidien’s and TE Connectivity’s U.S. and certain non-U.S. income tax returns and certain taxes attributable to internal transactions undertaken in anticipation of the 2007 Separation. In addition, in the event the 2007 Separation or certain related transactions is determined to be taxable as a result of actions taken after the 2007 Separation by Tyco, Covidien or TE Connectivity, the party responsible for such failure would be responsible for all taxes imposed on Tyco, Covidien or TE Connectivity as a result thereof. If none of the companies is responsible for such failure, then Tyco, Covidien and TE Connectivity would be responsible for such taxes, in the same manner and in the same proportions as other shared tax liabilities under the 2007 Tax Sharing Agreement. Costs and expenses associated with the management of these shared tax liabilities are generally shared equally among the parties.

With respect to years prior to and including the 2007 Separation, tax authorities have raised issues and proposed tax adjustments that are generally subject to the sharing provisions of the 2007 Tax Sharing Agreement and which may require Tyco to make a payment to a taxing authority, Covidien or TE Connectivity. Although Tyco has advised us that it has resolved a substantial number of these adjustments, a few significant items raised by the IRS remain open with respect to the audit of the 1997 through 2004 years. As of the date hereof, it is unlikely that Tyco will be able to resolve all the open items, which primarily involve the treatment of certain intercompany debt transactions during the period, through the IRS appeals process. As a result, Tyco has advised us that it expects to litigate these matters once it receives the requisite statutory notices from the IRS, which is expected to occur during fiscal year 2013. Tyco has advised us that it has determined that its recorded liability is sufficient to cover the indemnifications Tyco made under the 2007 Tax Sharing Agreement. However, the ultimate resolution of these matters is uncertain and could result in Tyco being responsible for a greater amount than it expects under the 2007 Tax Sharing Agreement.

In connection with the Separation, we have entered into the 2012 Tax Sharing Agreement with Tyco and Pentair that is separate from the 2007 Tax Sharing Agreement and which governs the rights and obligations of ADT, Tyco and Pentair for certain pre-separation tax liabilities, including Tyco’s obligations under the 2007 Tax Sharing Agreement. Under the 2012 Tax Sharing Agreement, ADT, Tyco and Pentair share (i) certain pre-separation income tax liabilities that arise from adjustments made by tax authorities to ADT’s, Tyco’s and Pentair’s U.S. income tax returns, and (ii) payments required to be made by Tyco in respect to the 2007 Tax Sharing Agreement (collectively, “Shared Tax Liabilities”). Tyco will be responsible for the first \$500 million of Shared Tax Liabilities. ADT and Pentair will share 58% and 42%, respectively, of the next \$225 million of Shared Tax Liabilities. ADT, Tyco and Pentair will share 27.5%, 52.5% and 20.0%, respectively, of Shared Tax Liabilities above \$725 million.

We are responsible for all of our own taxes that are not shared pursuant to the 2012 Tax Sharing Agreement's sharing formulae, and Tyco and Pentair are responsible for their tax liabilities that are not subject to the 2012 Tax Sharing Agreement's sharing formulae. We also have sole responsibility for any income tax liability arising as a result of our acquisition of Broadview Security in May 2010, including any liability of Broadview Security under the tax sharing agreement between Broadview Security and The Brink's Company dated October 31, 2008 (collectively, the "Broadview Tax Liabilities"). Costs and expenses associated with the management of Shared Tax Liabilities and Broadview Tax Liabilities are generally shared 20% by Pentair, 27.5% by ADT, and 52.5% by Tyco.

All the tax liabilities that are associated with our businesses, including liabilities that arose prior to the Separation, have become our tax liabilities. Although we have agreed to share certain of these tax liabilities with Tyco and Pentair pursuant to the 2012 Tax Sharing Agreement, we remain primarily liable for all of these liabilities. If Tyco and Pentair default on their obligations to us under the 2012 Tax Sharing Agreement, we would be liable for the entire amount of these liabilities. In addition, if another party to the 2012 Tax Sharing Agreement that is responsible for all or a portion of an income tax liability were to default in its payment of such liability to a taxing authority, we could be legally liable under applicable tax law for such liabilities and required to make additional tax payments. Accordingly, under certain circumstances, we may be obligated to pay amounts in excess of our agreed-upon share of our, Tyco's and Pentair's tax liabilities.

We recognize potential liabilities and record tax liabilities for anticipated tax audit issues in the United States and other tax jurisdictions based on our estimate of whether, and the extent to which, additional income taxes will be due. These tax liabilities are reflected net of related tax loss carryforwards. We adjust these liabilities in light of changing facts and circumstances; however, due to the complexity of some of these uncertainties, the ultimate resolution may result in a payment that is materially different from our current estimate of tax liabilities. Under the 2012 Tax Sharing Agreement, Tyco has the right to administer, control and settle all U.S. income tax audits for periods prior to and including September 28, 2012. The timing, nature and amount of any settlement agreed to by Tyco may not be in our best interests. All other tax audits will be administered, controlled and settled by the party that would be responsible for paying the tax.

To the extent we are responsible for any liability under the 2012 Tax Sharing Agreement and if our estimate of tax liabilities proves to be less than the amount for which we are ultimately liable, we would incur additional income tax expense, which could have a material adverse impact on our financial condition, results of operations, cash flows or our effective tax rate in future reporting periods.

***If the distribution of ADT or Pentair common shares by Tyco to its shareholders or certain internal transactions undertaken in anticipation of such distributions are determined to be taxable for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we, our shareholders that are subject to U.S. federal income tax and/or Tyco could incur significant U.S. federal income tax liabilities.***

Tyco has received a private letter ruling from the IRS regarding the U.S. federal income tax consequences of the distribution of ADT common shares by Tyco to its shareholders (the "Distribution") and the distribution of Pentair common shares by Tyco to its shareholders (the "Pentair Distribution" and, together with the Distribution, the "Distributions") to the effect that, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the Distribution will qualify as tax-free under Section 355 of the Code and the Pentair Distribution will qualify as tax-free under Sections 355 and 361 of the Code, except for cash received in lieu of a fractional share of our common stock and the Pentair common shares. The private letter ruling also provides that certain internal transactions undertaken in anticipation of the Distributions will qualify for favorable treatment under the Code. In addition to obtaining the private letter ruling, Tyco obtained an opinion from the law firm of McDermott Will & Emery LLP confirming the tax-free status of the Distributions for U.S. federal income tax purposes. The private letter ruling and the opinion rely on certain facts and assumptions and certain representations and undertakings from us, Pentair and Tyco regarding the past and future conduct of our respective businesses and other matters. Notwithstanding the private letter ruling and the opinion, the IRS could determine on audit that the Distribution, the Pentair

Distribution or the internal transactions should be treated as taxable transactions if it determines that any of these facts, assumptions, representations or undertakings is not correct or has been violated, or that the Distribution, the Pentair Distribution or the internal transactions should be taxable for other reasons, including as a result of significant changes in stock or asset ownership after the Distributions. An opinion of counsel represents counsel's best legal judgment, is not binding on the IRS or the courts, and the IRS or the courts may not agree with the opinion. In addition, the opinion was based on current law, and cannot be relied upon if current law changes with retroactive effect. If the Distribution ultimately is determined to be taxable, the Distribution could be treated as a taxable dividend or capital gain to our shareholders for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and our shareholders could incur significant U.S. federal income tax liabilities. In addition, Tyco would recognize gain in an amount equal to the excess of the fair market value of shares of our common stock and the Pentair common shares distributed to Tyco shareholders on the distribution date over Tyco's tax basis in such shares, but such gain, if recognized, generally would not be subject to U.S. federal income tax. However, we or Tyco could incur significant U.S. federal income tax liabilities if it ultimately is determined that certain internal transactions undertaken in anticipation of the Distributions are taxable.

In addition, under the terms of the 2012 Tax Sharing Agreement, in the event the Distribution, the Pentair Distribution or the internal transactions were determined to be taxable as a result of actions taken after the Distributions by us, Pentair or Tyco, the party responsible for such failure would be responsible for all taxes imposed on us, Pentair or Tyco as a result thereof. Taxes resulting from the determination that the Distribution, the Pentair Distribution, or any internal transaction that was intended to be tax-free is taxable are referred to herein as "Distribution Taxes." If such failure is not the result of actions taken after the Distributions by us, Pentair or Tyco, then we, Pentair and Tyco would be responsible for 27.5%, 20% and 52.5%, respectively, of any taxes imposed on us, Pentair or Tyco as a result of such determination. Such tax amounts could be significant. In the event that any party to the 2012 Tax Sharing Agreement defaults in its obligation to pay Distribution Taxes to another party that arise as a result of no party's fault, each non-defaulting party would be responsible for an equal amount of the defaulting party's obligation to make a payment to another party in respect of such other party's taxes. To the extent we are responsible for any liability under the 2012 Tax Sharing Agreement, there could be a material adverse impact on our financial condition, results of operations, cash flows or our effective tax rate in future reporting periods.

***If the Distribution is determined to be taxable for Swiss withholding tax purposes, we or Tyco could incur significant Swiss withholding tax liabilities.***

Generally, Swiss withholding tax of 35% is due on dividends and similar distributions to our and Tyco's shareholders, regardless of the place of residency of the shareholder. As of January 1, 2011, distributions to shareholders out of qualifying contributed surplus (*Kapitaleinlage*) accumulated on or after January 1, 1997 are exempt from Swiss withholding tax, if certain conditions are met (*Kapitaleinlageprinzip*). Tyco obtained a ruling from the Swiss Federal Tax Administration confirming that the Distribution qualifies as payment out of such qualifying contributed surplus and, therefore, no amount was withheld by Tyco when making the Distribution.

This tax ruling relies on certain facts and assumptions and certain representations and undertakings from Tyco regarding the past conduct of its businesses and other matters. Notwithstanding this tax ruling, the Swiss Federal Tax Administration could determine on audit that the Distribution should be treated as a taxable transaction for withholding tax purposes if it determines that any of these facts, assumptions, representations or undertakings is not correct or has been violated. If the Distribution ultimately is determined to be taxable for withholding tax purposes, we and Tyco could incur material Swiss withholding tax liabilities that could significantly detract from or eliminate the benefits of the Separation. In addition, we could become liable to indemnify Tyco for part of any Swiss withholding tax liabilities to the extent provided under the 2012 Tax Sharing Agreement.

***We may be unable to achieve some or all of the benefits that we expect to achieve from our separation from Tyco.***

As an independent, publicly-traded company, we believe that our business will benefit from, among other things, allowing us to better focus our financial and operational resources on our specific business, allowing our management to design and implement corporate strategies and policies that are based primarily on the business characteristics and strategic decisions of our business, allowing us to more effectively respond to industry dynamics and allowing the creation of effective incentives for our management and employees that are more closely tied to our business performance. However, we may not be able to achieve some or all of the benefits that we expect to achieve as an independent company in the time we expect, if at all. For example, it is possible that investors and securities analysts will not place a greater value on our business as an independent company than on our business as a part of Tyco.

***We may increase our debt or raise additional capital in the future, which could affect our financial health and may decrease our profitability.***

We may increase our debt or raise additional capital in the future, subject to restrictions in our revolving credit facility and indenture and possibly future debt agreements. If our cash flow from operations is less than we anticipate, or if our cash requirements are more than we expect, we may require more financing. However, debt or equity financing may not be available to us on terms acceptable to us, if at all. If we incur additional debt or raise equity through the issuance of additional capital stock, the terms of the debt or our capital stock issued may give the holders rights, preferences and privileges senior to those of holders of our common stock, particularly in the event of liquidation. The terms of the debt may also impose additional and more stringent restrictions on our operations than we currently have. If we raise funds through the issuance of additional equity, your percentage ownership in us would decline. If we are unable to raise additional capital when needed, it could affect our financial health. Also, regardless of the terms of our debt or equity financing, the amount of our stock that we can issue may be limited because the issuance of our stock may cause the Distribution to be a taxable event for Tyco under Section 355(e) of the Code, and under the 2012 Tax Sharing Agreement, we could be required to indemnify Tyco for that tax. See “Risk Factors—Risks Relating our Separation from Tyco—We might not be able to engage in desirable strategic transactions and equity issuances because of restrictions relating to U.S. federal income tax requirements for tax-free distributions.”

***Our accounting and other management systems and resources may not be adequately prepared to meet the financial reporting and other requirements to which we are subject as an independent, publicly-traded company.***

Our financial results previously were included within the consolidated results of Tyco, and we believe that our financial reporting and internal controls were appropriate for those of subsidiaries of a public company. However, we were not directly subject to the reporting and other requirements of the Exchange Act. As an independent, publicly-traded company, we are subject to reporting and other obligations under the Exchange Act. Beginning with our Annual Report on Form 10-K for fiscal year 2013, we will be required to comply with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (the “Sarbanes-Oxley Act”), which will require annual management assessments of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. The Sarbanes-Oxley Act also requires that we obtain a report by our independent registered public accounting firm expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. These reporting and other obligations may place significant demands on our management, administrative and operational resources, including accounting systems and resources.

The Exchange Act requires that we file annual, quarterly and current reports with respect to our business and financial condition. Under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, we are required to maintain effective disclosure controls and procedures and internal controls over financial reporting. We expect to incur additional annual expenses for

the purpose of addressing these requirements, and those expenses may be significant. If we are unable to upgrade our financial and management controls, reporting systems, information technology systems and procedures in a timely and effective fashion, our ability to comply with our financial reporting requirements and other rules that apply to reporting companies under the Exchange Act could be impaired. Any failure to achieve and maintain effective internal controls could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

***We may be unable to make, on a timely or cost-effective basis, the changes necessary to operate as an independent publicly-traded company, and we may experience increased costs after the Separation.***

We may be unable to replace in a timely manner or on comparable terms the services or other benefits that Tyco previously provided to us that are not specified in any transition services agreement. Upon expiration of any transition services agreement, many of the services that are covered in the agreement will have to be provided internally or by unaffiliated third parties and we may be unable to replace those services in a timely manner or on comparable terms. In addition, if Tyco does not continue to perform the transition services and the other services that are called for under any transition services agreement, we may not be able to operate our business as effectively and our profitability may decline.

In addition, for a period of time of up to two years after the Separation, we will continue to share monitoring facilities with Tyco as we work to separate our security monitoring system from that of Tyco. In connection with the Separation, we have entered into monitoring agreements with Tyco pursuant to which we will provide third-party monitoring services to certain of their customers and they will provide third-party monitoring services to certain of our customers for a period of time. We may not be able to affect the separation of our operations and security monitoring system from Tyco as smoothly as anticipated, which may result in disruption to our ongoing business, distraction of management and an increase in our cost of operation.

***Our historical combined financial information for periods prior to September 28, 2012, is not necessarily representative of the results we would have achieved as an independent, publicly-traded company and may not be a reliable indicator of our future results.***

The historical combined financial information included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K does not necessarily reflect what our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows would have been had we been an independent, publicly-traded company during the periods presented or what our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows will be in the future. This is primarily because:

- Prior to the Separation, our business was operated by Tyco as part of its broader corporate organization, rather than as an independent, publicly-traded company. In addition, prior to the Separation, Tyco, or one of its affiliates, performed significant corporate functions for us, including tax and treasury administration and certain governance functions, including internal audit and external reporting. Our historical combined financial statements reflect allocations of corporate expenses from Tyco for these and similar functions and may not reflect the costs we will incur for similar services in the future as an independent company.
- Our working capital requirements and capital for our general corporate purposes, including acquisitions and capital expenditures, historically have been satisfied as part of the company-wide cash management practices of Tyco. Now that we are an independent company, Tyco will not be providing us with funds to finance our working capital or other cash requirements. Without the opportunity to obtain financing from Tyco, we must obtain financing from banks, through public offerings or private placements of debt or equity securities or other arrangements.
- Other significant changes may occur in our cost structure, management, financing and business operations as a result of our operating as a company separate from Tyco.



For additional information about our past financial performance and the basis of presentation of our financial statements, see Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and our Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements.

***As an independent, publicly-traded company, we may not enjoy the same benefits that we did as a segment of Tyco.***

There is a risk that, as a result of our separation from Tyco, we may become more susceptible to market fluctuations and other adverse events than we would have been if we were still a part of the current Tyco organizational structure. As part of Tyco, we enjoyed certain benefits from Tyco's operating diversity, purchasing power, available capital for investments and opportunities to pursue integrated strategies with Tyco's other businesses. As an independent, publicly-traded company, we do not have similar diversity or integration opportunities and may not have similar purchasing power or access to capital markets.

***As an independent, publicly-traded company, our capital structure and sources of liquidity will change significantly from our capital structure as a segment of Tyco.***

As an independent, publicly-traded company, we no longer participate in cash management and funding arrangements with Tyco. Instead, our ability to fund our capital needs depends on our ongoing ability to generate cash from operations, and to access our credit facilities and capital markets, which is subject to general economic, financial, competitive, regulatory and other factors that are beyond our control.

***Certain of the contracts transferred or assigned to us in connection with the Distribution contain provisions requiring the consent of a third party in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Distribution. If such consent is not given, we may not be entitled to the benefit of such contracts in the future.***

Certain of the contracts transferred or assigned to us in connection with the Distribution contain provisions which require the consent of a third party to the internal transactions, the Distribution or both. If we are unable to obtain such consents on commercially reasonable and satisfactory terms, our ability to obtain the benefit of such contracts in the future may be impaired.

***Our suppliers or other companies with whom we conduct business may need assurances that our financial stability on a standalone basis is sufficient to satisfy their requirements for doing or continuing to do business with them.***

Some of our suppliers or other companies with whom we conduct business may need assurances that our financial stability on a standalone basis is sufficient to satisfy their requirements for doing or continuing to do business with them. Any failure of parties to be satisfied with our financial stability could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

***The ownership by our executive officers and some of our directors of common shares, options or other equity awards of Tyco or Pentair may create, or may create the appearance of, conflicts of interest.***

Because of their former positions with Tyco, substantially all of our executive officers, including our chief executive officer and some of our non-employee directors, own common shares of Tyco and Pentair, options to purchase common shares of Tyco and Pentair or other equity awards in Tyco and Pentair. The individual holdings of common shares, options to purchase common shares or other equity awards of Tyco and Pentair may be significant for some of these persons compared to their total assets. These equity interests may create, or appear to create, conflicts of interest when these directors and officers are faced with decisions that could benefit or affect the equity holders of Tyco or Pentair in ways that do not benefit or affect us in the same manner.

***We might not be able to engage in desirable strategic transactions and equity issuances because of restrictions relating to U.S. federal income tax requirements for tax-free distributions.***

Our ability to engage in significant equity transactions could be limited or restricted in order to preserve, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the tax-free nature of the Distribution. Even if the Distribution otherwise qualifies for tax-free treatment under Section 355 of the Code, it may result in corporate-level taxable gain to Tyco and certain of its affiliates under Section 355(e) of the Code if 50% or more, by vote or value, of our shares or Tyco's shares are acquired or issued as part of a plan or series of related transactions that includes the Distribution. Any acquisitions or issuances of our shares or Tyco's shares within two years after the Distribution will generally be presumed to be part of such a plan, although we or Tyco may be able to rebut that presumption. To preserve the tax-free treatment to Tyco of the Distribution, under the 2012 Tax Sharing Agreement, we are prohibited from taking or failing to take any action that prevents the Distribution and related transactions from being tax-free. Further, for the two-year period following the Distribution, without obtaining the consent of Tyco and Pentair, a private letter ruling from the IRS or an unqualified opinion of a nationally recognized law firm, we may be prohibited from:

- approving or allowing any transaction that results in a change in ownership of more than 35% of our common shares when combined with any other changes in ownership of our shares,
- redeeming equity securities,
- selling or otherwise disposing of more than 35% of ADT's assets, or
- engaging in certain internal transactions.

These restrictions may limit our ability to pursue strategic transactions or engage in new business or other transactions that may maximize the value of our business. Moreover, the 2012 Tax Sharing Agreement provides that we will be responsible for any taxes imposed on Tyco or any of its affiliates or on Pentair or any of its affiliates as a result of the failure of the Distribution or the internal transactions to qualify for favorable treatment under the Code if such failure is attributable to certain actions taken after the Distribution by or in respect of us, any of our affiliates or our shareholders.

**Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments.**

None.

**Item 2. Properties.**

We operate through a network of approximately 200 sales and service offices, six monitoring facilities, four customer and field support locations and two national sales call centers, located throughout the United States and Canada. These properties total approximately three million square feet, the majority of which is leased. We lease approximately 4,000 vehicles which are used in the installation and service activities of our business.

Our corporate headquarters is located in Boca Raton, FL. We are currently co-located in the same facility as Tyco. We have entered into a Separation and Distribution Agreement with Tyco, pursuant to which, we have agreed to share the facility with Tyco for up to two years after the Separation. We have agreed to lease this space directly from the third-party building owner at market rates for a 12-year period from the distribution date. We also maintain certain transition arrangements with Tyco related to our monitoring, information technology and branch operations.

The following table shows our significant facilities:

<u>Location</u>	<u>Approximate Square Footage</u>	<u>Owner or Leased</u>
Rochester, NY Customer Monitoring Center . . .	40,000	Owned
Rochester, NY National Dispatch Center . . . . .	45,000	Leased
Jacksonville, FL Customer Monitoring Center . . . . .	39,000	Owned
Jacksonville, FL Field Support Center . . . . .	29,000	Owned
Jacksonville, FL Account Service Center . . . . .	65,000	Leased
Jacksonville, FL National Sales Center . . . . .	33,000	Owned
Irving, TX Customer Monitoring Center and Field Support Center . . . . .	89,000	Owned
Irving, TX National Sales Center . . . . .	40,000	Leased
Knoxville, TN Customer Monitoring Center . . .	54,000	Owned
Aurora, CO Field Support Center . . . . .	21,000	Leased
Calgary, Alberta Customer Monitoring Center . . . . .	31,000	Leased
Montreal, Quebec Customer Monitoring Center . . . . .	21,000	Leased
<b>Corporate Headquarters</b>		
Boca Raton, FL . . . . .	90,000	Leased

**Item 3. Legal Proceedings.**

We have been named as a defendant in two putative class actions that were filed on behalf of purported classes of persons who claim to have received unsolicited “robocalls” in contravention of the U.S. Telephone Consumer Protection Act (“TCPA”). These lawsuits were brought by plaintiffs seeking class action status and monetary damages on behalf of all plaintiffs who allegedly received such unsolicited calls, claiming that millions of calls were made by third party entities on our behalf. We assert that such entities were not retained by us nor authorized to make calls on our behalf. These matters have been consolidated in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois into one civil action. We have entered into a preliminary agreement to settle this litigation, and are in the process of preparing definitive settlement documentation. We have increased our legal reserves by \$15 million to reflect this development. The settlement is subject to the completion of satisfactory settlement documentation and approval of the District Court.

In addition, we are subject to various claims and lawsuits in the ordinary course of our business, including from time to time contractual disputes, product and general liability claims, claims that we have infringed the intellectual property rights of others, claims related to alleged security system failures and consumer class actions. We have recorded accruals for losses that we believe are probable to occur and are reasonably estimable. See Note 7 to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements for further information. While the ultimate outcome of these matters cannot be predicted with certainty, we believe that the resolution of any such proceedings will not have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

**Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures.**

Not Applicable.

## PART II

### Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

Our common stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange (“NYSE”) under the symbol “ADT”. As of the close of business on November 16, 2012, there were 21,332 holders of record of our common stock. High and low sales prices per share of our common stock as reported by the NYSE for each full quarterly period of fiscal years 2012 and 2011 are not provided as ADT common shares did not begin “regular way” trading on the NYSE until October 1, 2012.

#### Dividends

We intend to pay an annual dividend of approximately \$0.50 per common share in four quarterly installments. The timing, declaration and payment of future dividends to holders of our common stock fall within the discretion of our board of directors and will depend on our financial condition and results of operations, the capital requirements of our business, covenants associated with debt obligations, legal requirements, regulatory constraints, industry practice and other factors deemed relevant by our board of directors.

#### Equity Compensation Plan Information

The following table provides information as of September 28, 2012 with respect to ADT’s common shares issuable under its equity compensation plans:

<u>Plan Category</u>	<u>Equity Compensation Plan</u>		
	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights (a)	Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights (b)	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a)) (c)
Equity compensation plans approved by shareholders:			
2012 Stock and Incentive Plan <sup>(1)</sup> . . . .	11,007,182	\$19.20	8,000,000
Equity compensation plans not approved by shareholders . . . . .	—	—	—
Total . . . . .	11,007,182		8,000,000

<sup>(1)</sup> The ADT Corporation 2012 Stock and Incentive Plan (the “Plan”) provides for the award of stock options, restricted stock units, performance share units and other equity and equity-based awards to officers and non-officer employees as well as members of our board of directors. Amounts shown in column (a) include 7,837,941 shares that may be issued upon the exercise of stock options, 559,722 deferred stock units (“DSU”) and dividend equivalents earned on such DSUs, and 2,609,519 shares that may be issued upon the vesting of restricted stock units. The weighted-average exercise price in column (b) is inclusive of the outstanding DSUs and restricted stock units, both of which can be exercised for no consideration. Excluding the DSUs and restricted stock units, the weighted-average exercise price is equal to \$26.97.

### **Sale of Unregistered Securities**

On July 5, 2012, we issued \$2.5 billion in unsecured notes, consisting of \$750 million in principal amount of 2.250% Notes due 2017, \$1.0 billion in principal amount of 3.500% Notes due 2022, and \$750 million in principal amount of 4.875% Notes due 2042. The net proceeds from this offering, after the initial purchasers' discounts and commissions and other expenses totaled approximately \$2.47 billion. The initial purchasers of this offering were Goldman, Sachs & Co., Citigroup Global Markets Inc., J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, Barclays Capital Inc., Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, Bank of America Merrill Lynch, Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC, Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., Cabrera Capital Markets LLC, Scotia Capital (USA) Inc., The Williams Capital Group, L.P., Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, and UBS Securities LLC.

The notes have not been registered under the Securities Act. Each initial purchaser has agreed that it will offer or sell the notes in the United States only to qualified institutional buyers in reliance on Rule 144A under the Securities Act and outside the United States to non-U.S. persons in offshore transactions in reliance on Regulation S under the Securities Act. We have agreed to file a registration statement pursuant to which we will either offer to exchange the notes for substantially similar notes that are registered under the Securities Act or, in certain circumstances, register the resale of the notes.



## Item 6. Selected Financial Data.

The following table sets forth selected consolidated and combined financial data for the fiscal years ended 2012, 2011, 2010, 2009 and 2008. The consolidated and combined statement of operations data set forth below for the fiscal years ended September 28, 2012, September 30, 2011, and September 24, 2010 and the consolidated and combined balance sheet data as of September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011 are derived from our audited consolidated and combined financial statements included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The combined statement of operations data for the fiscal years ended September 29, 2009 and the combined balance sheet data as of September 24, 2010 are derived from our audited combined financial statements which are not included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The combined statement of operations data set forth below for the fiscal year ended September 26, 2008, and the combined balance sheet data as of September 29, 2009 and September 26, 2008 are derived from our unaudited combined financial statements not included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

ADT has a 52- or 53-week fiscal year that ends on the last Friday in September. Fiscal year 2011 was a 53-week year. Fiscal years 2012, 2010, 2009 and 2008 were 52-week years.

This selected financial data should be read in conjunction with ADT's Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements and related Notes included in Item 8 of this Annual Report and Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, included in Item 7 of this Annual Report.

(in millions, except per share data)

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>
<b>Consolidated and Combined Statements of Operations Data:</b>					
Revenue .....	\$3,228	\$3,110	\$2,591	\$2,248	\$2,190
Operating income <sup>(1)</sup> .....	722	693	504	474	421
Net income <sup>(1)(2)</sup> .....	394	376	239	243	222
Net income per share <sup>(3)</sup> :					
Basic .....	\$ 1.70	\$ 1.62	\$ 1.03	\$ 1.05	\$ 0.96
Diluted .....	\$ 1.67	\$ 1.59	\$ 1.01	\$ 1.03	\$ 0.94
Weighted-average number of shares <sup>(3)</sup> :					
Basic .....	232	232	232	232	232
Diluted .....	236	236	236	236	236
<b>Consolidated and Combined Balance Sheet Data (End of Year):</b>					
Total assets .....	\$9,260	\$8,739	\$8,692	\$6,074	\$5,945
Long-term debt <sup>(4)</sup> .....	2,525	1,506	1,326	1,095	854
Total liabilities <sup>(4)</sup> .....	4,103	3,508	3,526	2,588	2,420
Total stockholders' equity .....	5,157	5,231	5,166	3,486	3,525

- (1) Operating income and net income include \$52 million, \$67 million, \$69 million, \$67 million and \$71 million of corporate expense allocated from Tyco for the years ended September 28, 2012, September 30, 2011, September 24, 2010, September 25, 2009 and September 26, 2008, respectively.
- (2) Net income includes allocated interest expense related to Tyco's external debt of \$64 million, \$87 million, \$102 million, \$78 million and \$77 million for the years ended September 28, 2012, September 30, 2011, September 24, 2010, September 25, 2009 and September 26, 2008, respectively.
- (3) The Separation was completed on September 28, 2012, and we issued 231 million shares of common stock. This initial share amount has been used to calculate earnings per share for all periods presented. See Note 13 to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements for additional information on earnings per share.
- (4) Long-term debt and total liabilities include nil, \$1,482 million, \$1,301 million, \$1,068 million and \$825 million of allocated debt as of September 28, 2012, September 30, 2011, September 24, 2010, September 25, 2009 and September 26, 2008, respectively.

## **Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.**

### **Introduction**

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with our Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements and the notes thereto. This discussion and analysis contains forward-looking statements that involve risks, uncertainties and assumptions. Actual results may differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of many factors, including but not limited to those provided in Item 1A. Risk Factors and under the heading “Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements” below.

The Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements include our combined operations, assets and liabilities and have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America (“GAAP”). Unless otherwise indicated, references to 2012, 2011 and 2010 are to our fiscal years ended September 28, 2012, September 30, 2011 and September 24, 2010, respectively.

As part of a plan to separate into three independent companies, on or prior to September 28, 2012, Tyco transferred the equity interests of the entities that held all of the assets and liabilities of its residential and small business security business in the United States and Canada to ADT (the “Separation”). Our Consolidated and Combined Balance Sheet as of September 28, 2012 reflects the consolidated financial position of The ADT Corporation and its subsidiaries as an independent publicly-traded company. Prior to the Separation on September 28, 2012, our financial position, results of operations and cash flows consisted of Tyco’s residential and small business security business in the United States, Canada and certain U.S. territories and have been derived from Tyco’s historical accounting records and presented on a carve-out basis. As such, our Consolidated and Combined Statements of Operations and Cash Flows for 2012, 2011 and 2010 consist of the combined results of operations of the ADT North American Residential Security Business of Tyco.

We conduct business through our operating entities and report financial and operating information in one reportable segment. We have a 52- or 53-week fiscal year that ends on the last Friday in September. Fiscal year 2011 was a 53-week year, while fiscal years 2012 and 2010 were 52-week years. Our next 53-week year will occur in fiscal year 2016.

### **Business Overview**

ADT is a leading provider of electronic security, interactive home and business automation and related monitoring services. We currently serve more than six million customers, making us the largest company of our kind in both the United States and Canada. With a 138-year history, the ADT® brand is one of the most trusted and well-known brands in the security industry today. Our broad and pioneering set of products and services, including our ADT Pulse interactive home and business solutions, and our home health services, meet a range of customer needs for modern lifestyles. Our partner network is the broadest in the industry, and includes dealers, affinity organizations like USAA and AARP and technology providers. ADT delivers an integrated customer experience by maintaining the industry’s largest sales, installation and service field force and most robust monitoring network, all backed by the support of nearly 16,000 employees and approximately 200 sales and service offices.

For the year ended September 28, 2012, our revenue was \$3.2 billion and our operating income was \$722 million. The majority of the monitoring services and a large portion of the maintenance services we provide to our customers are governed by multi-year contracts with automatic renewal provisions. This provides us with significant recurring revenue, which for the year ended September 28, 2012 was approximately 90% of our revenue. We believe that the recurring nature of the majority of our revenue enables us to continuously invest in growing our business. This includes investments in technologies to further enhance the attractiveness of our solutions to current and potential customers, to continue development and training to enable our direct sales, installation, customer service and field service personnel to more effectively deliver exceptional service to our customers, to expand our dealer and partner network and to make continued enhancements to operations efficiency.

## Factors Affecting Operating Results

Our subscriber-based business requires significant upfront costs to generate new customers, which in turn provide predictable recurring revenue generated from monthly monitoring fees. In any period, our business results will be impacted by the following factors: customer additions, costs associated with adding new customers, average revenue per customer, costs related to providing services to customers and customer tenure. We manage our business to optimize these factors. We focus on investing wisely in each of our customer acquisition channels to grow our account base in a cost effective manner and generate positive future cash flows and attractive margins. We also focus on “Creating Customers for Life” by maintaining consistently high levels of customer satisfaction, which increases customer tenure and improves profitability.

Our ability to add new accounts depends on the overall demand for our solutions, which is driven by a number of external factors. Growth in our customer base can be influenced by the overall state of the housing market in the geographies we serve. A significant factor is the rate of household moves, whether involving newly constructed housing stock or existing homes. Household moves may drive a majority of new customer volume in any given period, but as household moves increase, our attrition rate also tends to increase. The overall performance of the economies in geographies in which we operate may also affect our ability to attract new customers and grow our business. Although we have not observed a noticeable impact to our financial results of operations during the most recent economic downturn, that does not preclude any future downturn from having a negative effect on our performance. Another external factor that affects customer additions is the perceived level of crime in the communities we serve.

Our marketing efforts are designed to direct potential customers into one of our customer acquisition channels, where we work with the potential customers to identify the most appropriate set of solutions to meet their needs. We closely monitor and manage our costs associated with on-boarding new customers. We utilize a structured customer acquisition process that is designed to produce customers with attractive characteristics, including strong credit scores and high usage of automated payment methods, which we believe results in long average customer tenure.

The monthly fees that we generate from any individual customer depend primarily on the customer’s level of service. We offer a wide range of services at various price points, from basic burglar alarm monitoring to our full suite of ADT Pulse interactive services. Our ability to increase the average revenue per customer per month depends on a number of factors, including our ability to effectively introduce and market additional features and services that increase the value of our offerings to customers, which we believe drives customers to purchase higher levels of service and supports our ability to make periodic adjustments to pricing.

We focus on keeping customer service and monitoring costs as low as possible without detracting from the high-quality service levels for which we are known and that our customers have come to expect. We believe that our ability to retain customers for longer periods of time is driven in part by our disciplined customer selection practices and our delivery of a superior customer experience.

## Key Performance Measures

We operate our business with the goal of retaining customers for long periods of time in order to recoup our initial investment in new customers, achieving cash flow break-even in slightly less than three years. We generate substantial recurring net operating cash flow from our customer base. In evaluating our results, we review the following key performance indicators:

*Customer Growth.* Growth of our customer base is crucial to drive our recurring customer revenue as well as to leverage costs of operations. To grow our customer base, we market our electronic security and home/business automation systems and services through national television advertisements, Internet advertising and also through a direct sales force and an authorized dealer network. The key customer metrics that we use to track customer growth are gross customer additions and ending customers. Gross customer additions are new monitored customers installed or acquired during the period.

*Customer Attrition Rate.* Our economic model is highly dependent on customer retention. Success in retaining customers is driven in part by our discipline in accepting new customers with favorable characteristics and by providing high quality equipment, installation, monitoring and customer service. We evaluate our customer retention based upon the recurring revenue lost resulting from customer attrition, net of dealer charge-backs and re-sales. Dealer charge-backs represent customer cancellations charged back to the dealers because the customer cancelled service during the initial period of the contract, generally 12 to 15 months. Re-sales are inactive customer sites that are returned to active service during the period. The attrition rate is a 52 week trailing ratio, the numerator of which is the annualized recurring revenue lost during the period due to attrition and the denominator of which is total annualized recurring revenue based on an average of recurring revenue under contract at the beginning of each month during the period.

*Recurring Customer Revenue.* Recurring customer revenue is generated by contractual monthly recurring fees for monitoring and other recurring services provided to our customers. For fiscal year 2012, recurring customer revenue represented approximately 90% of total revenue. Our other revenue, which represented the remaining 10% of total revenue in fiscal year 2012, consists of revenue associated with sale of equipment, deferred revenue related to upfront installations fees, non-routine repair and maintenance services and customer termination charges.

*Average Revenue per Customer.* Average revenue per customer measures the average amount of recurring revenue per customer per month, and is calculated based on the recurring revenue under contract at the end of the period, divided by the total number of customers under contract at the end of the period.

*Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (“EBITDA”).* EBITDA is a non-GAAP measure reflecting net income adjusted for interest, taxes and certain non-cash items which include depreciation of subscriber system assets and other fixed assets, amortization of deferred costs and deferred revenue associated with customer acquisitions, and amortization of dealer and other intangible assets. We believe EBITDA is useful to provide investors with information about operating profits, adjusted for significant non-cash items, generated from the existing customer base. A reconciliation of EBITDA to net income (the most comparable GAAP measure) is provided under “—Results of Operations—Non-GAAP Measures.”

*Free Cash Flow (“FCF”).* FCF is a non-GAAP measure that our management employs to measure cash that is free from any significant existing obligation and is available to service debt and make investments. The difference between net cash provided by operating activities (the most comparable GAAP measure) and FCF is cash outlays for capital expenditures, subscriber system assets, dealer generated customer accounts and bulk account purchases. A reconciliation of FCF to net cash provided by operating activities is provided under “—Results of Operations—Non-GAAP Measures.”

## Results of Operations

(in millions, except as otherwise indicated)

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Recurring customer revenue .....	\$ 2,903	\$2,765	\$ 2,282
Other revenue .....	325	345	309
Total revenue .....	3,228	3,110	2,591
Operating income .....	722	693	504
Interest expense, net .....	(92)	(89)	(106)
Income tax expense .....	(236)	(228)	(159)
Net income .....	<u>\$ 394</u>	<u>\$ 376</u>	<u>\$ 239</u>

### Summary Cash Flow Data:

Net cash provided by operating activities .....	\$ 1,493	\$1,439	\$ 1,070
Net cash used in investing activities .....	(1,096)	(909)	(1,250)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities ...	(231)	(548)	230

### Key Performance Indicators:

Ending number of customers (thousands) .....	6,422	6,351	6,285
Gross customer additions (thousands) <sup>(1)</sup> .....	1,161	1,088	1,025
Customer attrition rate (percent) .....	13.8%	13.0%	13.3%
Average revenue per customer (dollars) .....	\$ 38.87	\$37.24	\$ 36.10
EBITDA .....	\$ 1,584	\$1,506	\$ 1,178
FCF .....	\$ 406	\$ 537	\$ 269

<sup>(1)</sup> Gross customer additions for fiscal year 2010 exclude approximately 1.4 million customer accounts acquired in connection with the acquisition of Broadview Security in May 2010. These accounts are included in the 6.3 million ending number of customers as of September 24, 2010.

## Year Ended September 28, 2012 Compared with Year Ended September 30, 2011

### Revenue

Revenue of \$3.2 billion increased by \$118 million, or 3.8%, for the year ended September 28, 2012 as compared with the year ended September 30, 2011, primarily due to the growth in recurring customer revenue, which increased by \$138 million, or 5.0%. This increase was due primarily to higher average revenue per customer as well as growth in customer accounts, net of attrition.

Average revenue per customer increased by \$1.63, or 4.4%, as of September 28, 2012 compared with September 30, 2011 primarily due to planned price escalations to certain existing customers and the addition of new customers at higher monthly rates. Increased take rates on new service offerings, including ADT Pulse, contributed to the higher average revenue per customer.

Gross customer additions were approximately 1.2 million during the year ended September 28, 2012, reflecting customer account growth in all channels. Net of attrition, our ending number of customers grew by 71,000, or 1.1%, during 2012. Our annualized customer attrition as of September 28, 2012 was 13.8% compared with 13.0% as of September 30, 2011 and 13.5% as of June 28, 2012. The majority of the increase in customer attrition from June 28, 2012 was due to voluntary disconnects, which includes customers cancelling service as a result of price escalations implemented in the second and third quarters of fiscal year 2012. We continue to focus on high quality service and our disciplined customer selection process in order to limit customer attrition.



### *Operating Income*

Operating income of \$722 million increased by \$29 million, or 4.2%, for the year ended September 28, 2012 as compared with the year ended September 30, 2011. Operating margin was 22.4% for the year ended September 28, 2012 compared with 22.3% for the year ended September 30, 2011. The increase in operating income was due primarily to an \$80 million increase resulting from growth in recurring customer revenue at a higher average revenue per customer. During the second half of fiscal year 2012, we implemented a change in our direct channel to increase the mix of our gross additions toward more ADT-owned systems, which results in the deferral of a higher proportion of upfront installation revenue and related costs. This shift in mix increased operating income for fiscal year 2012 by approximately \$6 million and is expected to increase operating income for fiscal year 2013 by approximately \$15 million.

The increase in operating income for fiscal year 2012 was partially offset by higher selling related expenses of approximately \$36 million, which resulted from investments to grow our business, including expansion of our internal sales force and other lead generating activities. We also incurred charges related to legal matters of \$15 million during the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2012, which unfavorably impacted operating income for the year. We do not expect to incur similar legal related costs in fiscal year 2013. As a result of the separation of our business from the commercial security business of Tyco, we recognized dis-synergies which resulted in incremental operating expenses of approximately \$5 million during the second half of the year ended September 28, 2012. We expect annual dis-synergy expenses to total approximately \$40 million in fiscal year 2013.

Operating income for the years ended September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011 includes integration costs related to the acquisition of Broadview Security of \$14 million and \$28 million, respectively. Additionally, restructuring related expenses were approximately \$4 million higher in fiscal year 2012 as compared to fiscal year 2011. Operating income for the year ended September 28, 2012 also includes \$7 million of costs incurred related to the Separation. For fiscal year 2013, we expect to incur operating expenses of approximately \$30 million related to the Separation.

### *Interest Expense, net*

Net interest expense was \$92 million for the year ended September 28, 2012 compared with \$89 million for the year ended September 30, 2011. Interest expense for the years ended September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011 include allocated interest expense related to Tyco's external debt of \$64 million and \$87 million, respectively. Also included in net interest expense for the year ended September 28, 2012 was approximately \$22 million of interest on our unsecured notes and \$3 million of financing costs incurred in connection with a bridge facility. The bridge facility which we entered into on June 22, 2012, was subsequently terminated on July 5, 2012 in connection with the issuance of our unsecured notes.

For fiscal year 2013, we expect interest expense to increase to \$120 million - \$125 million as a result of additional debt that we expect to issue in conjunction with the share repurchase program approved by our board of directors on November 26, 2012. See discussion included in "—Liquidity & Capital Resources —Liquidity."

### *Income Tax Expense*

Income tax expense of \$236 million increased \$8 million for the year ended September 28, 2012 as compared with the year ended September 30, 2011, while the effective tax rate fell slightly to 37.5%. The effective tax rate can vary from period to period due to permanent tax adjustments, discrete items such as the settlement of income tax audits and changes in tax laws, as well as recurring factors such as changes in the overall effective state tax rate.

## *Year Ended September 30, 2011 Compared with Year Ended September 24, 2010*

### *Revenue*

Revenue of \$3.1 billion increased by \$519 million, or 20.0%, for the year ended September 30, 2011 as compared with the year ended September 24, 2010, primarily due to the growth in recurring customer revenue, which increased by \$483 million, or 21.2%. The increase in recurring revenue includes approximately \$339 million due to the acquisition of Broadview Security in May 2010. In addition, an estimated \$4 million of revenue is attributable to the additional week in fiscal year 2011. The remaining increase was primarily due to higher average revenue per customer as well as growth in customer accounts, net of attrition.

Average revenue per customer increased by \$1.14, or 3.2%, as of September 30, 2011 compared with September 24, 2010 primarily due to planned price escalations to certain existing customers. The increase in average revenue per customer was also driven by the addition of new customers at higher monthly rates as well as increased take rates on new service offerings. Such offerings included the launch of ADT Pulse, which generates average revenue per customer that, on average, is approximately \$10 higher than we generate on our standard services.

Gross customer additions were approximately 1.1 million during the year ended September 30, 2011, reflecting customer account growth from all channels. Net of attrition, our ending number of customers grew by 66,000, or 1.1%, during 2011. Our annualized customer attrition as of September 30, 2011 was 13.0% compared with 13.3% as of September 24, 2010. We attribute the reduction in customer attrition to our disciplined customer selection process and our continued focus on high quality service.

### *Operating Income*

Operating income of \$693 million increased by \$189 million, or 37.5%, for the year ended September 30, 2011 as compared with the year ended September 24, 2010. Operating margin was 22.3% for the year ended September 30, 2011 compared with 19.5% for the year ended September 24, 2010. Operating income and operating margin for the year ended September 30, 2011 were favorably impacted by the increase in recurring customer revenue at a higher average revenue per customer and synergies achieved from the integration of Broadview Security.

During fiscal year 2011, we continued to integrate Broadview Security, which resulted in synergies related to the elimination of redundant facilities, headcount and marketing costs. We estimate these synergies contributed approximately \$102 million of operating income benefit for the year ended September 30, 2011, compared with \$30 million for the prior year. To achieve these synergies, we incurred \$28 million of integration costs for the year ended September 30, 2011, compared with \$18 million of integration costs and \$17 million of acquisition costs for the prior year.

In addition, for the year ended September 24, 2010, we recorded restructuring expenses of \$18 million, of which we incurred \$14 million in conjunction with the Broadview Security acquisition, as compared with nil in the year ended September 30, 2011. Lastly, operating income was unfavorably impacted by approximately \$5 million due to the 53rd week in fiscal year 2011.

### *Interest Expense, net*

Net interest expense was \$89 million for the year ended September 30, 2011 as compared with \$106 million for the year ended September 24, 2010. Included in the year ended September 30, 2011 was \$87 million of allocated interest expense related to Tyco's external debt compared with \$102 million for the year ended September 24, 2010.

### *Income Tax Expense*

Income tax expense of \$228 million increased \$69 million for the year ended September 30, 2011 as compared with the year ended September 24, 2010, while the effective tax rate decreased to 37.7% from 39.9%. The increase in the tax expense is primarily related to an increase in pre-tax income of \$206 million, while the decrease in the effective tax rate for the year ended September 30, 2011 was primarily the result of a decrease in the overall effective state income tax rate. The effective tax rate can vary from year to year due to permanent tax adjustments, discrete items such as the settlement of income tax audits and changes in tax laws, as well as recurring factors such as changes in the overall effective state tax rate.

### **Non-GAAP Measures**

In an effort to provide investors with additional information regarding our results as determined by GAAP, we also disclose non-GAAP measures which management believes provide useful information to investors. These measures consist of EBITDA and FCF. These measures are not financial measures under GAAP and should not be considered as substitutes for net income, operating profit, cash from operating activities or any other operating performance measure calculated in accordance with GAAP, and they may not be comparable to similarly titled measures reported by other companies. We use EBITDA to measure the operational strength and performance of our business. We use FCF as an additional performance measure of our ability to service debt and make investments. These measures, or measures that are based on them, may be used as components in our incentive compensation plans.

We believe EBITDA is useful because it measures our success in acquiring, retaining and servicing our customer base and our ability to generate and grow our recurring revenue while providing a high level of customer service in a cost-effective manner. EBITDA excludes interest expense and the provision for income taxes. Excluding these items eliminates the expenses associated with our capitalization and tax structure. Because EBITDA excludes interest expense, it does not give effect to cash used for debt service requirements and thus does not reflect available funds for distributions, reinvestment or other discretionary uses. EBITDA also excludes depreciation and amortization, which eliminates the impact of non-cash charges related to capital investments. Depreciation and amortization includes depreciation of subscriber system assets and other fixed assets, amortization of deferred costs and deferred revenue associated with subscriber acquisitions and amortization of dealer and other intangible assets.

There are material limitations to using EBITDA. EBITDA may not be comparable to similarly titled measures reported by other companies. Furthermore, EBITDA does not take into account certain significant items, including depreciation and amortization, interest expense and tax expense, which directly affect our net income. These limitations are best addressed by considering the economic effects of the excluded items independently, and by considering EBITDA in conjunction with net income as calculated in accordance with GAAP.

FCF is defined as cash from operations less cash outlays related to capital expenditures, subscriber system assets, dealer generated customer accounts and bulk account purchases. Dealer generated accounts are accounts that are generated through our network of authorized dealers. Bulk account purchases represent accounts that we acquire from third parties outside of our authorized dealer network, such as other security service providers, on a selective basis. These items are subtracted from cash from operating activities because they represent long-term investments that are required for normal business activities. As a result, FCF is a useful measure of our cash that is free from significant existing obligations and available for other uses.

Furthermore, FCF adjusts for cash items that are ultimately within management's and the board of directors' discretion to direct and therefore may imply that there is less or more cash that is available for our programs than the most comparable GAAP measure. This limitation is best addressed by using FCF in combination with the GAAP cash flow numbers.

The tables below reconcile EBITDA to net income and FCF to cash flows from operating activities.

**EBITDA**

<i>(in millions)</i>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Net income .....	\$ 394	\$ 376	\$ 239
Interest expense, net .....	92	89	106
Income tax expense .....	236	228	159
Depreciation and amortization .....	871	825	687
Amortization of deferred costs .....	111	102	98
Amortization of deferred revenue .....	<u>(120)</u>	<u>(114)</u>	<u>(111)</u>
EBITDA .....	<u>\$1,584</u>	<u>\$1,506</u>	<u>\$1,178</u>

EBITDA of \$1.6 billion increased \$78 million, or 5.2%, for the year ended September 28, 2012, as compared with the prior year. The increase was primarily due to the impact of higher recurring customer revenue. EBITDA of \$1.5 billion increased \$328 million, or 27.8%, for the year ended September 30, 2011, as compared with the year ended September 24, 2010. This increase was primarily due to growth in our higher margin recurring customer base, increased revenue from new service offerings, including ADT Pulse, which we launched in fiscal year 2011, and incremental revenue and synergies achieved related to the acquisition and integration of Broadview Security.

**FCF**

<i>(in millions)</i>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Net cash provided by operating activities .....	\$1,493	\$1,439	\$1,070
Dealer generated customer accounts and bulk account purchases .....	(648)	(581)	(532)
Subscriber system assets .....	(378)	(290)	(247)
Capital expenditures .....	<u>(61)</u>	<u>(31)</u>	<u>(22)</u>
FCF .....	<u>\$ 406</u>	<u>\$ 537</u>	<u>\$ 269</u>

For the year ended September 28, 2012, FCF decreased \$131 million compared with the year ended September 30, 2011. This decrease was primarily due to higher cash spend on dealer generated customer accounts and bulk account purchases of \$67 million and higher investments in internally generated subscriber systems and capital expenditures of \$88 million and \$30 million, respectively. This decrease was partially offset by an increase of \$54 million in net cash provided by operating activities primarily due to higher EBITDA.

For the year ended September 30, 2011, FCF increased \$268 million compared with the year ended September 24, 2010. The increase of \$369 million in net cash provided by operating activities was primarily due to higher operating income contributed from the Broadview Security acquisition and growth in our customer account base, as well as favorable changes in working capital. This increase was partially offset by higher cash spend on dealer generated customer accounts and bulk account purchases of \$49 million and higher investments in internally generated subscriber systems and capital expenditures of \$43 million and \$9 million, respectively.

## Liquidity & Capital Resources

### *Cash Flow and Liquidity Analysis*

Significant factors driving our liquidity position include cash flows generated from operating activities and investments in internally generated subscriber systems and dealer generated customer accounts. Our cash flows from operations includes cash received from monthly recurring revenue and upfront installation fees received from customers, less cash costs to monitor customers and certain costs, principally marketing and indirect selling, general and administrative costs, associated with new customer installations. Historically, we have generated and expect to continue to generate positive cash flow from operations. Prior to the Separation, our cash was regularly “swept” by Tyco at its discretion in conjunction with its centralized approach to cash management and financing of operations. Transfers of cash both to and from Tyco’s cash management system are reflected as changes in parent company investment in the Consolidated and Combined Statements of Cash Flows for 2012, 2011 and 2010.

### *Cash Flows from Operating Activities*

In order to maintain and grow our customer base and to expand our infrastructure, we typically reinvest the cash provided by our operating activities into our business. These investments are intended to enhance the overall customer experience, improve productivity of our field workforce and support greater efficiency of our back office systems and our customer care centers. For the years ended September 28, 2012, September 30, 2011 and September 24, 2010, we reported net cash provided by operating activities of \$1.5 billion, \$1.4 billion and \$1.1 billion, respectively. See discussion of changes in net cash provided by operating activities included in FCF under “—Results of Operations—Non-GAAP Measures.”

### *Cash Flows from Investing Activities*

<i>(in millions)</i>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Net cash used in investing activities . . . . .	\$(1,096)	\$(909)	\$(1,250)

For the years ended September 28, 2012, September 30, 2011 and September 24, 2010, our investing activities consisted of subscriber system asset additions and capital expenditures totaling \$439 million, \$321 million and \$269 million, respectively. Additionally, during the years ended September 28, 2012, September 30, 2011 and September 24, 2010, we paid \$648 million, \$581 million and \$532 million, respectively, for customer contracts for electronic security services. Customer contracts generated under the ADT dealer program during 2012, 2011 and 2010 totaled approximately 527,000, 491,000 and 459,000, respectively. During the year ended September 24, 2010, we acquired Broadview Security which resulted in net cash paid of \$449 million. For additional information on our acquisition of Broadview Security, see Note 2 to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements.

### *Cash Flows from Financing Activities*

<i>(in millions)</i>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities . . . . .	\$(231)	\$(548)	\$230

For the years ended September 28, 2012, September 30, 2011 and September 24, 2010, the net cash (used in) provided by financing activities was primarily the result of changes in parent company investment of (\$1.1) billion, (\$574) million and (\$140) million, respectively, allocated debt activity of (\$1.5) billion, (\$5) million and \$371 million, respectively, and changes in balances due to (from) Tyco and affiliates of (\$63) million, \$32 million and nil, respectively. Additionally, during the year ended September 28, 2012, we issued \$2.5 billion in long-term debt with corresponding debt issuance costs of \$26 million.



## *Liquidity*

At September 28, 2012, we had approximately \$234 million in cash and equivalents. Additionally, on September 12, 2012, we established a \$750 million commercial paper program. This commercial paper program is supported by our revolving credit facility, which is discussed further below. As of September 28, 2012, we had no commercial paper outstanding and had no borrowings under our revolving credit facility. In accordance with the Separation and Distribution Agreement between Tyco and ADT, additional cash may be transferred between the companies after the Separation related to the final allocation of funds between the companies. We are not currently able to estimate the amount of this final allocation. Our primary future cash needs are centered on operating activities, working capital, capital expenditures and strategic investments. We believe our cash position, amounts available under our revolving credit facility and cash provided by operating activities will be adequate to cover our operational and business needs in the foreseeable future.

On June 22, 2012, we entered into a \$750 million five-year unsecured senior revolving credit facility. The interest rate for borrowings under the new credit facility is based on the London Interbank Offered Rate (“LIBOR”) or, at our option, an alternative base rate, plus a spread, based upon our credit rating. The credit facility is available to use for working capital, capital expenditures and other general corporate purposes. Pursuant to the terms of our credit facility, we must maintain a ratio of consolidated total debt to consolidated EBITDA on a rolling four quarter basis of no greater than 3.50 to 1.00 and a ratio of consolidated EBITDA to consolidated interest expense of no less than 3.00 to 1.00 as measured on a rolling four quarter basis.

On July 5, 2012, we issued \$750 million aggregate principal amount of 2.250% unsecured notes due July 15, 2017, \$1.0 billion aggregate principal amount of 3.500% unsecured notes due July 15, 2022, and \$750 million aggregate principal amount of 4.875% unsecured notes due July 15, 2042. Net cash proceeds from the issuance of this term indebtedness totaled approximately \$2.47 billion and were used to repay intercompany debt and to make other cash payments to Tyco to allow it to fund repurchases or redemptions of its indebtedness.

On November 26, 2012, our board of directors approved \$2 billion of share repurchases over the next three years.

## *Dividends*

On November 26, 2012, our board of directors declared a quarterly dividend on our common shares of \$0.125 per share. This dividend will be paid on December 18, 2012 to shareholders of record on December 10, 2012. We currently anticipate that all of the dividend is likely to represent a return of capital to our shareholders.

Whether our board of directors exercises its discretion to approve any dividends in the future will depend on many factors, including our financial condition, capital requirements of our business, covenants associated with debt obligations, legal requirements, regulatory constraints, industry practice and other factors that our board of directors deems relevant. Therefore, we can make no assurance that we will pay a dividend in the future.

## Commitments and Contractual Obligations

The following table provides a summary of our contractual obligations and commitments for debt, minimum lease payment obligations under non-cancelable leases and other obligations as of September 28, 2012.

<i>(in millions)</i>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Thereafter</u>	<u>Total</u>
Debt principal <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	\$—	\$—	\$—	\$—	\$750	\$1,750	\$2,500
Interest payments <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	92	90	90	90	89	1,089	1,540
Operating leases . . . . .	44	33	26	12	6	24	145
Capital leases . . . . .	6	6	6	6	6	27	57
Purchase obligations <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .	37	8	5	—	—	—	50
Minimum required pension plan contributions <sup>(4)</sup> . . . . .	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Total contractual cash obligations <sup>(5)</sup> . . . . .	<u>\$181</u>	<u>\$137</u>	<u>\$127</u>	<u>\$108</u>	<u>\$851</u>	<u>\$2,890</u>	<u>\$4,294</u>

(1) Excludes debt discount and interest.

(2) Interest payments consist primarily of interest on our fixed-rate debt.

(3) Purchase obligations consist of commitments for purchases of goods and services.

(4) We have net unfunded pension and postretirement benefit obligations of \$29 million and \$5 million, respectively, to certain employees and former employees as of the year ended September 28, 2012. We are obligated to make contributions to our pension plans and postretirement benefit plans; however, we are unable to determine the amount of plan contributions due to the inherent uncertainties of obligations of this type, including timing, interest rate changes, investment performance, and amounts of benefit payments. The minimum required contributions to our pension plans are expected to be approximately \$2 million in fiscal year 2013. These plans and our estimates of future contributions and benefit payments are more fully described in Note 10 to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements.

(5) Total contractual cash obligations in the table above exclude income taxes as we are unable to make a reasonably reliable estimate of the timing for the remaining payments in future years. See Note 6 to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements for further information.

As of September 28, 2012, we had no outstanding letters of credit; however, we may issue letters of credit in the future in connection with routine business requirements.

## Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

As of September 28, 2012, we had no off-balance sheet arrangements.

## Critical Accounting Policies & Estimates

The preparation of the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to use judgment in making estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses. The following accounting policies are based on, among other things, judgments and assumptions made by management that include inherent risks and uncertainties. Management's estimates are based on the relevant information available at the end of each period.

### Revenue Recognition

Major components of our revenue include contractual monitoring and maintenance service revenue, non-refundable installation fees related to subscriber system assets, sales of equipment and other services. We follow the authoritative literature on revenue recognition, which requires us to defer certain revenue associated with customer acquisition.

Revenue from the sale of services is recognized as services are rendered. Contractual fees for monitoring and maintenance services are recognized on a straight-line basis over the contract term. Customer billings for services not yet rendered are deferred and recognized as revenue as the services are rendered. The balance of deferred revenue is included in current liabilities or long-term liabilities, as appropriate.

For transactions in which we retain ownership of the security system asset, referred to as subscriber system assets, non-refundable fees (referred to as deferred subscriber acquisition revenue) received in connection with the initiation of a monitoring contract, along with associated direct and incremental selling costs (referred to as deferred subscriber acquisition costs), are deferred and amortized over the estimated life of the customer relationship.

Sales of security monitoring systems may have multiple elements, including equipment, installation, monitoring services and maintenance agreements. We assess our revenue arrangements to determine the appropriate units of accounting. In certain circumstances, ownership of the system is contractually transferred to the customer, in which case each deliverable provided under the arrangement is considered a separate unit of accounting. Revenue associated with the sale of equipment and related installations is recognized once delivery, installation and customer acceptance is completed, while the revenue for monitoring and maintenance services is recognized on a straight-line basis over the contract term as services are rendered. Early termination of the contract by the customer results in a termination charge in accordance with the customer contract, which is due immediately following the termination date. We may refund up-front consideration and monitoring fees paid during the six months following installation of a system in limited circumstances after all attempts to resolve customer concerns have been exhausted. Amounts assigned to each unit of accounting are based on an allocation of total arrangement consideration using a hierarchy of estimated selling price for the deliverables. The selling price used for each deliverable is based on Vendor Specific Objective Evidence (“VSOE”) if available, Third Party Evidence (“TPE”) if VSOE is not available, or estimated selling price if neither VSOE nor TPE is available. Revenue recognized for equipment and installation is limited to the lesser of their allocated amounts under the estimated selling price hierarchy or the non-contingent up-front consideration received at the time of installation, since collection of future amounts under the arrangement with the customer is contingent upon the delivery of monitoring and maintenance services.

Provisions for certain rebates and discounts to customers are accounted for as reductions in revenue in the same period the related revenue is recorded. These provisions are based on terms of arrangements with direct, indirect and other market participants. Rebates are estimated based on sales terms, historical experience and trend analysis.

#### *Depreciation and Amortization Methods for Security Monitoring-Related Assets*

We classify assets related to the generation of new customers in two asset categories for purposes of depreciation and amortization methods: internally generated residential subscriber systems (referred to as subscriber system assets) and customer accounts generated through the ADT dealer program (referred to as dealer intangibles). Subscriber system assets include installed property and equipment for which ADT retains ownership and deferred costs directly related to the customer acquisition and system installation. We account for subscriber system assets and any deferred costs and revenue resulting from the customer acquisition over the expected life of the customer relationship. We account for subscriber system assets and related deferred costs and revenue using pools, with separate pools for the components of subscriber system assets and any related deferred costs and revenue based on the month and year of acquisition. We depreciate our pooled subscriber system assets and related deferred costs and revenue using an accelerated method over 15 years.

We amortize intangible assets arising from the ADT dealer program in pools determined by the same month and year of contract commencement on an accelerated basis over the expected life of the customer relationship of 15 years.

### *Loss Contingencies*

We record accruals for various contingencies including legal proceedings and other claims that arise in the normal course of business. The accruals are based on judgment, the probability of losses and, where applicable, the consideration of opinions of internal and/or external legal counsel and actuarially determined estimates. We record an accrual when a loss is deemed probable to occur and is reasonably estimable. Additionally, we record insurance recovery receivables from third-party insurers when recovery has been determined to be probable.

### *Acquisitions*

We account for acquired businesses using the purchase method of accounting. Under the purchase method, our Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements reflect the operations of an acquired business starting from the completion of the acquisition. In addition, the assets acquired and liabilities assumed must be recorded at the date of acquisition at their respective estimated fair values, with any excess of the purchase price over the estimated fair values of the net assets acquired recorded as goodwill.

Significant judgment is required in estimating the fair value of intangible assets and in assigning their respective useful lives. Accordingly, we typically obtain the assistance of third-party valuation specialists for significant items. The fair value estimates are based on available historical information and on future expectations and assumptions deemed reasonable by management, but are inherently uncertain.

### *Goodwill and Indefinite-Lived Intangible Asset Impairments*

We assess goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment annually and more frequently if events or changes in business circumstances indicate that it is more likely than not that the carrying value of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value. In performing these assessments, management relies on various factors, including operating results, business plans, economic projections, anticipated future cash flows and other market data.

We recorded no goodwill impairments in conjunction with our annual goodwill impairment assessment performed during the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2012. While historical performance and current expectations have resulted in fair values of goodwill in excess of carrying values, if our assumptions are not realized, it is possible that in the future an impairment charge may need to be recorded. However, it is not possible at this time to determine whether an impairment charge would result or if such a charge would be material. We will continue to monitor the recoverability of our goodwill.

Fair value determinations require considerable judgment and are sensitive to changes in underlying assumptions and factors. As a result, there can be no assurance that the estimates and assumptions made for purposes of the annual goodwill impairment test will prove to be accurate predictions of the future. Examples of events or circumstances that could reasonably be expected to negatively affect the underlying key assumptions and ultimately impact the estimated fair value of the business may include such items as follows: a prolonged downturn in the business environment (i.e. sales volumes and prices); an economic recovery that significantly differs from our assumptions in timing or degree; volatility in equity and debt markets resulting in higher discount rates; and unexpected regulatory changes.

### *Long-Lived Assets*

We review asset groups held and used by us, including property and equipment and amortizable intangible assets, for impairment whenever events or changes in business circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the asset group may not be fully recoverable. If an impairment is determined to exist, we calculate any related impairment loss based on fair value.

We record impairments to long-lived assets to be disposed of based upon the fair value less cost to sell of the applicable assets. The calculation of the fair value of long-lived assets is based on assumptions concerning the amount and timing of estimated future cash flows and assumed discount rates, reflecting varying degrees of perceived risk.

### *Income Taxes*

For purposes of our Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements for periods prior to the Separation on September 28, 2012, income tax expense, deferred tax balances and tax carryforwards have been recorded as if we filed tax returns on a standalone basis separate from Tyco (“Separate Return Method”). The Separate Return Method applies the accounting guidance for income taxes to the standalone financial statements as if we were a separate taxpayer and a standalone enterprise for the periods prior to the Separation. The deferred tax balances reflected in our Consolidated and Combined Balance Sheet as of September 28, 2012 have been recorded on a consolidated return basis and include tax attributes allocated to the Company at the time of the Separation. The calculation of income taxes for the Company requires a considerable amount of judgment and use of both estimates and allocations. Historically, we have primarily operated within a Tyco U.S. consolidated group and within a standalone Canadian entity. In certain instances, tax losses or credits generated by Tyco’s other businesses will continue to be available to us after the Separation.

In determining taxable income for our Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements, we must make certain estimates and judgments. These estimates and judgments affect the calculation of certain tax liabilities and the determination of the recoverability of certain of the deferred tax assets, which arise from temporary differences between the tax and financial statement recognition of revenue and expense.

In evaluating our ability to recover our deferred tax assets, we consider all available positive and negative evidence including our past operating results, the existence of cumulative losses in the most recent years and our forecast of future taxable income. In estimating future taxable income, we develop assumptions including the amount of future pre-tax operating income, the reversal of temporary differences and the implementation of feasible and prudent tax planning strategies. These assumptions require significant judgment about the forecasts of future taxable income and are consistent with our plans and estimates we are using to manage the underlying businesses.

We do not have any significant valuation allowances against our net deferred tax assets.

Changes in tax laws and rates could also affect recorded deferred tax assets and liabilities in the future. Management records the effect of a tax rate or law change on our deferred tax assets and liabilities in the period of enactment. Future tax rate or law changes could have a material effect on our results of operations, financial condition or cash flows.

In addition, the calculation of our tax liabilities involves dealing with uncertainties in the application of complex tax regulations in the United States and Canada. We recognize potential liabilities and record tax liabilities for anticipated tax audit issues in the U.S. and other tax jurisdictions based on our estimate of whether, and the extent to which, additional taxes will be due. These tax liabilities are reflected net of related tax loss carryforwards. We adjust these reserves in light of changing facts and circumstances; however, due to the complexity of some of these uncertainties, the ultimate resolution may result in a payment that is materially different from our current estimate of the tax liabilities. If our estimate of tax liabilities proves to be less than the ultimate assessment, an additional charge to expense would result. If payment of these amounts ultimately proves to be less than the recorded amounts, the reversal of the liabilities would result in tax benefits being recognized in the period when we determine the liabilities are no longer necessary.



## **Accounting Pronouncements**

See Note 1 to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements for information about recently adopted and recently issued accounting pronouncements.

## **Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements**

This Report contains certain information that may constitute “forward-looking statements” within the meaning of the U.S. Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. While we have specifically identified certain information as being forward-looking in the context of its presentation, we caution you that all statements contained in this report that are not clearly historical in nature, including statements regarding business strategies, market potential, future financial performance, the effects of the separation of ADT from Tyco and other matters, are forward-looking. Without limiting the generality of the preceding sentence, any time we use the words “anticipate,” “estimate,” “expect,” “project,” “intend,” “plan,” “believe,” “continue” and similar expressions, we intend to clearly express that the information deals with possible future events and is forward-looking in nature. However, the absence of these words or similar expressions does not mean that a statement is not forward-looking.

Forward-looking information involves risks, uncertainties and other factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or implied in, or reasonably inferred from, such statements. Therefore, caution should be taken not to place undue reliance on any such forward-looking statements. Much of the information in this report that looks towards future performance of the Company is based on various factors and important assumptions about future events that may or may not actually occur. As a result, our operations and financial results in the future could differ materially and substantially from those we have discussed in the forward-looking statements included in this report. We assume no obligation (and specifically disclaim any such obligation) to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as required by law.

## **Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.**

Our operations include activities in the United States and Canada. These operations expose us to a variety of market risks, including the effects of changes in interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates. We monitor and manage these financial exposures as an integral part of our overall risk management program. Our policies allow for the use of specified financial instruments for hedging purposes only. Use of derivatives for speculation purposes is prohibited.

### *Interest Rate Risk*

We have a revolving credit facility that bears interest at a floating rate. As a result, we will be exposed to fluctuations in interest rates to the extent of our borrowings under the revolving credit facility. Our long-term debt currently consists of fixed-rate instruments. To help manage borrowing costs, we may from time to time enter into interest rate swap transactions with financial institutions acting as principal counterparties. These interest rate swap transactions have the effect of converting part of fixed-rate debt to variable rates.

### *Foreign Currency Risk*

We have exposure to the effects of foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations on the results of our Canadian operations. Our Canadian operations use the Canadian dollar to conduct business, but our results are reported in U.S. dollars.

We are periodically exposed to the foreign currency rate fluctuations that affect transactions not denominated in the functional currency of our U.S. and Canadian operations. We may from time to time use financial derivatives, which may include forward foreign currency exchange contracts and foreign currency options, to hedge this risk. We generally do not hedge investments in foreign subsidiaries since such investments are long-term in nature.

**Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.**

The following consolidated and combined financial statements and schedule specified by this Item, together with the report thereon of Deloitte & Touche LLP, are presented following Item 15 of this report:

- Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
- Consolidated and Combined Statements of Operations for the years ended September 28, 2012, September 30, 2011 and September 24, 2010
- Consolidated and Combined Balance Sheets as of September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011
- Consolidated and Combined Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended September 28, 2012, September 30, 2011 and September 24, 2010
- Consolidated and Combined Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the years ended September 28, 2012, September 30, 2011 and September 24, 2010
- Notes to Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements
- Financial Statement Schedule:

Schedule II—Valuation and Qualifying Accounts

All other financial statements and schedules have been omitted since the information required to be submitted has been included in the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements and related Notes or because they are either not applicable or not required under the rules of Regulation S-X.

Information on quarterly results of operations is set forth in Note 16 to the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements.

**Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.**

None.

**Item 9A. Controls and Procedures.**

*Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures*

Our management, with the Chief Executive Officer (“CEO”) and Chief Financial Officer (“CFO”) of the Company, have evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based on that evaluation, our CEO and CFO concluded that, as of the end of the period covered by this report, the Company’s disclosure controls and procedures were effective to provide reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives.

### *Internal Control Over Financial Reporting*

This annual report does not include a report of management's assessment regarding internal control over financial reporting or an attestation report of the Company's registered public accounting firm due to a transition period established by the rules of the SEC for newly public companies. Under the rules and regulations of the SEC, we are not required to comply with the requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 until we file our Annual Report on Form 10-K for our fiscal year ending September 27, 2013.

### *Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting*

Before the Separation, we relied on certain financial information and resources of Tyco to manage specific aspects of our business and report results. These included investor relations, corporate communications, accounting, tax, legal, human resources, benefit plan administration, benefit plan reporting, general management, real estate, treasury, insurance and risk management, and oversight functions, such as board of directors and internal audit which includes Sarbanes Oxley compliance. In conjunction with the Separation, we enhanced our financial, administrative, and other support systems and expanded our accounting, reporting, legal and internal audit departments. We also revised and adopted policies, as needed, to meet all regulatory requirements applicable to us as a standalone publicly traded company. While most of these changes in staffing, policies and systems were accomplished prior to September 28, 2012, we continue to review and document our internal controls over financial reporting, and may from time to time, make changes aimed at enhancing their effectiveness. These efforts may lead to changes in our internal control over financial reporting.

Other than those noted above, there were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting during the fiscal year ended September 28, 2012 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

### **Item 9B. Other Information.**

None.

### **PART III**

#### **Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance.**

Information concerning our executive officers is set forth in Item 1 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K under the caption “—Executive Officers of the Registrant.”

Information concerning our directors may be found under the proposal regarding the election of directors and under the caption “—Committees of the Board of Directors” in our definitive proxy statement for our 2013 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders (the “2013 Proxy Statement”), which will be filed with the SEC within 120 days after the end of our fiscal year covered by this report. Such information is incorporated herein by reference.

Information regarding our audit committee and our audit committee financial expert is contained in the 2013 Proxy Statement under the caption “—Committees of the Board of Directors” and is incorporated herein by reference.

Information regarding compliance with Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act is set forth in the 2013 Proxy Statement under the caption “Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance” and is incorporated herein by reference.

Information regarding shareholder communications with our board of directors may be found under the caption “Governance of the Company” in our 2013 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

ADT’s Code of Conduct, which applies to our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Accounting Officer, as well as all other employees and directors of ADT, meets the requirements of a “code of ethics” as defined by Item 406 of Regulation S-K. Our Code of Conduct also meets the requirements of a code of business conduct and ethics under the listing standards of the New York Stock Exchange, Inc. Our Code of Conduct is posted on our website at [www.adt.com](http://www.adt.com) under the heading “Corporate Governance.” We will also provide a copy of our Code of Conduct to shareholders upon request. We disclose any amendments to our Code of Conduct, as well as any waivers for executive officers or directors, on our website.

#### **Item 11. Executive Compensation.**

Information concerning executive compensation may be found under the captions “Executive Officer Compensation,” “Compensation of Non-Employee Directors,” and “Governance of the Company” of our 2013 Proxy Statement. Such information is incorporated herein by reference.

#### **Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.**

The information in our 2013 Proxy Statement set forth under the captions “Executive Officer Compensation” and “Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management” is incorporated herein by reference.

#### **Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence.**

The information in our 2013 Proxy Statement set forth under the captions “Governance of the Company” and “Committees of the Board” and “Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions” is incorporated herein by reference.

#### **Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services.**

The information in our 2013 Proxy Statement set forth under the proposal related to the election of auditors is incorporated herein by reference.

**Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.**

(a) The following documents are filed as part of this report:

1. The financial statements—See Item 8
2. The financial statement schedules—See Item 8
3. Exhibit Index:

<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Exhibits</u>	
2.1	Separation and Distribution Agreement, dated September 26, 2012 among Tyco International Ltd., Tyco International Finance S.A., The ADT Corporation and ADT LLC	(6)
2.2	Separation and Distribution Agreement with respect to Tyco Flow Control Distribution, dated as of March 27, 2012, among Tyco International Ltd., Tyco Flow Control International Ltd. and The ADT Corporation	(1)
2.3	Amendment No. 1 to the Separation and Distribution Agreement, dated as of July 25, 2012, among Tyco International Ltd., Tyco Flow Control International Ltd. and The ADT Corporation	(3)
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of The ADT Corporation	(4)
3.2	Certificate of Amendment of the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of The ADT Corporation	(5)
3.3	Amended and Restated Bylaws of The ADT Corporation	(4)
4.1	Indenture, dated as of July 5, 2012, between The ADT Corporation and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	(2)
4.2	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of July 5, 2012, among The ADT Corporation, Tyco International Ltd. and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	(2)
4.3	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of July 5, 2012, among The ADT Corporation, Tyco International Ltd. and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	(2)
4.4	Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of July 5, 2012, among The ADT Corporation, Tyco International Ltd. and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	(2)
4.5	Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of July 5, 2012, among The ADT Corporation, Tyco International Ltd. and the purchasers identified therein	(2)
10.1	Form of Transition Services Agreement between Tyco International Ltd. and The ADT Corporation	(2)
10.2	Form of Transition Services Agreement between Tyco Integrated Security Canada, Inc. and ADT Security Services Canada, Inc.	(2)
10.3	Tax Sharing Agreement, dated September 28, 2012 by and among Pentair Ltd., Tyco International Ltd., Tyco International Finance S.A., and The ADT Corporation	(6)
10.4	Non-Income Tax Sharing Agreement dated September 28, 2012 by and among Tyco International Ltd., Tyco International Finance S.A., and The ADT Corporation	(6)
10.5	Trademark Agreement, dated as of September 25, 2012, by and among ADT Services GmbH, ADT US Holdings, Inc., Tyco International Ltd. and The ADT Corporation	(6)
10.6	Patent Agreement, dated as of September 26, 2012, by and between Tyco International Ltd. and The ADT Corporation	(6)



10.7	Form of Monitoring Agreement between Tyco Integrated Security, Inc. and ADT LLC	(2)
10.8	Form of Monitoring Agreement between ADT Security Services Canada, Inc. and Tyco Integrated Security Canada, Inc.	(2)
10.9	Form of Guard Service Agreement between ADT Security Services Canada, Inc. and Intercon Security Limited	(2)
10.10	Form of Guard Service Agreement between ADT Holdings Inc. and Tyco Integrated Security LLC	(2)
10.11	Form of Master Supply Agreement between Tyco International Ltd. and The ADT Corporation	(2)
10.12	Form of Sublease Agreement	(2)
10.13	Form of Consulting Agreement between The ADT Corporation and Edward D. Breen	(2)
10.14	Five Year Senior Unsecured Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of June 22, 2012, among The ADT Corporation, Tyco International Ltd., the lender parties thereto and Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, as bookrunners and lead arrangers	(2)
10.15*	The ADT Corporation 2012 Stock and Incentive Plan	(5)
10.16*	The ADT Corporation Severance Plan for U.S. Officers and Executives	(6)
10.17*	The ADT Corporation Change in Control Severance Plan	(6)
10.18*	ADT LLC Supplemental Savings and Retirement Plan	(6)
21	List of subsidiaries of The ADT Corporation	
23	Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP	
24	Powers of Attorney	
31.1	Certification of CEO required by Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a)	
31.2	Certification of CFO required by Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a)	
32	Certification by the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002	

---

\* Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

- (1) Incorporated by reference from the respective exhibit to The ADT Corporation's Registration Statement on Form 10 filed on April 10, 2010
- (2) Incorporated by reference from the respective exhibit to Amendment No. 2 to The ADT Corporation's Registration Statement on Form 10 filed on July 9, 2012
- (3) Incorporated by reference from the respective exhibit to Amendment No. 3 to The ADT Corporation's Registration Statement on Form 10 filed on July 27, 2012
- (4) Incorporated by reference from the respective exhibit to Amendment No. 4 The ADT Corporation's Registration Statement on Form 10 filed on August 29, 2012
- (5) Incorporated by reference from the respective exhibit to The ADT Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 20, 2012
- (6) Incorporated by reference from the respective exhibit to The ADT Corporation's Form S-8 Registration Statement, as filed on September 27, 2012 (File No.333-184144)

(b) See Item 15(a)(3)

(c) See Item 15(a)(2)

## SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized on this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2012.

THE ADT CORPORATION

By: /s/ KATHRYN A. MIKELLS

Kathryn A. Mikells  
*Senior Vice President and Chief Financial  
 Officer (Principal Financial Officer)*

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant in the capacities indicated on November 27, 2012.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Capacity</u>
/s/ Naren Gursahaney Naren Gursahaney	Chief Executive Officer and Director (Principal Executive Officer)
/s/ Kathryn A. Mikells Kathryn A. Mikells	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)
/s/ Michele Kirse Michele Kirse	Senior Vice President, Controller and Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)
* Thomas Colligan	Director
* Timothy Donahue	Director
* Robert Dutkowsky	Director
* Bruce Gordon	Chairman and Director
* Bridgette Heller	Director
* Kathleen Hyle	Director
* Dinesh Paliwal	Director
* /s/ Kathryn A. Mikells Kathryn A. Mikells Attorney-in-fact	

**THE ADT CORPORATION**  
**INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED AND COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

	<u>Page</u>
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm .....	59
Consolidated and Combined Statements of Operations .....	60
Consolidated and Combined Balance Sheets .....	61
Consolidated and Combined Statements of Cash Flows .....	62
Consolidated and Combined Statements of Stockholders' Equity .....	63
Notes to Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements .....	64
Schedule II – Valuation and Qualifying Accounts .....	99

## **REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of The ADT Corporation  
Boca Raton, Florida

We have audited the accompanying consolidated and combined balance sheets of The ADT Corporation and subsidiaries (previously the North American Residential Security Business of Tyco International Ltd.) (the “Company”) as of September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011, and the related consolidated and combined statements of operations, stockholders’ equity, and cash flows for each of the three fiscal years in the period ended September 28, 2012. Our audits also included the financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15. These financial statements and financial statement schedule are the responsibility of the Company’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements and financial statement schedule based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. Our audits included consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated and combined financial position of The ADT Corporation and subsidiaries as of September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011, and the consolidated and combined results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three fiscal years in the period ended September 28, 2012, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also, in our opinion, such financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic consolidated and combined financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly in all material respects the information set forth therein.

As discussed in Note 1 to the consolidated and combined financial statements, prior to the separation of the Company from Tyco International Ltd. (“Tyco”), the Company was comprised of the assets and liabilities used in managing and operating the North American Residential Security Business of Tyco. For periods prior to the separation of the Company from Tyco, the consolidated and combined financial statements also include allocations from Tyco. These allocations may not be reflective of the actual level of assets, liabilities, or costs which would have been incurred had the Company operated as a separate entity apart from Tyco.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP  
Certified Public Accountants

Boca Raton, Florida  
November 27, 2012

**THE ADT CORPORATION**  
**CONSOLIDATED AND COMBINED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS**  
**Fiscal Years Ended September 28, 2012, September 30, 2011 and September 24, 2010**  
**(in millions, except per share data)**

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Revenue .....	\$3,228	\$3,110	\$2,591
Cost of revenue .....	1,374	1,341	1,065
Selling, general and administrative expenses .....	1,125	1,076	1,022
Separation costs (See Note 1) .....	<u>7</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
<b>Operating income</b> .....	722	693	504
Interest income .....	1	1	1
Interest expense .....	<u>(93)</u>	<u>(90)</u>	<u>(107)</u>
<b>Income before income taxes</b> .....	630	604	398
Income tax expense .....	<u>(236)</u>	<u>(228)</u>	<u>(159)</u>
<b>Net income</b> .....	<u>\$ 394</u>	<u>\$ 376</u>	<u>\$ 239</u>
<b>Net income per share:</b>			
Basic .....	\$ 1.70	\$ 1.62	\$ 1.03
Diluted .....	\$ 1.67	\$ 1.59	\$ 1.01
<b>Weighted-average number of shares:</b>			
Basic .....	232	232	232
Diluted .....	236	236	236

See Notes to Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements



**THE ADT CORPORATION**  
**CONSOLIDATED AND COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS**  
**As of September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011**  
**(in millions, except share and per share data)**

	<b>2012</b>	<b>2011</b>
<b>Assets</b>		
Current Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents .....	\$ 234	\$ 65
Accounts receivable trade, less allowance for doubtful accounts of \$25 and \$23, respectively .....	78	94
Inventories .....	42	33
Prepaid expenses and other current assets .....	46	48
Deferred income taxes .....	40	23
Total current assets .....	440	263
Property and equipment, net .....	217	172
Subscriber system assets, net .....	1,744	1,653
Goodwill .....	3,400	3,395
Intangible assets, net .....	2,861	2,755
Deferred subscriber acquisition costs, net .....	464	417
Other assets .....	134	84
<b>Total Assets</b> .....	<b>\$9,260</b>	<b>\$8,739</b>
 <b>Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity</b>		
Current Liabilities:		
Current maturities of long-term debt (see Note 5) .....	\$ 2	\$ 1
Accounts payable .....	144	153
Accrued and other current liabilities .....	181	163
Deferred revenue .....	245	250
Total current liabilities .....	572	567
Long-term debt, including allocated debt of \$1,482 at September 30, 2011 (see Note 5) .....	2,525	1,506
Deferred subscriber acquisition revenue .....	675	630
Deferred tax liabilities .....	157	632
Other liabilities .....	174	173
<b>Total Liabilities</b> .....	<b>4,103</b>	<b>3,508</b>
Commitments and contingencies (see Note 7) .....		
Stockholders' Equity: .....		
Common stock – authorized 1,000,000,000 shares of \$0.01 par value; issued and outstanding shares – 231,094,332 as of September 28, 2012 .....	2	—
Additional paid-in capital .....	5,062	—
Parent company investment .....	—	5,152
Accumulated other comprehensive income .....	93	79
<b>Total Stockholders' Equity</b> .....	<b>5,157</b>	<b>5,231</b>
<b>Total Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity</b> .....	<b>\$9,260</b>	<b>\$8,739</b>

See Notes to Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements

**THE ADT CORPORATION**  
**CONSOLIDATED AND COMBINED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**  
**Fiscal Years Ended September 28, 2012, September 30, 2011 and September 24, 2010**  
(in millions)

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
<b>Cash Flows from Operating Activities:</b>			
Net income . . . . .	\$ 394	\$ 376	\$ 239
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and intangible asset amortization . . . . .	871	825	687
Amortization of deferred subscriber acquisition costs . . . . .	111	102	98
Amortization of deferred subscriber acquisition revenue . . . . .	(120)	(114)	(111)
Non-cash compensation expense . . . . .	7	9	8
Deferred income taxes . . . . .	22	(53)	(61)
Provision for losses on accounts receivable and inventory . . . . .	53	46	44
Other non-cash items . . . . .	12	3	4
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of the effects of acquisitions: . .			
Accounts receivable, net . . . . .	(33)	(45)	(38)
Inventories . . . . .	(30)	(10)	(3)
Accounts payable . . . . .	(9)	35	10
Accrued and other liabilities . . . . .	19	(47)	6
Income taxes, net . . . . .	184	266	185
Deferred subscriber acquisition costs . . . . .	(147)	(131)	(110)
Deferred subscriber acquisition revenue . . . . .	161	115	111
Other . . . . .	(2)	62	1
Net cash provided by operating activities . . . . .	<u>1,493</u>	<u>1,439</u>	<u>1,070</u>
<b>Cash Flows from Investing Activities:</b>			
Dealer generated customer accounts and bulk account purchases . . . . .	(648)	(581)	(532)
Subscriber system assets . . . . .	(378)	(290)	(247)
Capital expenditures . . . . .	(61)	(31)	(22)
Acquisition of businesses, net of cash acquired . . . . .	—	—	(449)
Other . . . . .	(9)	(7)	—
Net cash used in investing activities . . . . .	<u>(1,096)</u>	<u>(909)</u>	<u>(1,250)</u>
<b>Cash Flows from Financing Activities:</b>			
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt . . . . .	2,489	—	—
Repayment of long-term debt . . . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)
Debt issuance costs . . . . .	(26)	—	—
Allocated debt activity . . . . .	(1,482)	(5)	371
Change in due to (from) Tyco and affiliates . . . . .	(63)	32	—
Change in parent company investment . . . . .	(1,148)	(574)	(140)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities . . . . .	<u>(231)</u>	<u>(548)</u>	<u>230</u>
Effect of currency translation on cash . . . . .	3	(1)	2
<b>Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents . . . . .</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>(19)</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year . . . . .</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of year . . . . .</b>	<b><u>\$ 234</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 65</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 84</u></b>
<b>Supplementary Cash Flow Information:</b>			
Interest paid . . . . .	\$ 83	\$ 84	\$ 98
Income taxes paid, net of refunds . . . . .	30	16	34

See Notes to Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements

**THE ADT CORPORATION**  
**CONSOLIDATED AND COMBINED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY**  
**Fiscal Years Ended September 28, 2012, September 30, 2011 and September 24, 2010**  
**(in millions)**

	<u>Number of Common Shares</u>	<u>Common Stock</u>	<u>Additional Paid-In Capital</u>	<u>Parent Company Investment</u>	<u>Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)</u>	<u>Total Stockholders' Equity</u>
<b>Balance as of September 25, 2009</b> .....	—	\$—	\$ —	\$ 3,418	\$68	\$3,486
Comprehensive income:						
Net income .....				239		239
Foreign currency translation . . .					12	12
Retirement plans, net of income tax of nil .....					(1)	(1)
Total comprehensive income .....						250
Change in parent company investment .....	—	—	—	1,430	—	1,430
<b>Balance as of September 24, 2010</b> .....	—	—	—	5,087	79	5,166
Comprehensive income:						
Net income .....				376		376
Foreign currency translation . . .					3	3
Retirement plans, net of income tax benefit of \$2 .....					(3)	(3)
Total comprehensive income .....						376
Change in parent company investment .....	—	—	—	(311)	—	(311)
<b>Balance as of September 30, 2011</b> .....	—	—	—	5,152	79	5,231
Comprehensive income:						
Net income .....				394		394
Foreign currency translation . . .					17	17
Retirement plans, net of income tax benefit of \$2 .....					(3)	(3)
Total comprehensive income .....						408
Conversion of parent company investment .....	231	2	5,062	(5,546)	—	(482)
<b>Balance as of September 28, 2012</b> .....	<u>231</u>	<u>\$ 2</u>	<u>\$5,062</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$93</u>	<u>\$5,157</u>

See Notes to Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements

**THE ADT CORPORATION**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED AND COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**1. Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

*Nature of Business*—The ADT Corporation (“ADT” or the “Company”), a company incorporated in the state of Delaware, is a leading provider of electronic security, interactive home and business automation and related monitoring services in the United States and Canada.

*Separation from Tyco International Ltd.*—On September 19, 2011, Tyco International Ltd. (“Tyco” or “Parent”) announced that its board of directors had approved a plan to separate Tyco into three separate, publicly traded companies (the “Separation”), identifying the ADT North American Residential Security Business of Tyco as one of those three companies. In conjunction with the Separation, prior to September 28, 2012, Tyco transferred the equity interests of the entities that held all of the assets and liabilities of its residential and small business security business in the United States and Canada to ADT. Effective on September 28, 2012 (the “Distribution Date”), Tyco distributed all of its shares of ADT to Tyco’s shareholders of record as of the close of business on September 17, 2012 (the “Record Date”). On the Distribution Date, each of the shareholders of Tyco received one share of ADT common stock for every two shares of common stock of Tyco held on the Record Date. The Separation was completed pursuant to the Separation and Distribution Agreement, dated as of September 26, 2012, among Tyco and ADT. After the Distribution Date, Tyco did not beneficially own any shares of ADT common stock.

The Company’s Registration Statement on Form 10 was declared effective by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”) on September 14, 2012. ADT’s common stock began “regular way” trading under the symbol “ADT” on the New York Stock Exchange (“NYSE”) on October 1, 2012.

*Basis of Presentation*—The Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements include the combined operations, assets and liabilities of the Company. The Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements have been prepared in United States dollars (“USD”) and in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America (“GAAP”). Unless otherwise indicated, references to 2012, 2011 and 2010 are to the Company’s fiscal years ended September 28, 2012, September 30, 2011 and September 24, 2010, respectively.

The Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements reflect the Company’s financial position, results of operations and cash flows in conformity with GAAP. The Consolidated and Combined Balance Sheet as of September 28, 2012 reflects the consolidated financial position of The ADT Corporation and its subsidiaries as an independent publicly-traded company. Prior to the Separation on September 28, 2012, the Company’s financial position, results of operations and cash flows consisted of Tyco’s residential and small business security business in the United States, Canada and certain U.S. territories and have been derived from Tyco’s historical accounting records and presented on a carve-out basis. As such, the Company’s Consolidated and Combined Statements of Operations and Cash Flows for 2012, 2011 and 2010 consist of the combined results of operations of the ADT North American Residential Security Business of Tyco.

For periods prior to the Separation, the Company’s Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements include allocations of certain working capital, property and equipment, and operating expense balances. In addition, certain general corporate overhead, debt and related interest expense have been allocated by Tyco to the Company for the financial statements presented on a carve-out basis. The Company used certain underlying activity drivers as a basis of allocation, including revenue, materials usage, head-count utilization and other factors. Both ADT and Tyco believe such allocations are reasonable; however, they may not be indicative of the actual results of the Company had the Company been operating as an independent, publicly traded company for the periods presented or the amounts that will be incurred by the Company in the future. Note 5 provides further information regarding debt and related interest expense allocations and Note 9 provides further information regarding general corporate overhead allocations.

The Company has a 52- or 53-week fiscal year that ends on the last Friday in September. Fiscal year 2011 was a 53-week year. Fiscal years 2012 and 2010 were 52-week years.

The Company conducts business in one operating segment. This segment is identified by the Company based on how resources are allocated and operating decisions are made. Management evaluates performance and allocates resources based on operating profit or loss of the Company as a whole.

The Company conducts business through its operating entities. All intercompany transactions have been eliminated. The results of companies acquired during the year are included in the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements from the effective date of acquisition. See Note 2.

*Use of Estimates*—The preparation of the Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities and reported amounts of revenue and expenses. Significant estimates in these Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements include, but are not limited to, allowances for doubtful accounts receivable, estimates of future cash flows and valuation related assumptions associated with asset impairment testing, useful lives and methods for depreciation and amortization, loss contingencies, income taxes and tax valuation allowances and defined benefit obligations. Actual results could differ materially from these estimates.

*Revenue Recognition*—Major components of revenue for the Company include fees associated with contractual monitoring and maintenance services, non-refundable installation fees related to subscriber system assets, other repair and maintenance services and sales of equipment.

Revenue from the sale of services is recognized as services are rendered. Contractual fees for monitoring and maintenance services are recognized on a straight-line basis over the contract term. Customer billings for services not yet rendered are deferred and recognized as revenue as the services are rendered. The balance of deferred revenue is included in current liabilities or long-term liabilities, as appropriate.

For transactions in which the Company retains ownership of the security system asset, referred to as subscriber system assets, non-refundable fees (referred to as deferred subscriber acquisition revenue) received in connection with the initiation of a monitoring contract, along with associated direct and incremental selling costs (referred to as deferred subscriber acquisition costs), are deferred and amortized over the estimated life of the customer relationship.

Sales of security monitoring systems may have multiple elements, including equipment, installation, monitoring services and maintenance agreements. The Company assesses its revenue arrangements to determine the appropriate units of accounting. In certain circumstances, ownership of the system is contractually transferred to the customer, in which case each deliverable provided under the arrangement is considered a separate unit of accounting. Revenue associated with the sale of equipment and related installations is recognized once delivery, installation and customer acceptance is completed, while the revenue for monitoring and maintenance services is recognized on a straight-line basis over the contract term as services are rendered. Early termination of the contract by the customer results in a termination charge in accordance with the customer contract, which is due immediately following the termination date. The amounts of contract termination charges recognized in revenue during the years ended September 28, 2012, September 30, 2011 and September 24, 2010 were not material. The Company may refund up-front consideration and monitoring fees paid during the six months following installation of a system in limited circumstances after all attempts to resolve customer concerns have been exhausted. Amounts that the Company has refunded during the years ended September 28, 2012, September 30, 2011 and September 24, 2010 were not material. Amounts assigned to each unit of accounting are based on an allocation of total arrangement consideration using a hierarchy of estimated selling price for the deliverables. The selling price used for each deliverable is based on Vendor Specific Objective Evidence (“VSOE”) if available, Third Party Evidence (“TPE”) if VSOE is not available, or estimated selling price if neither VSOE nor TPE is



available. Revenue recognized for equipment and installation is limited to the lesser of their allocated amounts under the estimated selling price hierarchy or the non-contingent up-front consideration received at the time of installation, since collection of future amounts under the arrangement with the customer is contingent upon the delivery of monitoring and maintenance services.

Provisions for certain rebates and discounts to customers are accounted for as reductions in revenue in the same period the related revenue is recorded. These provisions are based on terms of arrangements with direct, indirect and other market participants. Rebates are estimated based on sales terms, historical experience and trend analysis.

The Company records estimated product warranty costs at the time of sale. The carrying amounts of the Company's warranty accrual as of September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011 were not material.

*Advertising*—Advertising costs which amounted to \$155 million, \$152 million and \$113 million for 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively, are expensed when incurred and are included in selling, general and administrative expenses.

*Acquisition Costs*—Acquisition costs are expensed when incurred and are included in selling, general and administrative expenses. See Note 2.

*Separation Costs*—During the year ended September 28, 2012, the Company incurred approximately \$10 million in charges directly related to the Separation. Of these costs, \$7 million is included in separation costs and \$3 million is included in interest expense on the Company's Consolidated and Combined Statement of Operations. See Note 5 for information on interest expense.

*Translation of Foreign Currency*—The Company's Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements are reported in U.S. dollars. A portion of the Company's business is transacted in Canadian dollars. The Company's Canadian entity maintains its records in Canadian dollars. The assets and liabilities are translated into U.S. dollars using rates of exchange at the balance sheet date and translation adjustments are recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income. Revenue and expenses are translated at average rates of exchange in effect during the year.

*Cash and Cash Equivalents*—All highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less from the time of purchase are considered to be cash equivalents.

*Allowance for Doubtful Accounts*—The allowance for doubtful accounts receivable reflects the best estimate of probable losses inherent in the Company's receivable portfolio determined on the basis of historical experience and other currently available evidence.

*Inventories*—Inventories are recorded at the lower of cost (primarily first-in, first-out) or market value. Inventories consisted of the following (\$ in millions):

	<u>September 28, 2012</u>	<u>September 30, 2011</u>
Work in progress .....	\$ 6	\$ 6
Finished goods .....	<u>36</u>	<u>27</u>
Inventories .....	<u>\$42</u>	<u>\$33</u>

*Property and Equipment, Net*—Property and equipment, net is recorded at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation expense for 2012, 2011 and 2010 was \$38 million, \$35 million and \$28 million, respectively. Maintenance and repair expenditures are charged to expense when incurred. Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the related assets as follows:

Buildings and related improvements	Up to 40 years
Leasehold improvements	Lesser of remaining term of the lease or economic useful life
Other machinery, equipment and furniture and fixtures	1 to 14 years

*Subscriber System Assets and Related Deferred Costs and Deferred Revenue*—Subscriber system assets, net are recorded at cost less accumulated depreciation. Accumulated depreciation of subscriber system assets was \$2,080 million and \$1,821 million as of September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011, respectively. Depreciation expense relating to subscriber system assets for 2012, 2011 and 2010 was \$287 million, \$272 million and \$209 million, respectively. The Company considers security system assets related to its electronic security business in two asset categories: internally generated subscriber systems (referred to as subscriber system assets) and customer accounts generated through the ADT dealer program (referred to as dealer intangibles, as further described in the Dealer and Other Amortizable Intangible Assets, Net section below). Subscriber system assets include installed property and equipment for which the Company retains ownership and deferred costs directly related to the customer acquisition and system installation. Subscriber system assets represent capitalized equipment (e.g. security control panels, touchpad, motion detectors, window sensors, and other equipment) and installation costs incurred to prepare the asset for its intended use. The Company pays property taxes on the subscriber system assets and upon customer termination, may retrieve such assets. These assets embody a probable future economic benefit as they generate future monitoring revenue for the Company.

Deferred subscriber acquisition costs, net associated with subscriber system assets represent direct and incremental selling expenses (i.e. commissions) related to acquiring the customer. Commissions related to up-front consideration paid by customers in connection with the establishment of the monitoring arrangement are determined based on a percentage of the up-front fees and do not exceed deferred revenue. Amortization expense relating to deferred subscriber acquisition costs for 2012, 2011 and 2010 was \$111 million, \$102 million and \$98 million, respectively.

Subscriber system assets and any deferred costs and revenue resulting from the customer acquisition are accounted for over the expected life of the customer relationship. The Company accounts for subscriber system assets and related deferred costs and deferred revenue using pools, with separate pools for the components of subscriber system assets and any related deferred costs and deferred revenue based on the same month and year of acquisition. The Company depreciates its pooled subscriber system assets and related deferred costs and deferred revenue using an accelerated method over 15 years. In order to align the depreciation of these assets to the pattern in which their economic benefits are consumed, the accelerated method utilizes an average declining balance rate of 240% and converts to a straight-line methodology when the resulting depreciation charge is greater than that from the accelerated method, resulting in an average depreciation of 58% of the pool within the first five years, 25% within the second five years and 17% within the final five years.

*Dealer and Other Amortizable Intangible Assets, Net*—Intangible assets primarily include contracts and related customer relationships. Certain contracts and related customer relationships are generated from an external network of independent dealers who operate under the ADT dealer program. These contracts and related customer relationships are recorded at their contractually determined purchase price. During the initial period of the customer contract, generally twelve to fifteen months, any cancellation of monitoring service, including those that result from customer payment delinquencies, results in a chargeback by the Company to the dealer for the full amount of the contract purchase price. The Company records the amount charged back to the dealer as a reduction of the intangible assets.

Intangible assets arising from the ADT dealer program described above are amortized in pools determined by the same month and year of contract commencement on an accelerated basis over the period and pattern of economic benefit that is expected to be obtained from the customer relationship. The estimated useful life of dealer intangibles is 15 years. The accelerated method for amortizing these intangible assets utilizes an average declining balance rate of 300% and converts to a straight-line methodology when the resulting amortization charge is greater than that from the accelerated method, resulting in an average amortization of 67% of the pool within the first five years, 22% within the second five years and 11% within the final five years.

Other amortizable intangible assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over 4 to 24 years. The Company evaluates the amortization methods and remaining useful lives of intangible assets on a periodic basis to determine whether events and circumstances warrant a revision to the amortization method or remaining useful lives.

*Long-Lived Asset Impairments*—The Company reviews long-lived assets, including property and equipment and amortizable intangible assets, for impairment whenever events or changes in business circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the asset may not be fully recoverable. The Company performs undiscounted operating cash flow analyses to determine if impairment exists. For purposes of recognition and measurement of an impairment for assets held for use, the Company groups assets and liabilities at the lowest level for which cash flows are separately identified. If an impairment is determined to exist, any related impairment loss is calculated based on fair value. Impairment losses on assets to be disposed of, if any, are based on the estimated proceeds to be received, less costs of disposal.

*Goodwill*—Goodwill is assessed for impairment annually and more frequently if events or changes in business circumstances indicate that it is more likely than not that the carrying value of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value. See Note 4. In performing these assessments, management relies on various factors, including operating results, business plans, economic projections, anticipated future cash flows and other market data. There are inherent uncertainties related to these factors which require judgment in applying them to the testing of goodwill for impairment. The Company performs its annual impairment tests for goodwill during the fourth fiscal quarter of each year.

When testing for goodwill impairment, the Company first compares the fair value of its reporting unit with its carrying amount. The estimated fair value of the reporting unit used in the goodwill impairment test is determined utilizing a discounted cash flow analysis based on the Company's forecasts discounted using market participants' weighted-average cost of capital and market indicators of terminal year cash flows. If the carrying amount of the Company's reporting unit exceeds its fair value, goodwill is considered potentially impaired and step two of the goodwill impairment test is performed to measure the amount of impairment loss. In the second step of the goodwill impairment test, the Company compares the implied fair value of the reporting unit's goodwill with the carrying amount of the reporting unit's goodwill. If the carrying amount of the reporting unit's goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of that goodwill, an impairment loss is recognized in an amount equal to the excess of the carrying amount of goodwill over its implied fair value. The implied fair value of goodwill is determined in the same manner that the amount of goodwill recognized in a business combination is determined. The Company allocates the fair value of its reporting unit to all of the assets and liabilities of that unit, including intangible assets, as if the reporting unit had been acquired in a business combination. Any excess of the fair value of its reporting unit over the amounts assigned to its assets and liabilities represents the implied fair value of goodwill.

*Accrued Expenses and Other Current Liabilities*—Included in accrued and other current liabilities in the Company's Consolidated and Combined Balance Sheets are amounts for payroll-related accruals of \$38 million and \$44 million as of September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011, respectively. Also included in accrued and other current liabilities are customer advances, which totaled \$39 million and \$36 million as of September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011, respectively.

*Parent Company Investment*—Prior to the Separation on September 28, 2012, Tyco’s historical investment in the Company, the Company’s accumulated net earnings after taxes, and the net effect of transactions with and allocations from Tyco is shown as Parent company investment in the Consolidated and Combined financial statements. Note 9 provides additional information regarding the allocation to the Company of various expenses incurred by Tyco for periods prior to the Separation.

*Income Taxes*—For purposes of the Company’s Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements for periods prior to the Separation on September 28, 2012, income tax expense, deferred tax balances and tax carryforwards have been recorded as if it filed tax returns on a standalone basis separate from Tyco (“Separate Return Method”). The Separate Return Method applies the accounting guidance for income taxes to the standalone financial statements as if the Company was a separate taxpayer and a standalone enterprise for the periods prior to the Separation. The deferred tax balances reflected in the Company’s Consolidated and Combined Balance Sheet as of September 28, 2012 have been recorded on a consolidated return basis and include tax attributes allocated to the Company at the time of the Separation. The calculation of income taxes for the Company on a separate return basis requires a considerable amount of judgment and use of both estimates and allocations. Historically, the Company has primarily operated within a Tyco U.S. consolidated group and within a standalone Canadian entity. In certain instances, tax losses or credits generated by Tyco’s other businesses will continue to be available to the Company after the Separation.

In determining taxable income for the Company’s Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements, the Company must make certain estimates and judgments. These estimates and judgments affect the calculation of certain tax liabilities and the determination of the recoverability of certain of the deferred tax assets, which arise from temporary differences between the tax and financial statement recognition of revenue and expense.

In evaluating the Company’s ability to recover its deferred tax assets, the Company considers all available positive and negative evidence including its past operating results, the existence of cumulative losses in the most recent years and its forecast of future taxable income. In estimating future taxable income, the Company develops assumptions including the amount of future pre-tax operating income, the reversal of temporary differences and the implementation of feasible and prudent tax planning strategies. These assumptions require significant judgment about the forecasts of future taxable income and are consistent with the plans and estimates the Company is using to manage the underlying businesses.

The Company does not have any significant valuation allowances against its net deferred tax assets.

Changes in tax laws and rates could also affect recorded deferred tax assets and liabilities in the future. Management records the effect of a tax rate or law change on the Company’s deferred tax assets and liabilities in the period of enactment. Future tax rate or law changes could have a material effect on the Company’s results of operations, financial condition or cash flows.

In addition, the calculation of the Company’s tax liabilities involves dealing with uncertainties in the application of complex tax regulations in the United States and Canada. The Company recognizes potential liabilities and records tax liabilities for anticipated tax audit issues in the U.S. and other tax jurisdictions based on its estimate of whether, and the extent to which, additional taxes will be due. These tax liabilities are reflected net of related tax loss carryforwards. The Company adjusts these reserves in light of changing facts and circumstances; however, due to the complexity of some of these uncertainties, the ultimate resolution may result in a payment that is materially different from its current estimate of the tax liabilities. If the Company’s estimate of tax liabilities proves to be less than the ultimate assessment, an additional charge to expense would result. If payment of these amounts ultimately proves to be less than the recorded amounts, the reversal of the liabilities would result in tax benefits being recognized in the period when the Company determines the liabilities are no longer necessary.

*Concentration of Credit Risks*—Financial instruments which potentially subject the Company to concentrations of credit risks are principally accounts receivables. The Company’s concentration of credit risk with respect to accounts receivable is limited due to the significant size of its customer base.

*Insurable Liabilities*—For fiscal years 2010 through 2012, the Company was insured for worker’s compensation, property, product, general and auto liabilities through a captive insurance company that is a wholly owned subsidiary of Tyco. The captive’s policies covering these risks are deductible reimbursement policies. Tyco has insurance for losses in excess of the captive insurance company policies’ limits through third party insurance companies. The captive insurance company retains the risk of loss, and therefore, Tyco has retained the liability associated with claims incurred prior to the Separation. Following the Separation, the Company maintains its own standalone insurance policies to manage certain of its insurable liabilities. See Note 9 for additional information on insurable liabilities.

*Financial Instruments*—The Company’s financial instruments consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, accounts payable and debt. Included in cash and cash equivalents as of September 28, 2012 is approximately \$187 million of available-for sale securities, representing cash invested in money market mutual funds. These investments are classified as “Level 1” for purposes of fair value measurement, which is performed each reporting period. Any unrealized holding gains or losses are excluded from earnings and reported in other comprehensive income until realized. Any dividend or interest income related to these investments is recognized in earnings. As these securities were purchased on the last day of the fiscal year, the amount of unrealized holding gains, dividend income and interest income was immaterial for the year ended September 28, 2012. The fair value of cash and cash equivalents, other than the money market mutual funds, accounts receivable and accounts payable approximated book value as of September 28, 2012 because of their short-term nature. The fair value of the money market mutual funds was approximately \$187 million as of September 28, 2012. See Note 5 for the fair value of the Company’s debt.

*Reclassifications*—Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform with the current period presentation. Specifically, the Company has reported amortization of deferred subscriber acquisition costs separately on the Consolidated and Combined Statements of Cash Flows.

*Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements*—In September 2011, the FASB issued authoritative guidance which expanded and enhanced the existing disclosure requirements related to multi-employer pension and other postretirement benefit plans. The amendments require additional quantitative and qualitative disclosures to provide more detailed information regarding these plans, including the significant multi-employer plans in which the Company participates, the level of the Company’s participation and contributions with respect to such plans, the financial health of such plans and an indication of funded status. These disclosures are intended to provide users of financial statements with a better understanding of the employer’s involvement in multi-employer benefit plans. The guidance became effective for the Company in the fourth fiscal quarter of 2012. The adoption of the guidance did not have a material impact on the Company’s financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

*Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements*—In June 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) issued authoritative guidance for the presentation of comprehensive income. The guidance amended the reporting of Other Comprehensive Income (“OCI”) by eliminating the option to present OCI as part of the Consolidated and Combined Statements Stockholders’ Equity. The amendment does not impact the accounting for OCI, but does impact its presentation in the Company’s Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements. The guidance requires that items of net income and OCI be presented either in a single continuous statement of comprehensive income or in two separate but consecutive statements which include total net income and its components, consecutively followed by total OCI and its components to arrive at total comprehensive income. In December 2011, the FASB issued authoritative guidance to defer the effective date for those aspects of the guidance relating to the presentation of reclassification adjustments out of accumulated other comprehensive income by component. The guidance must be applied retrospectively and is effective for the Company in the first quarter of fiscal year 2013.



In September 2011, the FASB issued authoritative guidance which amends the process of testing goodwill for impairment. The guidance permits an entity to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether the existence of events or circumstances leads to a determination that it is more likely than not (defined as having a likelihood of more than fifty percent) that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. If an entity determines it is not more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, performing the traditional two step goodwill impairment test is unnecessary. If an entity concludes otherwise, it would be required to perform the first step of the two step goodwill impairment test. If the carrying amount of the reporting unit exceeds its fair value, then the entity is required to perform the second step of the goodwill impairment test. However, an entity has the option to bypass the qualitative assessment in any period and proceed directly to step one of the impairment test. The guidance is effective for the Company for interim and annual impairment testing beginning in the first quarter of fiscal year 2013.

In July 2012, the FASB issued authoritative guidance which amends the process of testing indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment. This guidance permits an entity to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether the existence of events or circumstances leads to a determination that it is more likely than not (defined as having a likelihood of more than fifty percent) that the indefinite-lived intangible asset is impaired. If an entity determines it is not more likely than not that the indefinite-lived intangible asset is impaired, the entity will have an option not to calculate the fair value of an indefinite-lived asset annually. The guidance is effective for the Company for interim and annual impairment testing beginning in the first quarter of fiscal year 2013.

## **2. Acquisitions**

### *Dealer Generated Customer Accounts and Bulk Account Purchases*

During fiscal years 2012, 2011 and 2010, the Company paid \$648 million, \$581 million and \$532 million, respectively, for customer contracts for electronic security services. Customer contracts generated under the ADT dealer program during 2012, 2011 and 2010 totaled approximately 527,000, 491,000 and 459,000, respectively.

### *Acquisitions*

During the year ended September 24, 2010, cash paid for acquisitions totaled \$449 million, net of cash acquired of \$136 million, which related to the acquisition of Brink's Home Security Holdings, Inc ("BHS" or "Broadview Security"), which is further described below. During the years ended September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011, there were no acquisitions made by the Company.

### *Acquisition of Broadview Security*

On May 14, 2010, the Company acquired all of the outstanding equity of Broadview Security, a publicly traded company that was formerly owned by The Brink's Company, in a cash-and-stock transaction valued at approximately \$2.0 billion. Prior to its acquisition, Broadview Security's core business was to provide security alarm monitoring services for residential and small business properties in North America. Under the terms of the transaction, each outstanding share of BHS common stock was converted into the right to receive: (1) \$13.15 in cash and 0.7562 Tyco common shares, for those shareholders who made an all-cash election, (2) 1.0951 Tyco common shares, for those shareholders who made an all stock election or (3) \$12.75 in cash and 0.7666 Tyco common shares, for those shareholders who made a mixed cash/stock election or who failed to make an election.

*Fair Value Calculation of Consideration Transferred*—The calculation of the consideration transferred to acquire BHS is as follows. Certain amounts below cannot be recalculated as the exact BHS common share amounts have not been presented. (\$ and common share data in millions, except per share data):

***Cash Consideration***

*All cash consideration*

Number of shares of BHS common shares outstanding as of May 14, 2010	
electing all cash	37
Cash consideration per common share outstanding	<u>\$ 13.15</u>
Total cash paid to BHS shareholders making all cash election	\$ 490

*Mixed cash/stock consideration*

Number of shares of BHS common shares outstanding as of May 14, 2010	
electing mixed consideration or not making an election	7
Cash consideration per common share outstanding	<u>\$ 12.75</u>
Total cash paid to BHS shareholders making a mixed election or not making an election	<u>\$ 95</u>
Total cash consideration	<u><u>\$ 585</u></u>

***Stock consideration***

*All cash consideration*

Number of shares of BHS common shares outstanding as of May 14, 2010	
electing all cash	37
Exchange ratio	<u>0.7562</u>
Tyco shares issued to BHS shareholders making an all cash election	28

*All stock consideration*

Number of shares of BHS common shares outstanding as of May 14, 2010	
electing all stock	1
Exchange ratio	<u>1.0951</u>
Tyco shares issued to BHS shareholders making an all stock election	1

*Mixed cash/stock consideration*

Number of shares of BHS common shares outstanding as of May 14, 2010	
electing mixed consideration or not making an election	7
Exchange ratio	<u>0.7666</u>
Tyco shares issued to BHS shareholders making a mixed election or not making an election	<u>6</u>

Total Tyco common shares issued 35

Tyco's average common share price on May 14, 2010 \$ 38.73

Total stock consideration \$ 1,362

Fair value of BHS stock option, restricted stock unit and deferred stock unit replacement awards<sup>(1)</sup> \$ 27

**Total fair value of consideration transferred** \$ 1,974

- (1) Represents the fair value of BHS stock option, restricted stock unit and deferred stock unit replacement awards attributable to pre-combination service issued to holders of these awards in the acquisition. The fair value was determined using the Black-Scholes model for stock option awards and Tyco's closing stock price for the restricted and deferred stock unit awards. The fair value of outstanding BHS stock-based compensation awards that immediately vested at the effective time of the acquisition was attributed to pre-combination service and was included in the consideration transferred. In addition, there were certain BHS stock-based compensation awards that did not immediately vest upon completion of the acquisition. For those awards, the fair value attributed to post-combination service is being recognized as compensation expense over the requisite service period in the post-combination financial statements.

Fair Value Allocation of Consideration Transferred to Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed—The consideration transferred for BHS has been allocated to identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the acquisition date. The following amounts represent the final determination of the fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed (\$ in millions):

Net current assets <sup>(1)</sup> .....	\$ 78
Subscriber system assets .....	624
Other property and equipment .....	49
Contracts and related customer relationships (10-year weighted average useful life) .....	738
Other intangible assets (4-year weighted average useful life) .....	12
Net non-current liabilities <sup>(2)</sup> .....	(459)
Net assets acquired .....	1,042
Goodwill <sup>(3)</sup> .....	932
Purchase price .....	<u>\$1,974</u>

- (1) As of the acquisition date, the fair value of accounts receivable approximated book value. Included in net current assets is \$32 million of accounts receivable. The gross contractual amount receivable was approximately \$35 million of which \$3 million was not expected to be collected.
- (2) Included in net non-current liabilities is approximately \$456 million of deferred tax liabilities.
- (3) The goodwill recognized is primarily related to expected synergies and other benefits that the Company believes will result from combining the operations of BHS with the operations of the Company. All of the goodwill has been allocated. None of the goodwill is expected to be deductible for tax purposes.

*Actual BHS Financial Results*—BHS actual results from the acquisition date, May 14, 2010, which are included in the Consolidated and Combined Statement of Operations for the fiscal year ended September 24, 2010 are as follows (\$ in millions):

	<b>For the Year Ended September 24, 2010</b>
Revenue .....	\$193
Net loss .....	\$(25)

*Supplemental Pro Forma Financial Information (unaudited)*—The supplemental pro forma financial information for the fiscal year ended September 24, 2010 is as follows (\$ in millions):

	<b>For the Year Ended September 24, 2010</b>
Revenue .....	\$2,942
Net income .....	\$ 263

The supplemental pro forma financial information is based on the historical financial information for the Company and BHS. The supplemental pro forma financial information for the period ended September 24, 2010 utilized BHS' historical financial information for its fiscal fourth quarter ended December 31, 2009 and the pre-acquisition period from January 1, 2010 through the acquisition date. The supplemental pro forma financial information reflects primarily the following pro forma pre-tax adjustments:

- Elimination of BHS historical intangible asset amortization and property and equipment depreciation expense;
- Elimination of BHS historical deferred acquisition costs amortization;
- Elimination of BHS historical deferred revenue amortization;
- Additional amortization and depreciation expense related to the fair value of identifiable intangible assets and property and equipment acquired; and
- All of the above pro forma adjustments were tax effected using a statutory tax rate of 39%

The supplemental pro forma financial information for the year ended September 24, 2010 reflect the following non-recurring adjustments:

- Direct acquisition costs primarily relating to advisory and legal fees and integration costs; and
- Restructuring charges primarily related to employee severance and one-time benefit arrangements

The supplemental pro forma financial information gives effect to the acquisition, but should not be considered indicative of the results that would have occurred in the periods presented above, nor are they indicative of future results. In addition, the supplemental pro forma financial information does not reflect the potential realization of cost savings relating to the integration of the two companies.

#### *Acquisition and Integration Related Costs*

During the year ended September 24, 2010, the Company incurred approximately \$17 million of costs directly related to the acquisition of Broadview Security and recorded \$14 million of restructuring expenses in conjunction with the acquisition of Broadview Security. These costs are reflected in selling, general and administrative expenses in the Company's Consolidated and Combined Statement of Operations for the year ended September 24, 2010

In addition, during the years ended September 28, 2012, September 30, 2011 and September 24, 2010, the Company incurred costs related to the integration of Broadview Security. A summary of the integration related costs and the line item presentation of these amounts in the Company's Consolidated and Combined Statement of Operations is as follows (\$ in millions):

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Cost of revenue .....	\$—	\$ 2	\$—
Selling, general and administrative expenses .....	14	26	18
Total integration related costs .....	<u>\$ 14</u>	<u>\$28</u>	<u>\$ 18</u>

### 3. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consisted of the following (\$ in millions):

	<u>September 28, 2012</u>	<u>September 30, 2011</u>
Land .....	\$ 9	\$ 9
Buildings and leasehold improvements .....	76	64
Machinery and equipment .....	369	290
Property under capital leases <sup>(1)</sup> .....	43	25
Construction in progress .....	34	37
Accumulated depreciation <sup>(2)</sup> .....	<u>(314)</u>	<u>(253)</u>
Property and equipment, net .....	<u>\$ 217</u>	<u>\$ 172</u>

<sup>(1)</sup> Property under capital leases consists primarily of buildings.

<sup>(2)</sup> Accumulated amortization of capital lease assets was \$25 million and \$13 million as of September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011, respectively.

### 4. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

#### *Goodwill*

Annually, in the fiscal fourth quarter, and more frequently if events or changes in business circumstances indicate that it is more likely than not that the carrying value of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, the Company tests goodwill for impairment by comparing the fair value of the Company's reporting unit with its carrying amount. Fair value of the Company's reporting unit is determined utilizing a discounted cash flow analysis based on the Company's forecast cash flows discounted using an estimated weighted-average cost of capital of market participants. If the carrying amount of the reporting unit exceeds its fair value, goodwill is considered potentially impaired. In determining fair value, management relies on and considers a number of factors, including operating results, business plans, economic projections, anticipated future cash flows and other market data. There were no goodwill impairments as a result of performing the Company's 2012, 2011 and 2010 annual impairment tests.

The changes in the carrying amount of goodwill for the years ended 2012 and 2011 are as follows (\$ in millions):

Balance as of September 30, 2011 .....	\$3,395
Currency translation .....	<u>5</u>
Balance as of September 28, 2012 .....	<u>\$3,400</u>
Balance as of September 24, 2010 .....	\$3,393
Acquisitions/purchase accounting adjustments .....	<u>2</u>
Balance as of September 30, 2011 .....	<u>\$3,395</u>



*Other Intangible Assets*

The following table sets forth the gross carrying amounts and accumulated amortization of the Company's other intangible assets as of September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011 (\$ in millions):

	September 28, 2012		September 30, 2011	
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization
Amortizable:				
Contracts and related customer relationships .....	\$7,247	\$4,392	\$6,687	\$3,938
Other .....	12	6	13	7
Total .....	<u>\$7,259</u>	<u>\$4,398</u>	<u>\$6,700</u>	<u>\$3,945</u>

Changes in the net carrying amount of contracts and related customer relationships for the years ended 2012 and 2011 are as follows (\$ in millions):

Balance as of September 30, 2011 .....	\$2,749
Customer contract additions, net of dealer charge-backs .....	642
Amortization .....	(544)
Currency translation .....	8
Balance as of September 28, 2012 .....	<u>\$2,855</u>
Balance as of September 24, 2010 .....	\$2,686
Customer contract additions, net of dealer charge-backs .....	579
Amortization .....	(516)
Balance as of September 30, 2011 .....	<u>\$2,749</u>

Other than goodwill, the Company does not have any other indefinite-lived intangible assets as of September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011. Intangible asset amortization expense for 2012, 2011 and 2010 was \$546 million, \$518 million and \$450 million, respectively. As of September 28, 2012, the weighted-average amortization period for contracts and related customer relationships, other intangibles and total intangible assets was 14 years, 11 years and 14 years, respectively.

The estimated aggregate amortization expense for intangible assets is expected to be approximately \$516 million for 2013, \$440 million for 2014, \$374 million for 2015, \$317 million for 2016, \$267 million for 2017 and \$947 million for 2018 and thereafter.

## 5. Debt

Debt as of September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011 is as follows (\$ in millions):

	<u>September 28, 2012</u>	<u>September 30, 2011</u>
<b>Current maturities of long-term debt:</b>		
Capital lease obligations .....	\$ 2	\$ 1
Current maturities of long-term debt .....	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>
<b>Long-term debt:</b>		
2.250% notes due July 2017 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	749	—
3.500% notes due July 2022 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	998	—
4.875% notes due July 2042 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	742	—
Allocated debt .....	—	1,482
Capital lease obligations .....	<u>36</u>	<u>24</u>
Total long-term debt .....	<u>2,525</u>	<u>1,506</u>
Total debt .....	<u>\$2,527</u>	<u>\$1,507</u>

- <sup>(1)</sup> Net of discount of \$0.7 million on notes due July 2017, \$2.3 million on notes due July 2022 and \$8.0 million on notes due July 2042.

Prior to the issuance of its indenture in July 2012, the Company's working capital requirements and capital for general corporate purposes, including acquisitions and capital expenditures, were satisfied as part of Tyco's company-wide cash management practices. Accordingly, Tyco's consolidated debt and related interest expense, exclusive of amounts incurred directly by the Company, were allocated to the Company for periods prior to July 5, 2012. The amounts allocated were based on an assessment of the Company's share of Tyco's external debt using historical data.

On June 22, 2012, the Company entered into an unsecured senior revolving credit facility with an aggregate commitment of \$750 million, which is available to be used for working capital, capital expenditures and other corporate purposes. The interest rate for borrowings under the revolving credit facility is based on the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") or an alternative base rate, plus a spread, based upon the Company's credit rating. To date, no amounts have been drawn under the revolving credit facility.

Additionally, on June 22, 2012, the Company entered into a 364-day bridge facility that provided for aggregate lending commitments in the amount of \$2.25 billion. This facility was subsequently terminated on July 5, 2012 in connection with the \$2.5 billion debt issuance discussed below.

On July 5, 2012, the Company issued \$2.5 billion aggregate principal amount of unsecured notes, of which \$750 million aggregate principal amount of 2.250% notes will mature on July 15, 2017, \$1.0 billion aggregate principal amount of 3.500% notes will mature on July 15, 2022, and \$750 million aggregate principal amount of 4.875% notes will mature on July 15, 2042. Cash proceeds from the issuance of this term indebtedness, net of debt issuance costs, totaled approximately \$2.47 billion and were used primarily to repay intercompany debt and to make other cash payments to Tyco in conjunction with the Separation. Interest is payable on January 15 and July 15 of each year, commencing on January 15, 2013. The Company may redeem each series of the notes, in whole or in part, at any time at a redemption price equal to the principal amount of the notes to be redeemed, plus a make-whole premium.

In connection with the issuance of the unsecured notes, the Company entered into an Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement (the “Registration Rights Agreement”) with the initial purchasers of the notes, dated July 5, 2012. Under the Registration Rights Agreement, the Company has agreed to (i) file with the Securities and Exchange Commission a registration statement with respect to an exchange offer registered under the Securities Act to exchange the notes of each series for an issue of another series of notes (the “Exchange Notes”) that are identical in all material respects to the applicable series of notes (except that the Exchange Notes will not contain transfer restrictions or any increase in annual interest rate) and (ii) to use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the exchange offer registration statement to be declared effective under the Securities Act within 365 days of July 5, 2012.

On September 12, 2012 the Company established a \$750 million commercial paper program, supported by its revolving credit facility of the same amount. As of September 28, 2012, the Company had no commercial paper outstanding.

The fair value of the Company’s unsecured notes was determined using prices for similar securities obtained from multiple external pricing services, which is considered a Level 2 input. The fair value of the Company’s unsecured notes as of September 28, 2012 is as follows (\$ in millions):

2.250% notes due July 2017 .....	\$ 766
3.500% notes due July 2022 .....	1,038
4.875% notes due July 2042 .....	<u>798</u>
Total .....	<u>\$2,602</u>

The fair value of the Company’s allocated debt, which was allocated in the same proportions as Tyco’s external debt, was \$1,717 million as of September 30, 2011.

Interest expense totaled \$93 million, \$90 million and \$107 million for the years ended September 28, 2012, September 30, 2011 and September 24, 2010, respectively. Interest expense for the first nine months of fiscal year 2012, fiscal year 2011 and fiscal year 2010 includes allocated interest expense of \$64 million, \$87 million and \$102 million, respectively. Interest expense for these periods was allocated in the same proportions as debt and included the impact of Tyco’s interest rate swap agreements designated as fair value hedges. The remaining amount of interest expense for fiscal year 2012 primarily represents interest incurred on the Company’s unsecured notes. Cash paid for interest for fiscal years 2012, 2011 and 2010, which is presented in the Consolidated and Combined Statements of Cash Flows, was allocated in the same proportions as Tyco’s external debt.

The Company’s revolving credit facility contains customary covenants, including a limit on the ratio of debt to earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization (“EBITDA”), a minimum required ratio of EBITDA to interest expense and limits on incurrence of liens and subsidiary debt. In addition, the indenture governing the Company’s senior unsecured notes contains customary covenants including limits on liens and sale/leaseback transactions. Furthermore, acceleration of any obligation under any of the Company’s material debt instruments will permit the holders of its other material debt to accelerate their obligations. As of September 28, 2012, the Company was in compliance with all financial covenants on its revolving credit facility.

Aggregate annual maturities of long-term debt and capital lease obligations are as follows (\$ in millions):

Fiscal 2013 .....	\$ 6
Fiscal 2014 .....	6
Fiscal 2015 .....	6
Fiscal 2016 .....	6
Fiscal 2017 .....	756
Thereafter .....	<u>1,777</u>
Total .....	2,557
Less amount representing discount on notes .....	11
Less amount representing interest on capital leases .....	<u>19</u>
Total .....	2,527
Less current maturities of long-term debt .....	<u>2</u>
Total long-term debt .....	<u><u>\$2,525</u></u>

## 6. Income Taxes

Prior to the Separation, the Company's operating results were included in Tyco's various consolidated U.S. federal and state income tax returns, as well as non-U.S. tax filings in Canada and certain U.S. territories. For purposes of the Company's Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements for periods prior to the Separation, income tax expense has been recorded as if the Company filed tax returns on a standalone basis separate from Tyco. The Separate Return Method applies the accounting guidance for income taxes to the standalone financial statements as if the Company was a separate taxpayer and a standalone enterprise for the periods prior to September 28, 2012.

Significant components of income before income taxes for the years ended September 28, 2012, September 30, 2011 and September 24, 2010 are as follows (\$ in millions):

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
United States .....	\$581	\$543	\$336
Non-U.S. ....	<u>49</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>62</u>
	<u>\$630</u>	<u>\$604</u>	<u>\$398</u>

Significant components of the income tax provision for the years ended September 28, 2012, September 30, 2011 and September 24, 2010 are as follows (\$ in millions):

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Current:			
United States: .....			
Federal .....	\$170	\$228	\$169
State .....	36	33	35
Non-U.S. ....	<u>8</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>16</u>
Current income tax provision .....	\$214	\$281	\$220
Deferred:			
United States: .....			
Federal .....	\$ 21	\$(50)	\$(60)
State .....	(6)	—	1
Non-U.S. ....	<u>7</u>	<u>(3)</u>	<u>(2)</u>
Deferred income tax provision .....	<u>22</u>	<u>(53)</u>	<u>(61)</u>
	<u>\$236</u>	<u>\$228</u>	<u>\$159</u>

The reconciliation between the actual effective tax rate on continuing operations and the statutory U.S. federal income tax rate of 35% for the years ended September 28, 2012, September 30, 2011 and September 24, 2010 is as follows:

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Federal statutory tax rate .....	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%
Increases (reductions) in taxes due to:			
U.S. state income tax provision, net .....	3.4%	3.5%	5.9%
Non-U.S. net earnings .....	(0.6)%	(0.7)%	(1.9)%
Nondeductible charges .....	— %	0.2%	0.7%
Other .....	<u>(0.3)%</u>	<u>(0.3)%</u>	<u>0.2%</u>
Provision for income taxes .....	<u>37.5%</u>	<u>37.7%</u>	<u>39.9%</u>

Deferred income taxes result from temporary differences between the amount of assets and liabilities recognized for financial reporting and tax purposes. For purposes of the Company's Consolidated and Combined Balance Sheets for periods prior to the Separation, deferred tax balances and tax carryforwards and credits have been recorded under the Separate Return Method. The deferred tax balances reflected in the Company's Consolidated and Combined Balance Sheet as of September 28, 2012 have been recorded on a consolidated return basis and include tax attributes allocated to the Company at the time of the Separation. The inclusion of these tax attributes resulted in tax carryforwards and credits, which generated higher deferred income tax assets for the Company as of September 28, 2012.

The components of the Company's net deferred income tax liability as of September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011 are as follows (\$ in millions):

	<u>September 28, 2012</u>	<u>September 30, 2011</u>
Deferred tax assets:		
Accrued liabilities and reserves .....	\$ 32	\$ 36
Tax loss and credit carryforwards .....	512	1
Postretirement benefits .....	22	20
Deferred revenue .....	147	156
Other .....	<u>11</u>	<u>65</u>
	<u>\$ 724</u>	<u>\$ 278</u>
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Property and equipment .....	(9)	(21)
Subscriber system assets .....	(530)	(443)
Intangible assets .....	(299)	(397)
Other .....	<u>(1)</u>	<u>(18)</u>
	<u>\$(839)</u>	<u>\$(879)</u>
Net deferred tax liability before valuation allowance .....	(115)	(601)
Valuation allowance .....	<u>(2)</u>	<u>(1)</u>
Net deferred tax liability .....	<u>\$(117)</u>	<u>\$(602)</u>

The valuation allowance for deferred tax assets of \$2 million and \$1 million as of September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011, respectively, relates to the uncertainty of the utilization of certain state and non U.S. deferred tax assets. The Company believes that it is more likely than not that it will generate sufficient future taxable income to realize the tax benefits related to its deferred tax assets, including credit and net operating loss carryforwards, on the Company's Consolidated and Combined Balance Sheet.



As of September 28, 2012, the Company had approximately \$1.3 billion of U.S. Federal net operating loss carryforwards, \$637 million of state net operating loss carryforwards and no foreign net operating loss carryforwards. The U.S. Federal carryforward will expire between 2016 and 2032, and the state carryforwards will expire between 2013 and 2032. Of the \$1.3 billion U.S. Federal net operating loss carryforwards, \$1.1 billion was generated by a prior consolidated group and is subject to Separate Return Limitation Year (“SRLY”) rules which place limits on the amount of SRLY loss that can offset consolidated taxable income in the future. Although future utilization will depend on the Company’s actual profitability and the result of income tax audits, the Company anticipates that its U.S Federal net operating loss carryforwards will be fully utilized prior to expiration.

*Unrecognized Tax Benefits*

As of September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011, the Company had unrecognized tax benefits of \$88 million and \$3 million, respectively, of which \$70 million and \$2 million, if recognized, would affect the effective tax rate. The Company recognizes interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense. The Company had accrued interest and penalties related to the unrecognized tax benefits of \$10 million and \$1 million as of September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011, respectively, of which approximately \$9 million was contributed with the Separation. The amount of income tax expense for interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits recognized for the years ended September 28, 2012, September 30, 2011 and September 24, 2010 was immaterial.

A rollforward of unrecognized tax benefits as of September 28, 2012, September 30, 2011 and September 24, 2010 is as follows (\$ in millions):

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Balance as of beginning of year . . . . .	\$ 3	\$ 5	\$ 5
Additions based on tax positions contributed in conjunction with the Separation . . . . .	85	—	—
Reductions based on tax positions related to prior years . . . . .	—	(1)	—
Reductions related to settlements . . . . .	—	(1)	—
Balance as of end of year . . . . .	<u>\$ 88</u>	<u>\$ 3</u>	<u>\$ 5</u>

For periods prior to September 28, 2012, the unrecognized tax benefits reflected in the Company’s Consolidated and Combined Financial Statements have been determined using the Separate Return Method. The increase in the balance of the Company’s unrecognized tax benefits reflect the impact of tax carryforwards and credits that resulted from the Separation. The Company does not anticipate that the total amount of the unrecognized tax benefits will change significantly within the next twelve months.

Many of the Company’s uncertain tax positions relate to tax years that remain subject to audit by the taxing authorities in the U.S. federal, state and local or foreign jurisdictions. Open tax years in significant jurisdictions are as follows:

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Years Open To Audit</u>
Canada . . . . .	2004 – 2012
United States . . . . .	1997 – 2012

*Undistributed Earnings of Subsidiaries*

The Company’s primary non-U.S. operations are located in Canada. No additional provision has been accrued for U.S. or non-U.S. income taxes on the undistributed earnings or for unrecognized deferred tax liabilities for temporary differences related to investments in the Company’s Canadian entity since the earnings are expected to be permanently reinvested and the investments are permanent in duration. Determination of the amount of any unrecognized deferred tax liability is not practicable.

### *Tax Sharing Agreement and Other Income Tax Matters*

In connection with the Separation from Tyco, the Company entered into a tax sharing agreement (the “2012 Tax Sharing Agreement”) with Tyco and Pentair Ltd., formerly Tyco Flow Control International, Ltd. (“Pentair”) that governs the rights and obligations of ADT, Tyco and Pentair for certain pre-Separation tax liabilities, including Tyco’s obligations under the tax sharing agreement among Tyco, Covidien Ltd. (“Covidien”), and TE Connectivity Ltd. (“TE Connectivity”) entered into in 2007 (the “2007 Tax Sharing Agreement”). The 2012 Tax Sharing Agreement provides that ADT, Tyco and Pentair will share (i) certain pre-Separation income tax liabilities that arise from adjustments made by tax authorities to ADT’s, Tyco’s, and Pentair’s U.S. and certain non-U.S. income tax returns, and (ii) payments required to be made by Tyco in respect to the 2007 Tax Sharing Agreement (collectively, “Shared Tax Liabilities”). Tyco will be responsible for the first \$500 million of Shared Tax Liabilities. ADT and Pentair will share 58% and 42%, respectively, of the next \$225 million of Shared Tax Liabilities. ADT, Tyco and Pentair will share 27.5%, 52.5% and 20.0%, respectively, of Shared Tax Liabilities above \$725 million.

In addition, under the terms of the 2012 Tax Sharing Agreement, in the event the distribution of ADT’s common shares to the Tyco shareholders (the “Distribution”), the distribution of Pentair common shares to the Tyco shareholders (the “Pentair Distribution” and, together with the Distribution, the “Distributions”), or certain internal transactions undertaken in connection therewith were determined to be taxable as a result of actions taken after the Distributions by ADT, Pentair or Tyco, the party responsible for such failure would be responsible for all taxes imposed on ADT, Pentair or Tyco as a result thereof. Taxes resulting from the determination that the Distribution, the Pentair Distribution, or any internal transaction that were intended to be tax-free is taxable are referred to herein as “Distribution Taxes.” If such failure is not the result of actions taken after the Distributions by ADT, Pentair or Tyco, then ADT, Pentair and Tyco would be responsible for any Distribution Taxes imposed on ADT, Pentair or Tyco as a result of such determination in the same manner and in the same proportions as the Shared Tax Liabilities. ADT has sole responsibility of any income tax liability arising as a result of Tyco’s acquisition of Broadview Security in May 2010, including any liability of Broadview Security under the tax sharing agreement between Broadview Security and The Brink’s Company dated October 31, 2008 (collectively, “Broadview Tax Liabilities”). Costs and expenses associated with the management of Shared Tax Liabilities, Distribution Taxes, and Broadview Tax Liabilities will generally be shared 20% by Pentair, 27.5% by ADT, and 52.5% by Tyco. ADT is responsible for all of its own taxes that are not shared pursuant to the 2012 Tax Sharing Agreement’s sharing formulae. In addition, Tyco and Pentair are responsible for their tax liabilities that are not subject to the 2012 Tax Sharing Agreement’s sharing formulae.

The 2012 Tax Sharing Agreement also provides that, if any party defaults in its obligation to another party to pay its share of the distribution taxes that arise as a result of no party’s fault, each non-defaulting party is required to pay, equally with any other non-defaulting party, the amounts in default. In addition, if another party to the 2012 Tax Sharing Agreement that is responsible for all or a portion of an income tax liability defaults in its payment of such liability to a taxing authority, ADT could be legally liable under applicable tax law for such liabilities and required to make additional tax payments. Accordingly, under certain circumstances, ADT may be obligated to pay amounts in excess of its agreed-upon share of its, Tyco’s and Pentair’s tax liabilities.

The Company recorded a receivable from Tyco for certain tax liabilities incurred by ADT but indemnified by Tyco under the 2012 Tax Sharing Agreement. This receivable, which is reflected in other assets on the Consolidated and Combined Balance Sheet, totaled \$44 million as of September 28, 2012. The actual amount that the Company may be entitled to receive could vary depending upon the outcome of certain unresolved tax matters, which may not be resolved for several years.

## 7. Commitments and Contingencies

### *Lease Obligations*

The Company has facility, vehicle and equipment leases that expire at various dates through 2023. Rental expense under these leases was \$44 million, \$38 million and \$33 million for 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Additionally, the Company has commitments under capital leases for certain facilities. See Note 5 for further information on capital lease obligations.

Following is a schedule of minimum lease payments for non-cancelable operating leases as of September 28, 2012 (\$ in millions):

Fiscal 2013	\$ 44
Fiscal 2014	33
Fiscal 2015	26
Fiscal 2016	12
Fiscal 2017	6
Thereafter	<u>24</u>
	145
Less sublease income	<u>11</u>
Total	<u>\$134</u>

### *Purchase Obligations*

The Company has obligations related to commitments to purchase certain goods and services. As of September 28, 2012, such obligations were as follows: \$37 million in fiscal 2013, \$8 million in fiscal 2014 and \$5 million in fiscal 2015.

### *Legal Proceedings*

The Company is subject to various claims and lawsuits in the ordinary course of business, including from time to time, contractual disputes, product and general liability claims, claims that the Company has infringed the intellectual property rights of others, and claims related to alleged security system failures. The Company has recorded accruals for losses that it believes are probable to occur and are reasonably estimable. While the ultimate outcome of these matters cannot be predicted with certainty, the Company believes that the resolution of any such proceedings (other than matters specifically identified below), will not have a material effect on its financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

#### *Broadview Security Contingency*

On May 14, 2010, the Company acquired Broadview Security, a business formerly owned by The Brink's Company. Under the Coal Industry Retiree Health Benefit Act of 1992, as amended (the "Coal Act"), The Brink's Company and its majority-owned subsidiaries at July 20, 1992 (including certain legal entities acquired in the Broadview Security acquisition) are jointly and severally liable with certain of The Brink's Company's other current and former subsidiaries for health care coverage obligations provided for by the Coal Act. A Voluntary Employees' Beneficiary Associate ("VEBA") trust has been established by The Brink's Company to pay for these liabilities, although the trust may have insufficient funds to satisfy all future obligations. At the time of its spin-off from The Brink's Company, Broadview Security entered into an agreement in which The Brink's Company agreed to indemnify it for any and all liabilities and expenses related to The Brink's Company's former coal operations, including any health care coverage obligations. The Brink's Company has agreed that this indemnification survives the Company's acquisition of Broadview Security. The Company has evaluated its potential liability under the Coal Act as a contingency in light of all known facts, including the funding of the VEBA, and indemnification provided by The Brink's Company. The Company has concluded that no accrual is necessary due to the existence of the indemnification and its belief that The Brink's Company and VEBA will be able to satisfy all future obligations under the Coal Act.

### ADT Dealer Litigation

As previously reported, in 2002, a number of former dealers and related parties have filed lawsuits against the Company in the United States and in other countries, including a class action lawsuit filed in the District Court of Arapahoe County, Colorado, alleging breach of contract and other claims related to the Company's decision to terminate certain authorized dealers in 2002 and 2003. In February 2010, the Court granted a directed verdict in the Company's favor dismissing a number of the plaintiffs' key claims. Upon appeal, the Colorado Court of Appeals affirmed the verdict in the Company's favor in October 2011. The parties agreed to settle this matter in April 2012 with no cash consideration being paid by either side, which is subject to final court approval.

### Telephone Consumer Protection Act

The Company has been named as a defendant in two putative class actions that were filed on behalf of purported classes of persons who claim to have received unsolicited "robocalls" in contravention of the U.S. Telephone Consumer Protection Act ("TCPA"). These lawsuits were brought by plaintiffs seeking class action status and monetary damages on behalf of all plaintiffs who allegedly received such unsolicited calls, claiming that millions of calls were made by third party entities on the Company's behalf. The Company asserts that such entities were not retained by, nor authorized to make calls on behalf of, the Company. The Company has entered into a preliminary agreement to settle this litigation, and is in the process of preparing definitive settlement documentation. The Company has increased its legal reserves by \$15 million to reflect this development. The settlement is subject to the completion of satisfactory settlement documentation and approval of the District Court.

### Income Tax Matters

As discussed above in Note 6, the 2012 Tax Sharing Agreement governs the rights and obligations of ADT, Tyco and Pentair for certain tax liabilities with respect to periods or portions thereof ending on or before the date of the Distribution. ADT is responsible for all of its own taxes that are not shared pursuant to the 2012 Tax Sharing Agreement's sharing formulae. Tyco and Pentair are responsible for their tax liabilities that are not subject to the 2012 Tax Sharing Agreement's sharing formulae.

With respect to years prior to and including the 2007 separation of Covidien and TE Connectivity by Tyco, tax authorities have raised issues and proposed tax adjustments that are generally subject to the sharing provisions of the 2007 Tax Sharing Agreement and which may require Tyco to make a payment to a taxing authority, Covidien or TE Connectivity. Although Tyco advised ADT that it has resolved a substantial number of these adjustments, a few significant items remain open with respect to the audit of the 1997 through 2004 years. As of the date hereof, it is unlikely that Tyco will be able to resolve all the open items, which primarily involve the treatment of certain intercompany debt transactions during the period, through the IRS appeals process. As a result, Tyco has advised ADT that it expects to litigate these matters once it receives the requisite statutory notices from the IRS, which is expected to occur during fiscal year 2013. Tyco has advised us that it has determined that its recorded liability is sufficient to cover the indemnifications Tyco made under the 2007 Tax Sharing Agreement. However, the ultimate resolution of these matters is uncertain and could result in Tyco being responsible for a greater amount than it expects under the 2007 Tax Sharing Agreement.

To the extent ADT is responsible for any liability under the 2012 Tax Sharing Agreement, there could be a material impact on its financial position, results of operations, cash flows or its effective tax rate in future reporting periods.

Other liabilities in the Company's Consolidated and Combined Balance Sheet as of September 28, 2012 include \$19 million for the fair value of ADT's obligations under certain tax related agreements entered into in conjunction with the Separation. The maximum amount of potential future payments is not determinable as they relate to unknown conditions and future events that cannot be predicted.

## **8. Guarantees**

In the normal course of business, the Company is liable for contract completion and product performance. In the opinion of management, such obligations will not significantly affect the Company's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

As of September 28, 2012, the Company had no outstanding letters of credit; however, letters of credit may be issued in the future in connection with routine business requirements.

## **9. Related Party Transactions**

*Transaction with Directors*—Certain members of the Company's board of directors also served on Tyco's board of directors prior to the Separation. Transactions with Tyco during fiscal years 2012, 2011 and 2010 are described below. Additionally, during fiscal 2012, 2011 and 2010, the Company engaged in commercial transactions in the normal course of business with companies where Directors of ADT or Tyco were employed and served as officers. During each of these periods, the Company's purchases from such companies aggregated less than 1 percent of combined revenue.

*Cash Management*—Prior to the Separation, the Company's cash was regularly "swept" by Tyco at its discretion in conjunction with its centralized approach to cash management and financing of operations. Transfers of cash both to and from Tyco are included within parent company investment on the Consolidated and Combined Statements of Stockholders' Equity. The main components of transfers to and from Tyco are related to cash pooling and general financing activities as well as cash transfers for acquisitions, investments and various allocations from Tyco.

*Trade Activity*—Accounts payable includes \$14 million and \$9 million of payables to Tyco affiliates as of September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011, respectively, primarily related to the purchase of inventory. During fiscal 2012, 2011 and 2010, the Company purchased inventory from Tyco affiliates in the amount of \$110 million, \$79 million and \$34 million, respectively.

*Service and Lending Arrangement with Tyco Affiliates*—Prior to the Separation, the Company had various debt and cash pool agreements with Tyco affiliates, which were executed outside of the normal Tyco centralized approach to cash management and financing of operations. Other liabilities as of September 30, 2011 includes \$63 million of payables to Tyco affiliates related to these types of transactions.

Also, prior to the Separation, the Company, Tyco and its affiliates paid for expenses on behalf of each other. Prepaid expenses and other current assets includes \$7 million of receivables from Tyco and its affiliates as of September 30, 2011. Accrued and other current liabilities includes \$2 million of payables to Tyco and its affiliates as of September 30, 2011.

*Debt and Related Items*—For periods prior to the Separation, the Company was allocated a portion of Tyco's consolidated debt and interest expense. Note 5 provides further information regarding these allocations.



*Insurable Liabilities*—For fiscal years 2010 through 2012, the Company was insured for product liability, worker’s compensation, property, general and auto liabilities by a captive insurance company that is wholly-owned by Tyco. The Company paid a premium in each year to obtain insurance coverage during these periods. Premiums expensed by the Company were \$24 million, \$24 million and \$18 million in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively, and are included in the selling, general and administrative expenses in the Consolidated and Combined Statements of Operations.

As of September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011, the Company recorded insurance-related liabilities in the Consolidated and Combined Balance Sheets of \$47 million and \$57 million, respectively. Due to the fact that Tyco has retained the liability associated with claims incurred prior to the Separation, the Company has recorded insurance receivables offsetting its liabilities related to these claims. As of September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011, the current portion of these insurance receivables, which totaled \$11 million and \$14 million, respectively, is reflected in prepaid and other current assets in the Consolidated and Combined Balance Sheets. The non-current portion of these receivables is reflected in other assets.

*General Corporate Overhead*—For fiscal 2010 through fiscal 2012, the Company was allocated corporate overhead expenses from Tyco for corporate related functions based on the relative proportion of either the Company’s headcount or revenue to Tyco’s consolidated headcount or revenue. Corporate overhead expenses primarily related to centralized corporate functions, including finance, treasury, tax, legal, information technology, internal audit, human resources and risk management functions. During fiscal 2012, 2011 and 2010, the Company was allocated \$52 million, \$67 million and \$69 million, respectively, of general corporate expenses incurred by Tyco which are included within selling, general and administrative expenses in the Consolidated and Combined Statements of Operations. Further discussion of allocations is included in Note 1.

*Separation and Distribution Agreements*—In conjunction with the Separation, the Company entered into Separation and Distribution Agreements and other agreements with Tyco and Pentair, which govern the relationships among the Company, Tyco and Pentair subsequent to the Separation. The Separation and Distribution Agreement between ADT and Tyco provided for the allocation to ADT of certain of Tyco’s assets, liabilities and obligations attributable to periods prior to the Separation, which is reflected in the Company’s Consolidated and Combined Balance Sheet as of September 28, 2012. This agreement also provides for certain non-compete and non-solicitation restrictions that prohibit the Company from competing with Tyco in the commercial security market in the United States and Canada for a period of time after the Separation.

## **10. Retirement Plans**

The Company measures its retirement plans as of its fiscal year end.

*Defined Benefit Pension Plan*—The Company sponsors one noncontributory defined benefit retirement plan covering certain of its U.S. employees. Net periodic pension benefit cost is based on periodic actuarial valuations which use the projected unit credit method of calculation and is charged to the Consolidated and Combined Statements of Operations on a systematic basis over the expected average remaining service lives of current participants. Contribution amounts are determined based on U.S. regulations and the advice of professionally qualified actuaries. The benefits under the defined benefit plan are based on various factors, such as years of service and compensation.

Prior to the Separation, the plan was a co-mingled plan and included plan participants of other Tyco subsidiaries. Therefore, for periods prior to September 28, 2012, the Company recorded its portion of the co-mingled plan expense and the related obligations, which had been actuarially determined based on the Company’s specific benefit formula by participant and allocated plan assets. The contribution amounts for periods prior to the Separation were determined in total for the co-mingled plan and allocated to the Company based on headcount. In conjunction with the Separation, the plan was legally separated, and assets were reallocated based on the ERISA prescribed calculation.

The net periodic benefit cost for the defined benefit pension plan for 2012, 2011 and 2010 is as follows (\$ in millions):

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Service cost .....	\$—	\$ 1	\$ 1
Interest cost .....	3	3	3
Expected return on plan assets .....	(4)	(4)	(3)
Amortization of net actuarial loss .....	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>
Net periodic benefit cost .....	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 3</u>

***Weighted-average assumptions used to determine net periodic pension cost during the year:***

Discount rate .....	4.5%	5.0%	5.5%
Expected return on plan assets .....	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%
Rate of compensation increase .....	N/A	4.0%	4.0%

During fiscal 2011, the Company froze its active U.S. pension plan. As a result, the Company amortizes its actuarial gains and losses over the average remaining life expectancy of the pension plan participants.

The estimated net actuarial loss for the pension benefit plan that will be amortized from accumulated other comprehensive income into net periodic benefit cost over the next fiscal year is expected to be \$1 million.

The change in benefit obligations, plan assets and the amounts recognized on the Consolidated and Combined Balance Sheets for the defined benefit plan as of September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011 is as follows (\$ in millions):

	<u>September 28, 2012</u>	<u>September 30, 2011</u>
<i>Change in benefit obligations:</i>		
Benefit obligations as of beginning of year .....	\$ 72	\$ 67
Service cost .....	—	1
Interest cost .....	3	3
Actuarial loss .....	9	5
Benefits and administrative expenses paid .....	<u>(3)</u>	<u>(4)</u>
Benefit obligations as of end of year .....	<u>\$ 81</u>	<u>\$ 72</u>
<i>Change in plan assets:</i>		
Fair value of plan assets as of beginning of year ...	\$ 48	\$ 47
Actual return on plan assets .....	5	1
Employer contributions .....	2	4
Benefits and administrative expenses paid .....	<u>(3)</u>	<u>(4)</u>
Fair value of plan assets as of end of year .....	<u>\$ 52</u>	<u>\$ 48</u>
Funded status .....	<u>\$ (29)</u>	<u>\$ (24)</u>

Amounts recognized in the Consolidated and Combined Balance Sheets for the defined benefit plan as of September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011 are as follows (\$ in millions):

	<u>September 28, 2012</u>	<u>September 30, 2011</u>
<i>Amounts reflected in other liabilities:</i>		
Non-current liabilities .....	\$(29)	\$(24)
<i>Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (before income taxes) consist of:</i>		
Net actuarial loss .....	\$(39)	\$(34)
<b><i>Weighted-average assumptions used to determine pension benefit obligations at year end:</i></b>		
Discount rate .....	3.7%	4.5%
Rate of compensation increase .....	N/A	N/A

The accumulated and aggregate benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets for the pension plan with accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets were \$81 million and \$52 million, respectively, as of September 28, 2012 and \$72 million and \$48 million, respectively, as of September 30, 2011.

In determining the expected return on plan assets, the Company considers the relative weighting of plan assets by asset class, historical performance of asset classes over long-term periods, asset class performance expectations as well as current and future economic conditions.

The Company's investment strategy for its pension plan is to manage the plan on a going-concern basis. Current investment policy is to maintain an adequate level of diversification while maximizing the return on assets, subject to a prudent level of portfolio risk, for the purpose of enhancing the security of benefits for participants as well as providing adequate liquidity to meet immediate and future benefit payment requirements. In addition, U.S. regulations and financial considerations are factors in determining the appropriate investment strategy. The policy targets a 60% allocation to equity securities and a 40% allocation to debt securities.

The pension plan has the following weighted-average asset allocations:

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
<b>Asset Category:</b>		
Equity securities .....	60%	55%
Debt securities .....	38%	44%
Cash and cash equivalents .....	<u>2%</u>	<u>1%</u>
Total .....	<u>100%</u>	<u>100%</u>

ADT's common shares are not a direct investment of the Company's pension fund, but may be held through investment funds. The aggregate amount of the securities would not be considered material relative to the total fund assets.

The Company evaluates its defined benefit plan's asset portfolio for the existence of significant concentrations of risk. Types of investment concentration risks that are evaluated include, but are not limited to, concentrations in a single entity, industry, foreign country and individual fund manager. As of September 28, 2012, there were no significant concentrations of risk in the Company's defined benefit plan assets.

The Company's plan assets are accounted for at fair value. Authoritative guidance for fair value measurements establishes a three level hierarchy that ranks the quality and reliability of information used in developing fair value estimates. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets and the lowest priority to unobservable data. In cases where two or more levels of inputs are used to determine fair value, the level is determined based on the lowest level input that is considered significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are summarized as follows:

- Level 1—inputs are based upon quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities which are accessible as of the measurement date.
- Level 2—inputs are based upon quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, and model derived valuations for the asset or liability that are derived principally from or corroborated by market data for which the primary inputs are observable, including forward interest rates, yield curves, credit risk and exchange rates.
- Level 3—inputs for the valuations are unobservable and are based on management's estimates of assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability. The fair values are therefore determined using model based techniques such as option pricing models and discounted cash flow models.

The Company's asset allocations by level within the fair value hierarchy as of September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011 are presented in the table below for the Company's defined benefit plan.

(\$ in millions)	September 28, 2012		
	Level 1	Level 2	Total
Equity securities:			
U.S. equity securities . . . . .	\$—	\$21	\$21
Non-U.S. equity securities . . . . .	—	10	10
Fixed income securities:			
Government and government agency securities . . . . .	—	10	10
Corporate debt securities . . . . .	—	10	10
Cash and cash equivalents . . . . .	—	1	1
Total . . . . .	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$52</u>	<u>\$52</u>
(\$ in millions)	September 30, 2011		
	Level 1	Level 2	Total
Equity securities:			
U.S. equity securities . . . . .	\$ 4	\$ 7	\$11
Non-U.S. equity securities . . . . .	3	10	13
Fixed income securities:			
Government and government agency securities . . . . .	1	9	10
Corporate debt securities . . . . .	—	12	12
Mortgage and other asset-backed securities . . . . .	—	1	1
Cash and cash equivalents . . . . .	1	—	1
Total . . . . .	<u>\$ 9</u>	<u>\$ 39</u>	<u>\$48</u>

Equity securities consist primarily of publicly traded U.S. and non-U.S. equities. Publicly traded securities are valued at the last trade or closing price reported in the active market in which the individual securities are traded. Certain equity securities are held within commingled funds which are valued at the unitized net asset value (“NAV”) or percentage of the net asset value as determined by the custodian of the fund. These values are based on the fair value of the underlying net assets owned by the fund.

Fixed income securities consist primarily of government and agency securities, corporate debt securities, and mortgage and other asset-backed securities. When available, fixed income securities are valued at the closing price reported in the active market in which the individual security is traded. Government and agency securities and corporate debt securities are valued using the most recent bid prices or occasionally the mean of the latest bid and ask prices when markets are less liquid. Asset-backed securities including mortgage backed securities are valued using broker/dealer quotes when available. When quotes are not available, fair value is determined utilizing a discounted cash flow approach, which incorporates other observable inputs such as cash flows, underlying security structure and market information including interest rates and bid evaluations of comparable securities. Certain fixed income securities are held within commingled funds which are valued utilizing NAV determined by the custodian of the fund. These values are based on the fair value of the underlying net assets owned by the fund.

Cash and cash equivalents consist primarily of short-term commercial paper, bonds and other cash or cash-like instruments including settlement proceeds due from brokers, stated at cost, which approximates fair value.

The following tables set forth a summary of pension plan assets valued using NAV or its equivalent as of September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011 (\$ in millions):

Investment	September 28, 2012		
	Fair Value	Redemption Frequency	Redemption Notice Period
U.S. equity securities . . . . .	\$21	Daily	1 day, 5 days
Non-U.S. equity securities . . . . .	10	Daily	3 days
Government and government agency securities . . . . .	10	Daily	2 days
Corporate debt securities . . . . .	10	Daily	2 days
	<u>\$51</u>		
Investment	September 30, 2011		
	Fair Value	Redemption Frequency	Redemption Notice Period
U.S. equity securities . . . . .	\$ 5	Daily	1 day
Non-U.S. equity securities . . . . .	1	Daily, Semi-monthly	1 day, 5 days
Government and government agency securities . . . . .	4	Daily	1 day
Corporate debt securities . . . . .	4	Daily	1 day, 2 days, 3 days
Mortgage and other asset-backed securities . . . . .	1	Daily	1 day, 3 days
	<u>\$15</u>		

The strategy of the Company’s investment managers with regard to the investments valued using NAV or its equivalent is to either match or exceed relevant benchmarks associated with the respective asset category. None of the investments valued using NAV or its equivalent contain any redemption restrictions or unfunded commitments.



The Company's funding policy is to make contributions in accordance with U.S. laws as well as to make discretionary voluntary contributions from time-to-time. During fiscal year 2012, the Company contributed \$2 million to its pension plan, which represented the Company's minimum required contributions to its pension plan for that period. The Company anticipates that it will contribute at least the minimum required to its pension plan in fiscal year 2013 of \$2 million.

Benefit payments, including those amounts to be paid and reflecting future expected service as appropriate, are expected to be paid as follows (\$ in millions):

Fiscal 2013 .....	\$ 3
Fiscal 2014 .....	3
Fiscal 2015 .....	3
Fiscal 2016 .....	3
Fiscal 2017 .....	4
Fiscal 2018 – Fiscal 2022 .....	20

The Company also participates in multi-employer defined benefit plans on behalf of certain employees. Pension expense related to multi-employer plans was not material for 2012, 2011 and 2010.

*Defined Contribution Retirement Plans*—Prior to the Separation, the Company maintained through Tyco several defined contribution retirement plans, which include 401(k) matching programs, as well as qualified and nonqualified profit sharing and share bonus retirement plans. Expense for the defined contribution plans is computed as a percentage of participants' compensation and was \$22 million, \$17 million and \$14 million for 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Following the Separation, the Company maintains its own standalone 401(k) matching programs.

*Deferred Compensation Plan*—Prior to the Separation, the Company maintained through Tyco, a nonqualified Supplemental Savings and Retirement Plan ("SSRP"), which permits eligible employees to defer a portion of their compensation. A record keeping account is set up for each participant and the participant chooses from a variety of measurement funds for the deemed investment of their accounts. The measurement funds correspond to a number of funds in the Company's 401(k) plans and the account balance fluctuates with the investment returns on those funds. Deferred compensation liabilities were \$12 million and \$11 million as of September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011, respectively. Deferred compensation expense was not material for 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Following the Separation, the Company maintains its own standalone SSRP for eligible employees.

*Postretirement Benefit Plans*—The Company generally does not provide postretirement benefits other than pensions for its employees. However, certain acquired operations provide these benefits to employees who were eligible at the date of acquisition, and a small number of U.S. and Canadian operations provide ongoing eligibility for such benefits.

Net periodic postretirement benefit cost was not material for 2012, 2011 and 2010. The Company's Consolidated and Combined Balance Sheets include postretirement benefit obligations of \$5 million as of both September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011. In addition, the Company recorded net actuarial gains of nil and \$1 million within accumulated other comprehensive income included in the Consolidated and Combined Statements of Stockholders' Equity as of September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011, respectively.

The Company does not expect to make any material contributions to its postretirement benefit plans in 2013. Benefit payments, including those amounts to be paid and reflecting future expected service are not expected to be material for fiscal 2013 and thereafter.

## 11. Share Plans

### *Incentive Equity Awards Converted from Tyco Awards*

Prior to the Separation, all employee incentive equity awards were granted by Tyco. On September 28, 2012, substantially all of Tyco's outstanding awards were converted into like-kind awards of the Company, Tyco and Pentair. The ADT incentive equity awards issued and the related weighted-average grant-date fair values are as follows:

	<u>Shares</u>	<u>Weighted-Average Grant-Date Fair Value</u>
Stock options . . . . .	7,837,941	\$ 7.78
Restricted stock units . . . . .	3,169,241	20.86

The conversion of existing Tyco equity awards into ADT equity awards was considered a modification of an award in accordance with the authoritative guidance for share-based payments and affected all employees. As a result, the Company compared the fair value of the award immediately prior to the Separation to the fair value immediately after the Separation to measure incremental compensation cost. The conversion resulted in an increase in the fair value of the awards and, accordingly, the Company recorded non-cash compensation expense, the amount of which was immaterial.

### *Stock Compensation Plans*

Prior to the Separation, the Company adopted the ADT Corporation 2012 Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan"). The Plan provides for the award of stock options, stock appreciation rights, annual performance bonuses, long-term performance awards, restricted units, restricted stock, deferred stock units, promissory stock and other stock-based awards (collectively, "Awards"). The Plan provides for a maximum of 8 million common shares to be issued as Awards, subject to adjustment as provided under the terms of the Plan.

Total share-based compensation cost recognized during 2012, 2011 and 2010 was \$7 million, \$9 million and \$8 million, respectively, all of which is included in selling, general and administrative expenses. The tax benefit associated with the Company's share-based compensation arrangements during 2012, 2011 and 2010 was not material.

*Stock Options*—Options are granted to purchase common shares at prices that are equal to the fair market value of the common shares on the date the option is granted. Conditions of vesting are determined at the time of grant under the Plan. Options granted under the Plan generally vest in equal annual installments over a period of four years and generally expire 10 years after the date of grant. The grant-date fair value of each option grant is estimated using the Black-Scholes option pricing model and amortized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period of the awards, which is generally the vesting period. The compensation expense recognized is net of estimated forfeitures. Forfeitures are estimated based on voluntary termination behavior, as well as an analysis of actual option forfeitures.

Details related to the Company's stock options as of September 28, 2012 are presented below:

	<u>Shares</u>	<u>Weighted- Average Exercise Price</u>	<u>Weighted- Average Remaining Contractual Term (in years)</u>	<u>Aggregate Intrinsic Value (\$ in millions)</u>
Outstanding as of September 28, 2012 . . . . .	7,837,941	\$26.97	5.7	\$72
Exercisable as of September 28, 2012 . . . . .	4,491,004	\$28.78	4.1	\$33

As of September 28, 2012, there was approximately \$7 million of total unrecognized compensation expense related to non-vested stock options granted under the Company's share option plan. This expense, net of forfeitures is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of approximately 2.6 years. Of the 3.3 million unvested shares, the Company estimates that approximately 3.0 million will vest.

Use of a valuation model requires management to make certain assumptions with respect to selected model inputs. When measuring the fair value immediately before and after the modification, specific consideration is given to the assumptions used in the Black-Scholes option pricing model. Fair value immediately before the modification is measured based on the assumptions of Tyco whereas the fair value of ADT options immediately after the separation is representative of ADT. The weighted-average assumptions used in the Black-Scholes pricing model for options converted on September 28, 2012 were as follows:

Risk-free interest rate . . . . .	1.01 – 1.21%
Expected life of options (years) . . . . .	5.5 – 6.5
Expected annual dividend yield . . . . .	1.42%
Expected stock price volatility . . . . .	33%

*Restricted Stock Units*—Restricted stock units are granted subject to certain restrictions. Conditions of vesting are determined at the time of grant under the Plan. Restrictions on the award generally lapse upon normal retirement, if more than twelve months from the grant date, and death or disability of the employee. Recipients of restricted stock units have no voting rights and receive dividend equivalent units. Dividend equivalent units are subject to forfeiture if the underlying awards do not vest. Included in the total number of restricted stock units issued are approximately 0.6 million deferred stock units, all of which are vested as of September 28, 2012.

The fair market value of restricted stock units, both time vesting and those subject to specific performance criteria, are expensed over the period of vesting. Restricted stock units that vest based upon passage of time generally vest over a period of four years. The fair value of restricted stock units was determined based on the closing market price of the underlying stock on the grant date. Restricted stock units that vest dependent upon attainment of various levels of performance that equal or exceed targeted levels generally vest in their entirety three years from the grant date.

As of September 28, 2012, there were approximately 2.6 million shares of non-vested restricted stock units outstanding. These shares had a weighted-average grant-date fair value of \$20.86.

As of September 28, 2012, there was \$13 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to non-vested restricted stock units. This expense, net of forfeitures is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of approximately 3 years. Of the 2.6 million unvested shares, the Company estimates that approximately 2.4 million will vest.

## 12. Equity

### *Authorized Capital Stock*

Immediately following the Separation, the Company's authorized capital stock consisted of 1,000,000,000 shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, and 50,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.01 per share.

### *Common Stock*

*Shares Outstanding*—On September 28, 2012, Tyco completed a distribution of one common share of ADT for every two common shares of Tyco. Following the Separation, the Company had 231,094,332 common shares outstanding at a par value of \$0.01 per share.

*Dividends*—Holders of shares of the Company’s common stock are entitled to receive dividends when, as and if declared by its board of directors out of funds legally available for that purpose. Future dividends are dependent on the Company’s financial condition and results of operations, the capital requirements of its business, covenants associated with debt obligations, legal requirements, regulatory constraints, industry practice and other factors deemed relevant by its board of directors.

*Voting Rights*—The holders of the Company’s common stock are entitled to one vote for each share held of record on all matters submitted to a vote of the shareholders.

*Other Rights*—Subject to any preferential liquidation rights of holders of preferred stock that may be outstanding, upon the Company’s liquidation, dissolution or winding-up, the holders of ADT common stock are entitled to share ratably in the Company’s assets legally available for distribution to its shareholders.

*Fully Paid*—The issued and outstanding shares of the Company’s common stock are fully paid and non-assessable. Any additional shares of common stock that the Company may issue in the future will also be fully paid and non-assessable.

The holders of the Company’s common stock do not have preemptive rights or preferential rights to subscribe for shares of its capital stock.

#### *Preferred Stock*

The Company’s certificate of incorporation authorizes its board of directors to designate and issue from time to time one or more series of preferred stock without shareholder approval. The board of directors may fix and determine the preferences, limitations and relative rights of each series of preferred stock. As of September 28, 2012, there were 50,000,000 shares of \$0.01 par value preferred stock authorized of which none were outstanding. The Company does not currently plan to issue any shares of preferred stock.

#### *Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income*

The components of accumulated other comprehensive income are as follows (\$ in millions):

	<u>Currency Translation Adjustments</u>	<u>Retirement Plans<sup>(1)</sup></u>	<u>Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income</u>
<b>Balance as of September 25, 2009</b>	\$ 85	\$(17)	\$68
Pre-tax current period change . . . . .	<u>12</u>	<u>(1)</u>	<u>11</u>
<b>Balance as of September 24, 2010</b>	97	(18)	79
Pre-tax current period change . . . . .	3	(5)	(2)
Income tax benefit . . . . .	<u>—</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
<b>Balance as of September 30, 2011</b>	100	(21)	79
Pre-tax current period change . . . . .	17	(5)	12
Income tax benefit . . . . .	<u>—</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
<b>Balance as of September 28, 2012</b> . . . . .	<u>\$117</u>	<u>\$(24)</u>	<u>\$93</u>

<sup>(1)</sup> The balances of deferred pension losses as of September 28, 2012, September 30, 2011 and September 24, 2010 are reflected net of tax benefit of \$15 million, \$13 million and \$11 million, respectively.

### 13. Earnings Per Share

Following the Separation, the Company had 231,094,332 common shares outstanding. This amount has been utilized to calculate earnings per share for the periods prior to the Separation. For all periods presented, the number of common shares outstanding on September 28, 2012 was used as the starting point for calculating weighted-average shares outstanding. For 2012, diluted weighted-average shares outstanding was determined assuming that the Separation occurred on the first day of fiscal 2012. The computation of basic and diluted earnings per share for fiscal 2012, 2011 and 2010 is as follows:

(in millions, except per share amounts)	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
<b><u>Basic Earnings Per Share</u></b>			
Numerator:			
Net income .....	\$ 394	\$ 376	\$ 239
Denominator:			
Weighted-average shares outstanding .....	231	231	231
Effect of vested deferred stock units .....	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
Basic weighted-average shares outstanding .....	232	232	232
Basic earnings per share .....	<u>\$1.70</u>	<u>\$1.62</u>	<u>\$1.03</u>
<b><u>Diluted Earnings Per Share</u></b>			
Numerator:			
Net income .....	\$ 394	\$ 376	\$ 239
Denominator:			
Basic weighted-average shares outstanding .....	232	232	232
Effect of dilutive securities:			
Stock options .....	2	2	2
Restricted stock .....	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
Diluted weighted-average shares outstanding .....	236	236	236
Diluted earnings per share .....	<u>\$1.67</u>	<u>\$1.59</u>	<u>\$1.01</u>

The computation of diluted earnings per share in fiscal years 2012, 2011 and 2010 excludes the effect of the potential exercise of options to purchase approximately 0.8 million shares of stock as the effect would have been anti-dilutive.

#### 14. Restructuring and Asset Impairment Charges, Net

From time to time, the Company will initiate various restructuring actions which result in employee severance, facility exit and other restructuring costs, as described below.

The Company initiated multi-year restructuring programs in 2009 (the “2009 Program”) and in 2011 (the “2011 Program”). Under each of these programs, the Company incurred restructuring and asset impairment charges (reversals), net. Additionally, during 2012 the Company incurred severance and other restructuring charges in conjunction with the Separation. These charges are included in selling, general and administrative expenses, for the fiscal years ended in 2012, 2011 and 2010 and are as follows (\$ in millions):

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
<b><u>Separation Related Actions</u></b>			
Employee severance and benefits .....	\$ 2	\$—	\$—
Total .....	<u>\$ 2</u>	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$—</u>
<b><u>2011 Program</u></b>			
Employee severance and benefits .....	\$—	\$ 4	\$—
Facility exit and other charges. ....	2	3	—
Total .....	<u>\$ 2</u>	<u>\$ 7</u>	<u>\$—</u>
<b><u>2009 Program</u></b>			
Employee severance and benefits .....	\$—	\$ (8)	\$ 14
Facility exit and other charges. ....	—	—	4
Total .....	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$ (8)</u>	<u>\$ 18</u>

Restructuring and asset impairment charges, net, incurred cumulative to date from initiation of the program are as follows (\$ in millions):

	<u>Separation Related Actions</u>	<u>2011 Program</u>	<u>2009 Program</u>
Employee severance and benefits .....	\$ 2	\$4	\$10
Facility exit and other charges .....	—	5	4
Total .....	<u>\$ 2</u>	<u>\$9</u>	<u>\$14</u>

The rollforward of the reserves from September 30, 2011 to September 28, 2012 is as follows (\$ in millions):

	<u>Separation Related Actions</u>	<u>2011 Program</u>	<u>2009 Program</u>	<u>Total</u>
Balance as of September 30, 2011 .....	\$—	\$ 2	\$ 1	\$ 3
Charges .....	2	3	—	5
Reversals .....	—	(1)	—	(1)
Utilization .....	(1)	(3)	—	(4)
Reclass / transfers. ....	—	1	—	1
Balance as of September 28, 2012 .....	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 2</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 4</u>



The Company also incurred restructuring charges of nil, \$1 million and nil for the years ended 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively, for restructuring actions initiated prior to 2009. The reserve for these actions, which primarily relates to facility exit costs for long-term non-cancelable lease obligations, was \$7 million as of September 30, 2011. Upon final assignment of shared assets and liabilities in conjunction with the Separation, it was determined that this liability represented an obligation that would be retained by Tyco.

## 15. Geographic Data

Revenues are attributed to individual countries based upon the operating entity that records the transaction. Revenue by geographic area for the years ended September 28, 2012, September 30, 2011 and September 24, 2010 are as follows (\$ in millions):

Revenue:	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
United States .....	\$3,034	\$2,905	\$2,396
Canada .....	194	205	195
Total .....	<u>\$3,228</u>	<u>\$3,110</u>	<u>\$2,591</u>

Long-lived assets by geographic area as of September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011 are as follows (\$ in millions):

Long-lived assets <sup>(1)</sup> :	<u>September 28, 2012</u>	<u>September 30, 2011</u>
United States .....	\$4,390	\$4,036
Canada .....	358	344
Total .....	<u>\$4,748</u>	<u>\$4,380</u>

<sup>(1)</sup> Long-lived assets are comprised primarily of subscriber system assets, net, property and equipment, net, deferred subscriber acquisition costs, net, and dealer intangibles, net and exclude goodwill, other intangible assets and other assets.

## 16. Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited)

Summarized quarterly financial data for the years ended September 28, 2012 and September 30, 2011 is as follows (\$ in millions, except per share data):

	2012			
	<u>First Quarter</u>	<u>Second Quarter</u>	<u>Third Quarter</u>	<u>Fourth Quarter</u>
Revenue .....	\$ 795	\$ 807	\$ 814	\$ 812
Gross profit .....	450	458	470	476
Net income .....	93	105	102	94
Net income per share <sup>(1)</sup> :				
Basic .....	\$0.40	\$0.45	\$0.44	\$0.41
Diluted .....	\$0.39	\$0.44	\$0.43	\$0.40

	2011			
	<u>First Quarter</u>	<u>Second Quarter</u>	<u>Third Quarter</u>	<u>Fourth Quarter</u>
Revenue .....	\$ 765	\$ 768	\$ 783	\$ 794
Gross profit .....	437	438	450	444
Net income .....	86	94	103	93
Net income per share <sup>(1)</sup> :				
Basic .....	\$0.37	\$0.41	\$0.44	\$0.40
Diluted .....	\$0.36	\$0.40	\$0.44	\$0.39

- <sup>(1)</sup> The Separation was completed on September 28, 2012, and the Company issued 231 million shares of common stock. This initial share amount has been used to calculate earnings per share for all periods presented. See Note 13 for additional information on earnings per share.

## 17. Subsequent Events

The Company has evaluated subsequent events through the time it issued its financial statements on November 27, 2012.

On November 26, 2012, the Company's board of directors declared a quarterly dividend on its common shares of \$0.125 per share. This dividend will be paid on December 18, 2012 to shareholders of record on December 10, 2012. Additionally, on November 26, 2012, the Company's board of directors approved \$2 billion of share repurchases over the next three years.

**THE ADT CORPORATION**  
**SCHEDULE II—VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS**  
(\$ in millions)

<u>Description</u>	<u>Balance at Beginning of Year</u>	<u>Additions Charged to Income</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	<u>Balance at End of Year</u>
Allowance for Doubtful Accounts:					
Year Ended September 24, 2010 .....	\$17	\$43	\$ 2	\$(39)	\$23
Year Ended September 30, 2011 .....	23	44	1	(45)	23
Year Ended September 28, 2012 .....	23	50	—	(48)	25

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

### **Bruce Gordon**

Chairman and Director

### **Thomas Colligan**

Director

### **Timothy Donahue**

Director

### **Robert Dutkowsky**

Director

### **Naren Gursahaney**

Chief Executive Officer and Director

### **Bridgette Heller**

Director

### **Kathleen Hyle**

Director

### **Keith Meister**

Director

### **Dinesh Paliwal**

Director

## EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT TEAM

### **Naren Gursahaney**

Chief Executive Officer

### **David Bleisch**

Senior Vice President,  
Chief Legal Officer and Corporate Secretary

### **Don Boerema**

Senior Vice President,  
Chief Corporate Development Officer

### **Mark Edoff**

Senior Vice President,  
Business Operations Optimization

### **Anita Graham**

Senior Vice President,  
Chief Human Resources and  
Administrative Officer

### **Stephen Gribbon**

Senior Vice President, Sales

### **Shawn Lucht**

Senior Vice President, Operations

### **Kathryn Mikells**

Senior Vice President,  
Chief Financial Officer

### **Arthur Orduña**

Senior Vice President,  
Chief Innovation Officer

### **Tony Wells**

Senior Vice President,  
Chief Marketing and Customer Officer

## CORPORATE DATA

### **Corporate Headquarters**

The ADT Corporation  
1501 Yamato Road  
Boca Raton, FL 33431  
(561) 988-3600

### **Independent Auditors**

Deloitte & Touche LLP  
1800 N. Military Trail  
Suite 200  
Boca Raton, FL 33431

### **Transfer Agent and Shareholder Services**

Registered stockholders (shares held in your own name) with questions such as change of address, registered share accounts or dividend payments should contact ADT's transfer agent at:

Wells Fargo Shareowner Services  
P.O. Box 64854  
St. Paul, MN 55164-0854

(855) 598-5494

(651) 450-4064

[www.shareowneronline.com](http://www.shareowneronline.com)

Other stockholder inquiries may be directed to ADT Shareholder Services at the company's corporate headquarters.

### **Stock Exchange**

The company's common stock is traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the ticker symbol ADT.

### **ADT on the Internet**

The ADT Corporation 2012 Annual Report is available online at [www.ADT.com](http://www.ADT.com). ADT's website also contains the latest company news and information.

### **Trademarks**

All trademarks herein are trademarks of The ADT Corporation.

### **Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements**

Certain matters discussed in this report, except historical information, include forward-looking statements. Although ADT believes such statements are based on reasonable assumptions, no assurance can be given that every objective will be achieved. For more detail, see page 51 of the Form 10-K in the back of this report.

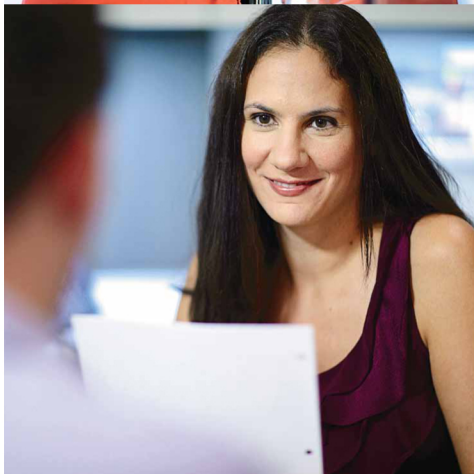
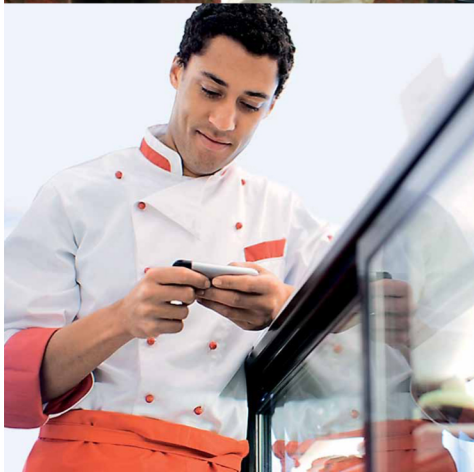
### **Form 10-K and SEC Certifications**

A copy of our Form 10-K for the year ended September 28, 2012, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 27, 2012, includes Exhibits of the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer Certifications as required by Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. Additional copies of the Form 10-K may be obtained by stockholders without charge upon written request to The ADT Corporation, 1501 Yamato Road, Boca Raton, FL 33431. The Form 10-K is also available on the company's website at [www.ADT.com](http://www.ADT.com).



mohawk windpower 

Cover and pages 1–18 were printed on Mohawk Options 100% post-consumer recycled paper certified by the Forest Stewardship Council™ (FSC®).



**THE ADT CORPORATION**

1501 Yamato Road  
Boca Raton, Florida 33431

[www.ADT.com](http://www.ADT.com)



Please Recycle